



2008~2009

HUNTING & TRAPPING

REGULATIONS
SYNOPSIS





HOME OF THE HUNTER

www.italiansportinggoods.com



Wool Jackets
and More

Practical, Light, Hydro-Fleece



Italian
Sporting Goods
Has The Best
There Is

NTS Shirts

Hydro-Fleece Gloves

BPS Hunter

NEW Z6 Riflescopes from Swarovski Optik

featuring 5 New
Illuminated Reticles!



Z6 Series riflescopes feature a
revolutionary design!



6x power for more magnification
more field of view
more safety
available in models
1-6x24, 1.7-10x42,
2-12x50



Trophy
Rifle scope

2.5-16x42 Elite 6500 30mm
Rifle scope

2.5-16x50 Elite 6500 30mm
Rifle scope

Visit Our Store
To See Our Assortment Of
Spotting Scopes

Bushnell

ELITE Riflescopes Guaranteed To Never Fog Up

ITALIAN SPORTING GOODS

804 Renfrew Street, Vancouver BC, Canada V5K 4B6 P: 604-254-7513 F: 604-254-7550 E: sales@italiansportinggoods.com



TIKKA legends



TIKKA T3 Lite Stainless

Tikka is legendary for
Out-of-the-box accuracy.
We believe in simple things
that work well. Just compare
the quality of Tikka T3 against
any other rifle on the market,
take it in your hands and let
your hunter's instincts decide.
You'll believe in legends.



Supersport Shotgun

Benelli
simply perfect

Super Black Eagle

R-1 Rifle



Shotguns, Rifles and Handguns. Largest selection of New and Used Firearms. Trades Welcome. Complete on site Gunsmithing.



DODGE



Some guys get all the trophies.

2008 DODGE RAM 1500. Whether you're using your best tackle to hook a lunker muskie or getting ready to tackle that home improvement project, nothing measures up to Dodge Ram 1500. Packing an available 5.7-litre HEMI® V8 with fuel-saving MDS technology and the stiffest frame in Ram history, it's a proven performer that gets the job done and looks good doing it. To get the full story visit getadodge.ca or visit your local **Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep Retailer**. Then hook your own trophy at a Dodge retailer near you. Dodge Ram 1500 starts at \$26,995.*

Every Dodge Ram comes ready to play. MDS only available on Ram 1500 models equipped with the 5.7L HEMI V8 engine. *MSRP for Dodge Ram Regular Cab short box ST 4x2. MSRP for Ram 1500 Quad Cab 4X2 SLT short box shown: \$35,085. Taxes, freight (\$1350), insurance, registration, licence, retailer administration fees and new tire duties (in Quebec) not included. Retailers may sell for less.



WHAT DO YOU TRUST MORE,
A CLICHÉ-RIDDLED AD
ABOUT THE OUTLANDER™
OR YOUR RIGHT THUMB?



THE RIDE SAYS IT ALL.

Highly skilled operator under controlled conditions. Do not attempt these maneuvers if they are beyond your level of riding ability.

BANNER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS VERNON, BC
BANNER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS KELOWNA, BC
COURTENAY MOTORSPORTS COURTENAY, BC
CRANBROOK MOTORSPORTS LTD CRANBROOK, BC
EVERGREEN INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES SMITHERS, BC
FOREST POWER SPORTS LTD PRINCE GEORGE, BC
GREATER VANCOUVER POWERSPORTS SURREY, BC
GREENLINE EQUIPMENT CHILLIWACK, BC
H2O MOTOR SPORTS SICAMOUS, BC
HIGHMARK SALES AND RENTALS BURNS LAKE, BC
HYMARK POWERSPORTS CHETWYND, BC

MOTOR TECH ENTERPRISES GOLDEN, BC
NO LIMITS MOTORSPORTS SQUAMISH, BC
NORTHERN METALIC SALES LTD FORT NELSON, BC
PERFORMANCE ALL TERRAIN & REN. LTD 100 MILE HOUSE, BC
PLAYMOR POWER PRODUCTS LTD CRESCENT VALLEY, BC
REICHERT SALES & SERVICE LTD TULAMEEN, BC
RTR PERFORMANCE KAMLOOPS, BC
SKI & TRAIL POWERSPORTS LTD ALDERGROVE, BC
TRAILBLAZ'N POWER LTD FORT ST. JOHN, BC
VALLEY CHAINSAW & RECREATIONAL LTD PEMBERTON, BC
WESTWOOD POWER & MARINE NANAIMO, BC

can-am.brp.com

can-am
THE ULTIMATE RIDE™



© 2008 Bombardier Recreational Products Inc. (BRP). All rights reserved. ®, ™, and the BRP logo are trademarks of Bombardier Recreational Products Inc. or its affiliates. In the U.S.A., the products are distributed by BRP US Inc. BRP reserves the right, at any time, to discontinue or change specifications, prices, designs, features, models or equipment without incurring obligation. Some models depicted may include optional equipment. BRP highly recommends that all ATV drivers take a training course. For safety and training information, see your dealer or, in USA, call the ATV Safety Institute at 1-800-867-2887. In Canada, call the Canadian Safety Council at (613) 739-1533 ext. 227. ATVs can be hazardous to operate. For your safety, always wear a helmet, eye protection, and other protective clothing. Always remember that riding and alcohol/drugs don't mix. Never ride on paved surfaces or public roads. Never carry passengers on any ATV not specifically designed by the manufacturer for such use. Never engage in stunt driving. Avoid excessive speeds and be particularly careful on difficult terrain. ATVs with engine sizes of greater than 90cc are recommended for use only by those age 16 and older. BRP urges you to "TREAD LIGHTLY" on public and private lands. Preserve your future riding opportunities by showing respect for the environment, local laws and the rights of others when you ride. Make sure that all laws, regulations, and BRP's warnings/recommendations for ATV passengers are respected. Ride responsibly. Outlander MAX ATVs: These ATVs are recommended for drivers age 16 and older, and passengers age 12 and older only.

HUNTING AND TRAPPING SYNOPSIS 2008-2009



Table of Contents



Region 1
VANCOUVER
ISLAND

Region 2
LOWER
MAINLAND

Region 3
THOMPSON

Region 4
KOOTENAY

Region 5
CARIBOO

Region 6
SKEENA

Region 7A
OMINECA

Region 7B
PEACE

Region 8
OKANAGAN

BEFORE YOUR HUNT

Major Regulation Changes & Highlights	2
Definitions	3
Hunter Education	6
BC Resident Hunter Number	6
Open Seasons	6
Waterfowler Heritage Days	7
Aboriginal Hunting	7
Limited Entry Hunting	7
Licences Requirements	7
Non-Resident Hunters	9
Federal Firearms Legislation	9
Licence Fees	10

DURING YOUR HUNT

Site & Access Restrictions	11
No Hunting or Shooting Areas	13
What is "Wildlife"?	14
Illegal Guiding	14
Illegal Transporting	14
It's Unlawful	14
Hunting Methods & Provincial Bag Limits	16
Additional Hunting Method Restrictions	18

AFTER YOUR HUNT

Royalty Fees	20
Possession & Transportation	20
Compulsory Inspection & Reporting	21
Export from the Province	22
C.I.T.E.S.	22
Taxidermy, Tanning & Meatcutting	22
Submitting Your Hunter Sample Questionnaire	23

ARTICLES & FORMS

Minister's Message	2
How to Measure A Tine	5
Wildlife Management 101	15
Hunter Notice: Accidental Illegal Harvest	15
Hunting and Trapping Ethics	17
Wildlife Permits & Commercial Licences	19

Notice: Snowmobiling and Caribou	19
Wildlife Health	24
Notice to Mountain Goat Hunters	26
Report all Poachers/Polluters	26
Leadshot Ban	33
Change of Address/Name Notification (Form)	40
Horncurl Education Program	41
Badger Sightings Notice	53
Wildlife Trees in Demand	63
Notice to Bear Hunters	63
Record of Receipt for Transporting Wildlife	77
International Humane Trapping Standards	91
Bait Stations and Snare-sets	96

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT REGIONS

Region 1	Vancouver Island	27
Region 2	Lower Mainland	34
Region 3	Thompson	42
Region 4	Kootenay	47
Region 5	Cariboo	57
Region 6	Skeena	64
Region 7A	Omineca	72
Region 7B	Peace	78
Region 8	Okanagan	85

TRAPPING REGULATIONS

BC's Fur Management Program	90
Definitions	90
General Regulations & Information	90
Trapline Registration, Use & Relinquishment	92
Other Restrictions & Information	92
Compulsory Inspection & Reporting (Trapping)	92
Licence & Registration Fees	93
Fur Royalty Regulations & Schedule	93
Trapper Education Program	93
Important Notice About Fisher	93
Certified Traps	94
Trapping Methods & It's Unlawful	95
Provincial Trapping Seasons	96

For more information on the hunting and trapping regulations, call a MoE Regional Office, Fish & Wildlife Branch HQ Victoria, or the Conservation Officer Service using the numbers listed on the regional maps of each region. Service BC can provide toll free access to provincial government telephone numbers. Simply call Service BC and request a transfer to the number you wish to call:

- **Service BC**
 - from Vancouver 604-660-2421
 - from Victoria 387-6121
 - elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867
- **Report a Poacher/Polluter (see page 26)** 1-877-952-RAPP (7277)

You and the law:

The British Columbia Hunting and Trapping Regulations Synopsis is intended for general information purposes only. Where there is a discrepancy between this Synopsis and the Regulations, the Regulations are the final authority. Regulations are subject to change from time to time, and it is the responsibility of an individual to be informed of the current Regulations.

MINISTER'S MESSAGE

British Columbia boasts abundant, extraordinary and sustainable hunting and trapping opportunities; one of the few areas of the world still able to make that claim.

Welcome back to another promising hunting and trapping season.

I am pleased to announce the Provincial Agriculture Zone Wildlife Program (PAZWV), which has been developed out of a recognition by the B.C. Government that agricultural zones throughout the province are subject to special objectives and hold special opportunities for hunters. The PAZWV will coordinate crop damage prevention, mitigation and compensation strategies, increase hunting opportunities in agricultural zones and promote healthy hunter-landowner relationships.

E-licensing was promised, and we delivered, e-licensing for angling. Now, in addition to traditional methods of purchasing a freshwater fishing licence, individuals can obtain their fishing licences online through the ministry's e-licensing program. Based on the success of this system for angling licenses, the ministry is in the process of developing a similar program for the purchase of annual hunting licenses.

During the last four years, the Ministry of Environment has completed 52 separate inventories on high-priority big game species, which has provided valuable information, and an expanded capacity to make better decisions regarding the management of wildlife.

The review of the Wildlife Act was completed last year, and a number of significant changes were made to the legislation during the 2008 spring session of the B.C. Legislature. Some of these changes include shifting the minimum unsupervised hunting age from 19 to 18 to ensure consistency with Canadian law and other jurisdictions, along with a doubling of fines and penalties for those who choose to violate the Wildlife Act and regulations.

Other changes to the Act include providing Park Rangers with Wildlife Officer authority so they can complement the work of Conservation Officers. We are also funding an additional five year-round conservation officer positions this year. Other wildlife act changes provide authority to regulate harmful alien and invasive animals and fish. You can read more about changes to the Wildlife Act at www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlifeactreview/

Be safe, and enjoy the exceptional experiences the vast wilderness of B.C. has to offer:



Barry Penner,
Minister of Environment



Major Regulation Changes & Highlights for 2008-2009

Regional Regulation Changes – Major region-specific changes to the regulations can be found on the front page of each region's section of the synopsis.

Minimum Hunting Age – Licensed eighteen year old hunters are now able to hunt unaccompanied, and accompany hunters under the age of 18. Eighteen year old hunters are now ineligible to hunt in designated general open season youth hunts. Acknowledgement of Responsibility is required for hunters 18 years of age and under. Age-restricted limited entry hunting authorizations held by 18 year old hunters are valid for 2008-2009. The minimum age to purchase a trapping license and a guide outfitter license remains at 19 years of age.

Conservancies and Parks – 3 new parks and 41 new conservancies have been added to British Columbia's impressive list of Protected Areas. All new additions have been approved for hunting within their boundaries in accordance with the regulations of the Wildlife Act.

New information or regulation changes are highlighted as green, bolded text."



Articles from past editions of the Hunting & Trapping Regulations Synopsis have been posted on our website for on-going reference. Please go to:
<http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/hunting/archive.htm>

For advertising info. only: please call 250-480-3244 or 250-382-6188 or email: hunt@mondaytourism.com

Published for the Ministry of Environment by Monday Tourism Publications
818 Broughton St. Victoria, BC V8W 1E4 Web site: bchuntingregulations.com

The sale of advertising pays for a significant portion of this publication. MoE neither endorses products or services offered in the advertising nor accepts any liability arising from the use of such products or services

Front Cover

Mule (black-tailed) Deer

- Peter Sulzle, Photographer, www.petersulzle.com -

NOTICE! TO HUNTERS

In-season regulation changes are posted on the Web

Regulations are subject to change from time to time, and it is the hunter's responsibility to be informed of current regulations. Please check our website for in-season changes before your hunt:

www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw

DEFINITIONS

Accompany - means to remain in the company of the other person, able to see the other person without the aid of any device other than ordinary corrective lenses and able to communicate by unamplified voice with that person.

All Terrain Vehicle or ATV - means a wheeled vehicle or tracked vehicle propelled by motorized power; and capable of travel on or off a highway, including motorcycles but not including a snowmobile or motor vehicle that is licensed for highway travel under the *Motor Vehicle Act*.

Antlered Animal - means a member of the deer family over one year of age bearing visible bony antlers.

Antlerless Animal - means a member of the deer family bearing no visible antlers. The small skin or hair covered protuberances of male fawns and calves do not constitute antlers.

Arrow - means a slender shaft, which may be pointed at one end and may be feathered at the opposite end, for shooting from a bow.

Bait - means anything, including meat, cereals, cultivated crops, restrained animal or any manufactured product or material, that may attract wildlife and includes plastic or other imitation foods, but does not include a decoy as described under these regulations.

BC Resident - means a person who is a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada, and whose only or primary residence is in British Columbia and who has been physically present in BC for the greater portion of each of 6 calendar months out of the 12 calendar months immediately before doing a thing under the *Wildlife Act*, or if not a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada, but whose only or primary residence is in British Columbia, and has been physically present in BC for the greater portion of each of the 12 calendar months immediately before doing a thing under the *Wildlife Act*.

Bearded Turkey - a turkey with a tuft of hair-like feathers on the chest that grow larger with age.

Big Game - means any mountain sheep, mountain goat, bison, caribou, elk, moose, deer, grizzly bear, black bear, cougar, wolf, bobcat, lynx, wolverine or other animal designated by regulation.

Bolt - means a shaft or missile designed to be shot from a crossbow or catapult.

Bow - means a longbow or crossbow.

Brow Time - means the first tine projecting forward or upward in the lower 1/3 of the antler of a moose, caribou, elk or deer.

Buck or Bull - with reference to deer; moose, or elk means one bearing visible bony antlers. Buck or Bull - with reference to caribou, means a male 1 year of age or over, bearing visible bony antlers.

Calf - means a moose, elk or caribou less than twelve (12) months of age.

Cow Moose - a female moose recognizable by having no antlers and being 6 feet at shoulder height weighing 600-800 lbs.

Calf Moose - a moose less than 12 months of age usually less than 5 feet at shoulder height weighing 300-400 lbs.

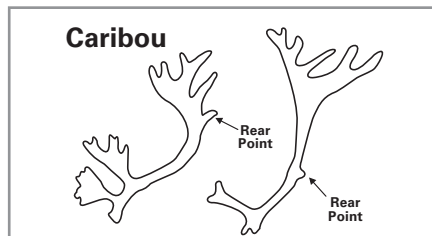
Cow & Calf Moose



Calves are much smaller and show a distinctly "stubby" face. Not all moose in the accompaniment of a larger moose are necessarily calves. Be sure of your target.

Cancelled Species Licence - means a Species Licence that has been cancelled as indicated on the licence. The Species Licence must be cancelled immediately upon killing the animal.

Caribou - 5 Point Bull - has one antler which bears at least 5 tines (points), including the tip of the main beam above the rear point. If rear point is missing, the first rear-facing point will be used as the rear point.



Compound Crossbow - means a crossbow on which the bow string runs through pulleys.

Cougar Kitten - means any cougar with spots or any cougar under one year of age.

Crossbow - means a bow fixed across a stock with a groove for the arrow or bolt and a mechanism for holding and releasing the string. (NOTE: The use of crossbows is permitted during special bow only seasons unless otherwise indicated under the regional schedules.)

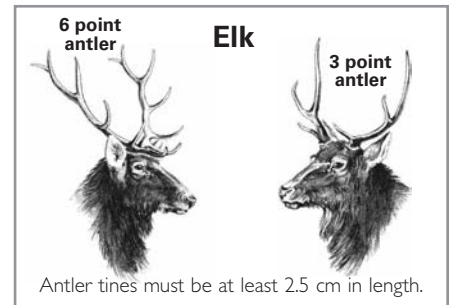
Decoy - means any material or manufactured product that simulates the appearance or has the form of wildlife.

Deer Family - means moose, caribou, deer and elk.

Edible Portions - with respect to big game, excluding grizzly bear, cougar, wolf, lynx, bobcat and wolverine, means the edible portions of the four quarters and the loins of the animal and with respect to game birds, means the edible portions of both breasts of the bird.

Elk - Six Points or Greater Bull - means any bull having at least six tines on one antler:

Elk - Three Points or Greater Bull - means any bull having at least three tines on one antler:



Firearm - includes a device that propels a projectile by means of an explosion, compressed gas or spring and includes a rifle, shotgun, handgun, pellet gun, "BB" gun or spring gun but does not include a bow.

Furbearing Animal - means a fox, beaver, black bear, marten, fisher, lynx, bobcat, mink, muskrat, river otter, raccoon, striped and spotted skunk, northern flying squirrel, red and Douglas' squirrel, ermine, weasel, wolverine, wolf or coyote.

Game Bird - means any grouse, partridge, quail, pheasant, ptarmigan, migratory game bird, or wild turkey.

Game - includes all big game, small game, game birds and furbearing animals.

Handgun - is a firearm that is designed, altered or intended to be aimed and fired by the action of one hand or that has a barrel less than 305 mm (12 in.) in length.

Hunt and Hunting - includes shooting at, attracting, searching for, chasing, pursuing, following after or on the trail of, stalking, or lying in wait for wildlife or attempting to do any of those things, whether or not the wildlife is then or subsequently wounded, killed or captured: (a) with intention to capture the wildlife, or (b) while in possession of a firearm or other weapon.

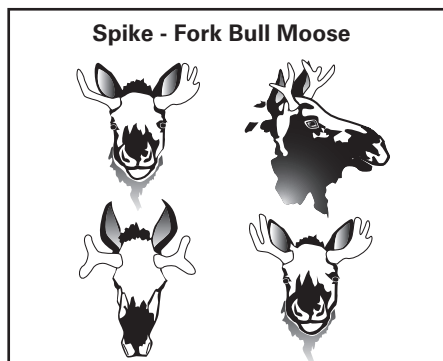
Licence Year - Hunting and Guide Licences - means the period from April 1 to March 31 of the following year. Trapping and Fur Trading Licences - means the period from July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

Loaded Firearm - means any firearm containing live ammunition in either the breech or the magazine. A clip containing live ammunition, when attached to the firearm, is considered as the magazine. **Muzzle loaders** - see page 17.

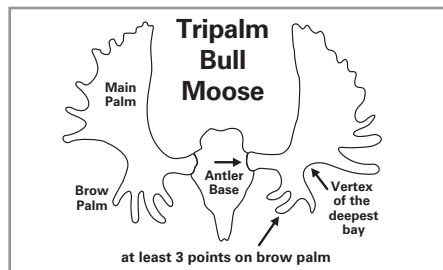
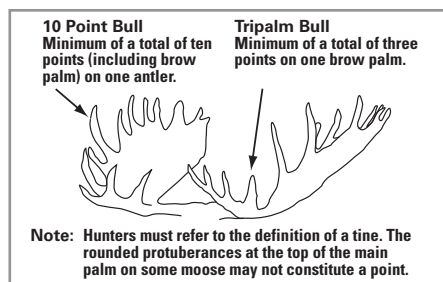
Migratory Game Birds - for which there may be an open season in BC and for which a Canadian Migratory Game Bird hunting permit is required are: waterfowl (ducks and geese, including Brant); coot; snipe; band-tailed pigeon and mourning dove.

BEFORE YOUR HUNT

Moose - Spike-fork Bull - means a bull moose having no more than two tines on one antler. (Includes tines on main antler and brow palms.). See diagram.



Moose - 10 Point Bull - means a bull moose having at least one antler with a minimum of ten points (tines), including the tines on the brow palm. (See diagram and tine definition.)



Moose - Tripalm Bull - means a bull moose having at least one antler with a brow palm bearing three or more points (tines). The brow palm is separated from the main palm by the deepest antler bay. The deepest bay is the bay whose vertex (deepest location) is the shortest distance from the antler base, when measured along the surface of the antler. See diagram

Motorcycle - means a motor vehicle that runs on 2 or 3 wheels and has a saddle or seat for the driver to sit astride.

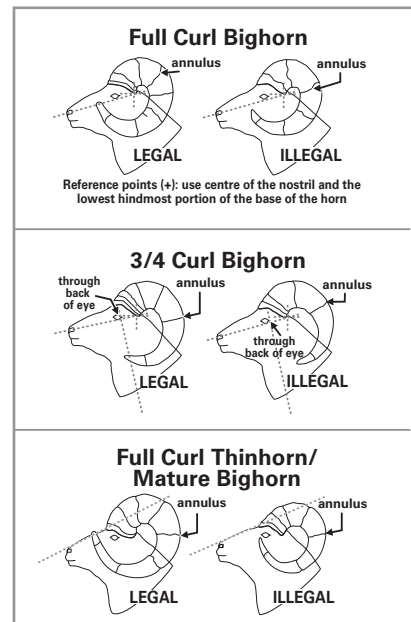
Motor Vehicle - means a device in, on or by which a person or thing is being or may be transported or drawn, and which is designed to be self propelled, and includes an ATV or snowmobile, but does not include a device designed to be moved by human, animal or wind power; a device designed to be used exclusively on stationary rails or stationary tracks; or a boat propelled by motorized power.

Mountain Sheep - Full Curl Bighorn Ram - means any male bighorn mountain sheep, the head of which, when viewed squarely from the side, has at least one horn tip extending upwards beyond a straight line drawn through the centre of the nostril and the lowest hindmost portion of the horn base. If the skull and horns are presented for examination, when viewed squarely from the side with both horns in alignment, at least one horn tip extends upward beyond a straight line drawn through the lowest hindmost portion of the horn base and the lowermost edge of the eye socket.

Mountain Sheep - 3/4 Curl Bighorn Ram - means any male bighorn mountain sheep, the head of which, when viewed squarely from the side, has at least one horn tip extending beyond a straight line drawn through the back of the eye opening and at right angles to a line drawn between the centre of the nostril and the lowest hindmost portion of the horn base. If the skull and horns are pre-

sented for examination, when viewed squarely from the side with both horns in alignment, at least one horn tip extends beyond a straight line through the back edge of the eye socket and at right angles to a line drawn through the lowest hindmost portion of the horn base and the lowermost edge of the eye socket.

Mountain Sheep - Mature Bighorn Ram - means any bighorn ram mountain sheep that has attained the age of 8 years as evidenced by true horn annuli as determined by the regional manager or designate, or whose horn tip, when viewed squarely from the side extends upwards beyond the forehead-nose bridge.



Mountain Sheep - Full Curl Thinhorn Ram - means any male thinhorn mountain sheep whose horn tip extends upwards beyond the forehead-nose bridge when viewed squarely from the side or which has attained the age of

DELUXE WALL TENTS

Free Shipping In Canada
with some restrictions

- *wall tents *aluminum frames
- *diesel heaters *wood stoves
- *cots *tarps *bedrolls

www.deluxewalltents.com
perry@deluxewalltents.com
(250) 704-2534

CAPILANO FURS & TAXIDERMIES STUDIOS

Master Taxidermist Eugen E. Klein
www.capilanotaxidermy.com • www.capilanofurs.com

Hunting & Fishing
& safaris, consultation
& bookings
Appraisals
Buy & Sell

Life Size & shoulder mounts
Birds, Fish, Rugs
Museum mounts

4070 Delbrook Ave., North Vancouver, B.C. V7N 4A1
52 Years Experience
Tel: (604) 987-2000 Fax: (604) 985-2508

Russell's

Your Outdoor Toy Store

Call for your **FREE** copy of our Hunting & Shooting Catalogue or our Fly Fishing Catalogue.

Phone: 403-258-0545 • Toll Free: 1-888-353-4098

High Country Home Safes

highcountryhomesafes@telus.net

LIBERTY SAFES
Protect your ...

- Jewellery • Photos • Firearms
- Collectables • Documents
- Computer Software

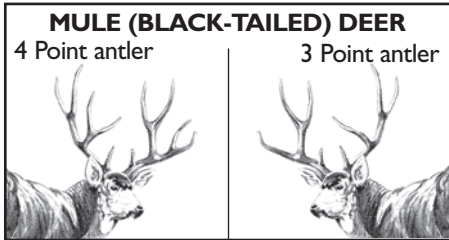
MIKE EDALL
R.R. #1 S32 C39, OKANAGAN FALLS, B.C. V0H 1R0

- Lifetime Warranty
- Triple wall fireliner
- Tested & proven fire protection
- 24K Gold plated handle & dial

www.libertysafe.com
PHONE: 250-497-5368
FAX: 250-497-5318

8 years as evidenced by yearly horn growth annuli as determined by the Regional Manager or designate. Do not use yearly horn growth annuli to determine the age of a ram in the field, because "false" annuli may be present.

Mule (Black-tailed) Deer - Four Points or Greater Buck - means any buck having at least four tines, excluding the brow tine, on one antler.



Mule (Black-tailed) Deer - Three Points or Greater Buck - means any buck having at least three tines, excluding the brow tine, on one antler.

No Hunting Area - means a designated area in which hunting (see definition) is prohibited.

Non-Resident - means a person who is not a BC resident but who is a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident of Canada, or a person who is not a BC resident but whose only or primary residence is in Canada and has resided in Canada for the 12 month period immediately before doing a thing under the *Wildlife Act*.

Non-Resident Alien means a person who is neither a BC resident nor a non-resident.

Non-Toxic Shot - means shotgun pellets consisting of, by weight, not more than one percent lead.

No Shooting Area - means a designated area in which the discharge of firearms is prohibited.

Power Boat - means a boat, canoe or yacht powered by electric, gasoline, oil, steam or other mechanical means, but does not include a boat powered manually nor a boat with an outboard motor provided the motor is tilted or otherwise disengaged so as not to be ready for immediate use.

Raptor - means a bird of the order Falconiformes known as vultures, eagles, falcons and hawks or of the order Strigiformes known as owls and includes the eggs of these birds.

Road Allowance - see definition, pg. 13.

Shot means a cartridge manufactured so that it contains 8 or more roughly spherical projectiles.

Small Game - includes fox, raccoon, coyote, skunk, snowshoe hare and game birds.

Snowmobile - means a vehicle designed primarily for travel on snow or ice, having one or more steering skis, self propelled and using one or more endless belts or tracks driven in contact with the ground.

Spike Buck - means a male deer having antlers that are composed of a main beam from which there are no bony projections greater than 2.5 cm in length.

Tine or "Point" - means a branch of an antler which is longer than its breadth and is at least 2.5 cm in length, and for the purpose of determining the length of a tine

(a) the breadth of the tine is measured (if extending from a palmation of an antler; then in the plane of the palm) at a location at least 2.5 cm from the tip of the tine, and

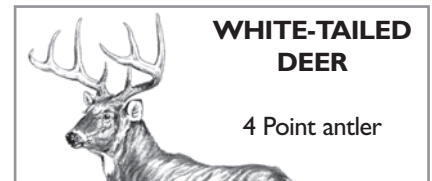
(b) the length of the tine is measured from its tip end, following the midline of the profile of the tine, and following the natural curvature of the tine, to the midpoint of the straight line along which the breadth is measured. (See How to Measure a Tine diagram below)

Traffic or Trafficking - means to buy, sell, trade or distribute for gain or consideration or to offer to do so.

Upland Game Bird - includes the gallinaceous birds, such as wild turkey, grouse, partridge, ptarmigan, pheasant, and quail.

Vehicle - means a wheeled or tracked device in, on or by which a person or thing is or may be transported or drawn on a highway.

White-tailed Deer - Four Points or Greater Buck - means any buck having at least four tines, including the brow tine, on one antler.



Wildlife - means raptors, threatened species, endangered species, game and other species of vertebrates prescribed as wildlife by regulation.

Travel Safely on Forest Roads

While travelling on forest roads in British Columbia:

- Buckle up, stay alert and turn your lights on.
- Avoid driving on roads used by industrial traffic; but if you must do so, drive at a safe speed and yield to industrial vehicles.
- Road conditions can change rapidly because of weather. Watch for hazards.
- If a road is closed do not proceed; a road is closed to protect users from harm, prevent erosion or safeguard stream and wildlife habitat.
- Use your ashtray to prevent wildfires.

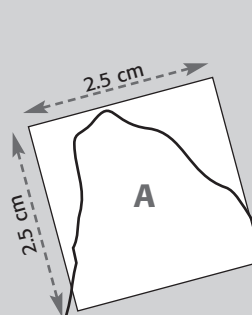
For more tips, get a copy of the **Forest Roads: Guide for Safe Travel** at your forest district office or online at www.gov.bc.ca/for



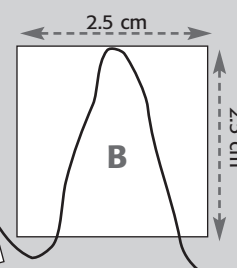
BRITISH
COLUMBIA
The Best Place on Earth

HOW TO MEASURE A TINE

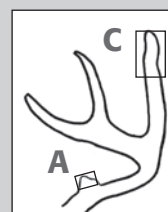
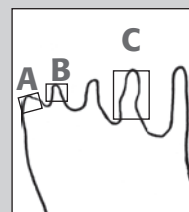
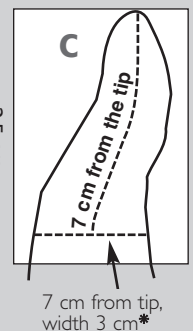
NOT A TINE



TINE



TINE



PALMATED NON-PALMATED

*on larger tines, the measurements can be taken at any point at least 2.5 cm from the tip. In diagram C (above) 7 cm was used as an example of using a length/width combination that would confirm it as a legal tine.

HUNTER EDUCATION

► Since 1974, Conservation and Outdoor Recreation Education (CORE) has been an educational program designed to ensure that prospective new hunters meet acceptable standards of knowledge and skill for safe and ethical participation in hunting. As of March 1, 1998, the BC Wildlife Federation (BCWF) accepted the responsibility for the delivery of the program and graduate record keeping. CORE graduates who are not a BCWF or affiliated club member are entitled to apply for a BCWF direct membership at half-price, including the Out-door Edge magazine and liability insurance.

► Although not compulsory, classroom instruction in CORE is recommended and may be obtained through courses in adult education, community colleges, rod and gun clubs or course advertisements. The written examination is based on: Outdoor Ethics, Firearm Handling, Hunting Regulations, Animal and Bird Identification, Outdoor Survival, First Aid and Safety, and Hunter

Heritage, Conservation and Wildlife Management chapters found in the CORE manual. There is a \$10.00 fee for each of the practical firearms handling and written examinations. There is also a graduate fee of \$30.00 payable to BCWF at the time of program completion used for CORE program delivery support.

► The course requires about 21 hours of self study and firearm handling practice based upon the CORE manual. Information on how to obtain the CORE manual and a list of certified CORE examiners is available from Access Centre offices, MoE, the BCWF office in Burnaby, at 1-888-881-2293, the MoE website at www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlife/hunting/resident/education.html, or the BCWF website at www.bcwf.bc.ca

► For a Bowhunter Education Program course recognized throughout North America, contact: BC Archery Association, www.archeryassociation.bc.ca

BC RESIDENT HUNTER NUMBER

► A BC resident (see Definitions section) may only have and use one hunter number. If you lose your hunter number card, contact a Service BC in your area or the F&W Branch, Victoria to obtain a duplicate. DO NOT obtain a new hunter number, as this violates the Wildlife Act Regulations.

► It is important that the F&W Branch maintains accurate records of hunter addresses and hunter numbers particularly as they relate to Limited Entry Hunting, wildlife harvest and hunter effort data requested from hunters through reporting, inspection and surveys.

► A member of the Canadian Armed Forces enrolled in continuing full-time military service is eligible to obtain a HUNTER NUMBER after making his/her permanent residence in BC for 30 days immediately before applying for the licence/HUNTER Number. Proof of hunter safety training is a pre-requisite.

► If the holder of a hunter number card changes his or her legal name, residential address or ceases to be a resident, he or she within 30 days of the address or name change or date at which they cease to be a resident, must notify the Director of the F&W Branch of the address change, provide a document evidencing the legal name change or **on ceasing to be a resident, surrender their hunter number card to the Director of the F&W Branch.** If a person who holds a BC resident hunter number card ceases to be a BC resident, the hunter number card is suspended as long as the person is not a resident. For correspondence, please inform us of changes by writing, quoting your Resident Hunter Number, at F&W Branch, MoE, PO Box 9374, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria BC V8W 9M4. See p. 40 for name/address change form.

OPEN SEASONS

► There is NO OPEN SEASON FOR ANY WILDLIFE — except as indicated in this Synopsis. It is unlawful to hunt at any time during the year except within the open season, or by authority of a permit issued under the Wildlife Act.

► To define open seasons for big game, small game and game birds, the province is divided into Management Units (MUs). Hunting seasons are shown in regional schedules on the following pages. All season dates shown are inclusive.

► Where an open season does not apply to the entire Management Unit, a reference is given to maps showing the area and describing the applicable regulation.

► Published seasons in this Synopsis cease to be in effect in any area closed by the Ministry of Forests and Range and are in effect for the duration of the forest closure order.

► Hunting season dates may only be changed in season by order of the Minister. Such changes will be given local publicity. Check www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw for updates before your hunt.

Fur & Feathers Taxidermy

• BIRDS • GAME HEADS •
LIFE-SIZE ANIMALS • FUR RUGS

"Our work reflects our Pride"

"Award Winning
Master Taxidermist"

Frank and
Arlene Gilbert
(604) 594-7772 (bus)
(604) 594-2978 (res)



Compulsory
Inspection
Centre

12210 - 86 Ave.
Surrey, BC V3W 3H7

SKYVIEW CAMPING & SURPLUS LTD.

101-12355 Patullo Pl., Surrey, BC
(Next to McDonald's Restaurant on Scott Rd. & 110 Ave.)

• Wall Tent
• Stove
• Hunting Camo
• Clothing
• Boots



www.skyviewcamping.com (604) 580-3777

604-207-1017
FAX 604-207-1046
BC TOLL FREE
866-317-1017



RON'S WILDLIFE SERVICES LTD.

TROPHY SHIPPING
AROUND THE WORLD

AIR – TRUCK – OCEAN

MAILING ADDRESS

P.O. BOX 24272 A.P.O.
RICHMOND, BC V7B 1Y2

RON STEPHENS PRESIDENT
Email: trophyshipper@telus.net

KETTLE RIVER STOVES

◆ FOR MORE THAN JUST A WARM CAMP ◆

- Lightweight, Safe and Dependable
- Made for Wall tents, tarp camps, line shacks & cabins
- Designed by a Camp cook
- Built to Last a Lifetime



FOR A BROCHURE AND PRICE LIST CALL
250-338-1869

GANDER'S TAXIDERM LTD

"PRESERVING MEMORIES FOR A LIFETIME"



OUR SPECIALTY:
GAME HEADS, RUGS,
BIRDS, FISH AND
LIFE SIZE MOUNTS!

info@ganderstaxidermy.com

ph. (604) 597-2414
fax 597-8245

LARGE SHOWROOM

16084 FRASER HWY SURREY B.C. V4N 0G3
Web site: www.ganderstaxidermy.com

HUNTING TERRITORIES FOR SALE

Harry McCowan

Sales, Consulting, Appraisals
Prudential Kelowna Properties

mccowans.com 250-717-1100

RENTALS

visit: www.variablerentals.com



KAMLOOPS 250-573-6073

WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS

▶ Waterfowler Heritage Days (WHDs) for the hunting of ducks and geese continue in Regions 1 to 6 and 8. Only young hunters at least 10 years of age and less than **18** years of age who have met all provincial requirements are permitted to hunt, and they must be accompanied by a licensed adult hunter. The adult hunter can accompany a maximum of 2 youth hunters. The adult hunter can guide and advise the young hunter but is not permitted to hunt. See individual regions for season dates. General open seasons in the affected regions may be reduced by 2 (or 1) days so that the overall number of hunting days for migratory game birds remains unchanged. Federal regulations have been amended to exempt young hunters from having to purchase the federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit when participating in WHDs. Provincial regulations have been amended to exempt young hunters from having to purchase the provincial hunting licence or the junior hunting licence when participating in WHDs. In addition, youth at least 10 years of age and less than **18** years of age are exempt from the requirement to complete hunter safety training (CORE) prior to participating in WHDs. NOTE: Youth who wish to hunt ducks and geese outside of designated WHDs or who wish to hunt for any other species of game, must purchase the appropriate licence and, if 14 years of age or older, must complete CORE.

ABORIGINAL HUNTING

▶ The first priority of the Ministry of Environment is to ensure the long-term conservation of wildlife populations and their habitats. The Ministry also recognizes that Indian people have aboriginal rights to harvest wildlife for sustenance (food, social and ceremonial purposes) in their traditional areas. Such uses of wildlife must be sustainable, and harvesting methods must not jeopardize safety or the use and enjoyment of property. Any hunting of wildlife species for sale or barter, in whole or in part, is not legal, except as authorized by regulation or where there is a demonstrated aboriginal or treaty right to do so.

▶ Under the *Wildlife Act* 'Indian' means a person who is defined as a status Indian under the *Indian Act* (Canada).

▶ Indians who are residents of British Columbia are not required to obtain any type of hunting licence under the *Wildlife Act*. Indians who are residents of BC and are exercising an aboriginal right to hunt for sustenance purposes within a traditionally-used area are required to comply with hunting regulations related to public health and public safety. In situations where conservation of a particular species is of concern and compliance with hunting regulations is required by Indians belonging to a First Nation group, there will be prior consultation with the affected First Nation in accordance with Ministry policy and procedures. These restrictions may include the requirement for Limited Entry Hunting (LEH) authorizations. Prior to undertaking any hunting activity, individuals should inquire with their appropriate First Nation officials or with the MoE regional office with respect to any specific requirements that may apply to them.

▶ Indians who are residents of BC and wish to hunt outside their traditionally-used areas must do so in accordance with the Hunting Regulations. This includes making application for a LEH authorization via the LEH draw. If an individual is in doubt regarding a traditional hunting area or practice, they should be in contact with the appropriate First Nations officials and the regional Wildlife Program staff to discuss specific situations.

Métis Hunters

A reminder that all Métis individuals intending to hunt in the upcoming season are required, under the *Wildlife Act*, to hold a valid hunting licence and comply with all appropriate hunting regulations. This includes obtaining appropriate species licences and complying with Limited Entry Hunting Regulations.

LIMITED ENTRY HUNTING

▶ Limited Entry Hunting (LEH) seasons are open only to hunters who have drawn the appropriate LEH authorization. LEH seasons and open seasons may coincide for some species in some management units if: a) the class of animal (sex, age, etc.) is different, or b) a portion of the management unit is available for LEH only.

▶ Species licences are required in addition to an LEH authorization.

▶ Maps showing LEH zones for seasons that coincide with open seasons are included in this Synopsis for reference. Hunters should refer to the Limited Entry Hunting Synopsis published each spring for specific LEH maps.

▶ **For information regarding Limited Entry Hunting please contact (250) 356-5142.**

LICENCE REQUIREMENTS

▶ In order to purchase a hunting licence, a BC resident 14 years of age or older must show their valid Hunter Number card (see BC Resident Hunter Number section).

▶ You may be asked to produce photo identification when purchasing a hunting licence.

▶ BC Resident Hunter Number Cards are available only at Service BC offices, or the F&W Branch (2975 Jutland Rd, Victoria).

1. A Hunter Number Card may only be obtained by an applicant who produces a document issued by a province or state evidencing the successful completion of the CORE (Conservation and Outdoor Recreation Education) examinations in BC or another North American government sponsored hunter safety training program completed while a resident in that state or province.
2. A person 14 years of age or older and under **18** must apply for a hunting licence in person in the presence of a parent or guardian, who must sign an "Acknowledgement of Responsibility" for his/her son, daughter or ward. Hunters

Interior Cut-Rite Meats

CUTTING - WRAPPING - FREEZING
European Sausage/Jerky



Phone 250-554-8202
Fax 250-554-8214

2741 Tranquille Rd.
Kamloops, BC



Someday Retrievers

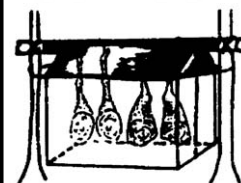
OFFERS

• FISHING & FABULOUS PHEASANT HUNTING AT DOUGLAS LAKE RANCH

- Professional Dog Trainer and Breeder
- Top Gun Dogs sold throughout North America
- Labs, started dogs & pups available.

Call: Linda Cline (250) 374-5755 • lcine@somedayretrievers.com
www.somedayretrievers.com

HUNTERS



Don't
let flies
spoil
your meat



PORTABLE MEAT HOUSE

• Fly Proof • Lightweight

HIGH TRAILS ENT. LTD.

Box 543

Armstrong, B.C. V0E 1B0

Toll Free: 1-877-727-3554

www.portablemeathouse.com

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

under the age of **18** must be accompanied and closely supervised while hunting by a person who is **18** years of age or older and who holds a hunting licence.

- No one under the age of 10 may hunt. A person who causes or allows a person under the age of 10 to hunt wildlife commits an offence.
 - When a BC resident who is 10 years of age or older completes CORE, he or she is entitled to a BC Resident Hunter Number Card, and to have a bag limit of his or her own, to purchase a hunting licence, and to enter the limited entry hunting draw.
3. A Junior Hunting Licence can only be issued to a parent or guardian on behalf of his/her child or ward who is 10 years of age or older and under the age of 14. The junior hunter need not have completed a hunter training program but must be accompanied and under the close personal supervision of an adult who carries the proper licences. Wildlife taken by the junior under this licence is included in the bag limit of the accompanying licensed adult. No species licences may be purchased with the junior licence. However, during a hunting season, a licensed junior hunter may accompany and hunt with an adult holding a valid Limited Entry Hunting authorization and a valid species licence.
4. Non-residents' qualifications for a Junior Hunting Licence are the same as in (3.) with the exception that they may not hunt for a species for which a Limited Entry Hunting authorization has been issued to the accompanying adult.
- ▶ For Information regarding Aboriginal Hunting, refer to page 7.
 - ▶ All licences issued under the *Wildlife Act* are non-transferable and non-refundable.

BUYING LICENCES

▶ Resident hunting licences are available at all Service BCs' Offices, and other commercial outlets and sporting goods stores. Non-resident hunting licences are available from Service BCs and the F&W Branch in Victoria (4th Flr, 2975 Jutland Rd). Non-residents may also obtain their licences by mail from F&W Branch (PO Box 9374 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M4). Please note that non-resident licences are NOT available from commercial outlets and/or sporting goods stores.

▶ Duplicates for misplaced, lost, stolen or accidentally destroyed licences are available from Vendors and Service BCs' offices for a fee of \$10.00 plus GST. A Statement of Loss is required. DO NOT purchase another original licence from a sporting goods store or similar non-government licence issuer, as this will automatically show on the records that you have been issued more than the legal limit of current licences, which is an offence under the *Wildlife Act*.

NOTICE! TO DISABLED HUNTERS

Hunters with permanent physical disabilities who are unable, because of their disability, to exit a vehicle to discharge a firearm, or are unable to walk 100 m while carrying a firearm, may apply for a disabled hunting permit. Information and the permit application process is available through the Permit and Authorizations Service Bureau website www.env.bc.ca/pasb/applications/process/wildlife.html or by phone at 1-866-433-7272.

DEER LICENCES

- ▶ A person must not possess more than 15 of any current year deer licences. The combination of deer licences may include a maximum of 3 mule deer and 3 white-tailed deer licences.
- ▶ There are special deer licences (Queen Charlotte Islands Deer Licences) which allow hunters to exceed the 2 deer bag limit for the Skeena Region and the 3 deer provincial bag limit up to a maximum of 15 deer when hunting on the Queen Charlotte Islands (MUs 6-12, 6-13). Up to 3 regular mule deer licences can be used on the Queen Charlottes, but they will count toward the regional and provincial bag limits. (For example, if a mule deer licence is used in MU 6-12 or 6-13, a hunter will be prevented from pursuing deer elsewhere in the Skeena Region, and it will count towards the 3-deer provincial bag limit).

MIGRATORY BIRDS

▶ When hunting migratory game birds, you must carry with you a valid Canadian Migratory Game Bird hunting permit in addition to any required provincial hunting licence. The permit is available at any Post Office.

▶ The Bird Banding Laboratory in Maryland collates all North American bird banding records. If you find a banded migratory bird, please report it on their website at www.pwrc.usgs.gov/bbl/homepage/call800.htm.

BEARS

BC's Bear Parts Trade Ban

▶ To protect grizzly and black bears, the BC government imposed a ban on the commercial trade in certain bear parts effective February 1, 1993 which continues to be an important step toward reducing the illegal killing of these animals. Many jurisdictions in western North America have similar bans in place.

▶ The BC regulation forbids the possession, trafficking, importing and exporting of bear galls, including any part or derivative of the gall bladder and genitalia. It also bans importing, exporting or trafficking in bear paws separated from the carcass or hide, although possession of bear paws is still permitted to allow for personal and ceremonial use.

▶ Hunters are not committing an offense if they remove the gall bladder from the carcass and leave the gall bladder at the kill



Kamchatka Brown Bears Spring or Fall Marco Polo Sheep - Tajikistan Spring or Fall

Offering successful hunts to Canadians for over 23 years. Give us a call and we will help you get into the game!

Email: ameri.cana@shaw.ca



"The Most Trusted Name in Worldwide Hunting"

Specializing in hunts in North America, Asia, Africa and South Pacific for over 23 years.

6007 - 104 St. N.W.

Edmonton, AB T6H 2K6

Ph: 780-469-0579

WWW.AMERI-CANA.COM

HUNT CAMP FISH ATV & MORE...

Please Your Family!!!
...AND your hunting partners.
Get a Portable Instant-Hot Camp Shower!
Come check out our Web Store for many other Luxury Outdoor Accessories!

Advanced Outdoor Products
604.908.8460
www.advancedoutdoorproducts.ca

Andy's Wilderness Taxidermy
IN RICHMOND B.C.
Excellent Work
Best Prices
TEL/FAX
(604) 232-1300
EMAIL lainasandreas@hotmail.com

site, or, if they move the bear from the kill site and they, within 48 hours, dispose of the gut pile including the gall bladder:

KEEPING YOUR LICENCES & RECORDS

► Hunters should keep all documents under which an animal was taken until the animal has been consumed. In the case of a mounted trophy or a tanned hide, the licence and Compulsory Inspection Data Sheet should be kept in a safe place indefinitely. If a person wishes to transfer the trophy to someone else or requires an export permit to move it out of the province, production of the original documentation makes the transfer or the issuance of a permit much easier. It will greatly assist MoE staff if, when a hunter sells a trophy, the licences and other documentation are transferred with the trophy to the new owner.

NON-RESIDENT HUNTERS Big Game Guided Hunts

► Non-residents of British Columbia hunting big game must be accompanied by a licensed BC guide. When purchasing big game species licences, non-residents must provide the Licensing office with the name of the guide outfitter, the guide's licence number, the management unit(s) in which the hunt will take place and the dates of the hunt. On completion of the hunt, non-residents must obtain a completed form of declaration from their guide. Failure to do so constitutes an offence on the part of the hunter and the guide.

Big Game Accompanied Hunts

► A non-resident of BC who is a resident of Canada or a Canadian citizen may be accompanied by a resident of BC who holds a Permit to Accompany. Only one Permit to Accompany will be issued to a person in a licence year.

► The BC resident applying for this permit must be a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada who has held a BC hunting licence and a big game species licence for 3 of the 5 years preceding application (or 2 of the 5 years preceding application if the applicant has completed C.O.R.E.). This person must obtain the required permit at least one month prior to hunting. Applications for permits are available at Service BC offices, the Permit & Authorization Bureau, or electronically from the MoE website:

www.env.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.html. (See Wildlife Permits & Commercial Licences article, page 19.)

► The non-residents must show the Permit to Accompany or a copy indicating the name of the permittee when purchasing their big game species licences.

► A non-resident who is not a resident of Canada and is not a Canadian citizen, may also be eligible under the Permit to Accompany providing they qualify under one of the required relationship categories (ie, if accompanied by a father, brother, son, uncle, nephew, grandson, grandfather, mother, sister, daughter, aunt, niece, granddaughter, grandmother, spouse, father-in-law,

mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, but excludes cousins).

► Permits to Accompany may not be available for all species and areas (for example, thinhorn sheep). Please contact the Permit and Authorization Service Bureau toll free at 1-866-433-7272 (Victoria: 952-0932) for more information.

► Royalties are payable on animals taken under a Permit to Accompany (see Royalty Fees section).

Small Game

► It is not necessary for a non-resident of British Columbia to be accompanied by a licensed guide when hunting for small game (includes game birds).

Handguns

► It is illegal to hunt with a handgun in BC. See page 3 for definition.

► There are special handgun restrictions in Canada. Please contact the R.C.M.P. for details before bringing a handgun into Canada.

FEDERAL FIREARMS LEGISLATION

► A BC hunting licence does not give authority to carry a firearm.

► For information on the Canadian Firearm Licence, contact Canadian Firearm Centre at 1-800-731-4000 or visit the website at www.cfc-cafc.gc.ca.

Raimac - YOUR SOURCE FOR

FINE KNIVES

- Fish, Boning and Skinning

MEAT GRINDERS

- Hand or Electric

SAUSAGE STUFFERS

- Spices and Casings

MEAT SAWS

- Hand Saws and Blades

CHEESE CLOTH

APRONS, TUBS, MEAT HOOKS,
SHARPENING STONES, CUTTING BOARDS

TOLL FREE: 1-888-477-7701
FAX: 1-604-327-1334



54 E. 69TH. AVE., VANCOUVER BC



**20%
OFF**



IRISH SETTER® HUNTING BOOTS



60 years of innovation
and superior performance
in cold, wet rugged
conditions



Thinsulate Ultra
INSULATION
400-800 Grams

Discount valid thru Mar 1, 2009

100% Waterproof

CHOOSE FROM SEVERAL STYLES!

Burnaby (604)-439-1212
4707 Kingsway

Langley (604)-539-1456
110-19888 Langley By-Pass

Surrey (604)-543-7730
13745 72nd Ave.

Kelowna (250)-868-8693



www.redwingshoes.ca 102-1835 Dilworth Drive

Hunting Licence Fees

The following fees apply province-wide. Additional licence requirements are indicated under certain regional schedules.

Prices do not include G.S.T.

A BC resident to hunt all game . . . \$32.00★▲

A BC Resident who is 65 years of age or over to hunt all game . . . \$7.00★

A resident of Canada (not BC), or a Canadian citizen to hunt all game . . . \$75.00★

A non-resident to hunt all game . . . \$180.00★

A person to hunt in the Fraser Valley Special Area (See Region 2) . . . \$10.00★

A person to hunt in the Gulf Islands Special Area. All islands in MU 1-1 (except Vancouver Island) and Denman and Hornby Islands in MU 1-6 . . . \$2.00

A junior hunting licence - to a person 10 years of age or older and under age 14 . . . \$7.00★▲

Canada Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit . . . \$17.00▲

Queen Charlotte Island (QCI) Deer . . . \$10.00★

Non-Resident QCI Deer . . . \$25.00★

★ Includes surcharge for the Habitat Conservation Trust Fund (HCTF).

▲ A youth hunting ducks or geese during Waterfowler Heritage Days does not require a hunting licence, junior hunting licence or the Canada Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit. The Acknowledgement of Responsibility, signed by a parent or guardian, is still required.

All hunting and species licences expire March 31, 2009

Species Licence Fees

Species licences are required for the hunting of the following animals and are required in addition to the basic hunting licences.

Fees include HCTF surcharge, but not G.S.T.

~ BIG GAME ~

	BC Resident	Non-BC Resident
Bison	\$70.00	\$700.00
Black Bear	\$20.00	\$180.00
Bobcat *	\$8.00	\$40.00
Caribou *	\$20.00	\$230.00
Cougar *	\$30.00	\$230.00
Deer ▼	\$15.00	\$125.00
(mule, white-tailed and fallow deer)		
Elk	\$25.00	\$250.00
Grizzly Bear *	\$80.00	\$1,030.00
Lynx *	\$8.00	\$40.00
Moose	\$25.00	\$250.00
Mountain Goat *	\$40.00	\$350.00
Mountain Sheep *	\$60.00	\$620.00
Wolf	No Licence	\$50.00
Wolverine *	\$8.00	\$40.00

~ SMALL GAME ~

	BC Resident	Non-BC Resident
Upland Game No Species		
Birds Licence Required		\$50.00
Small Game* No Species		
Licence Required Licence Required		

* Species licences for these species are not valid until 2 days after the date of issue.

▼ Mule deer licence also valid for black-tailed and fallow deer:

* Except upland game birds

Duplicate Licences

To a person who can satisfactorily prove his hunting and/or species licences have been lost or destroyed (a Statement of Loss is required) for:

Seniors, Gulf Islands and Junior	\$1.00
All Others	\$10.00

It is unlawful to use another person's licence or permit, or to loan or transfer any licence or permit under any circumstances.

Licence Cancellation

It is unlawful to be in possession of a big game animal without a properly cancelled species licence or otherwise by licence, permit, or as provided by regulation. Any person who kills any big game species must immediately cancel the appropriate species licence.

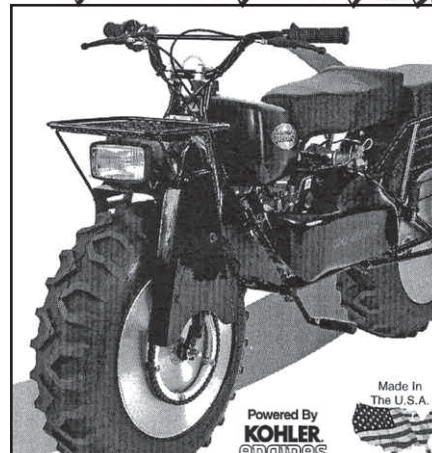
Share your adventures on BC's Online Outdoor Community!

Hunting ♦ Fishing ♦ Quading

BCOutdoors.com

Taking You Where You Want to Be

**ROKON.
TRAIL-BREAKER.**



- **Powerful Four Stroke Engine!**
- **Tow & Carry Enormous Loads!**
- **Full Time, Front & Rear Wheel Drive!**
- **60% Grade Capability!**
- **15" Ground Clearance!**

NORTH WEST EXPLORERS LTD.
(250) 635-0704 • Terrace B.C.
northwestexplorers@telus.net

The Wilderness Wanderer®

MODULAR BACKPACK SYSTEM



It's all the packs you'll ever need

4 PACKS IN 1

"The Wilderness Wanderer" modular backpack is basically 3 individual compartments plus 6 side pockets, a rugged welded pack frame & a harness. They can be assembled to build four different pack modes to meet your requirements. The Frame pack, an internal frame pack, a day pack or a fanny pack. The unique harness system gives you a custom fit for any adult, with a balanced weight distribution & stability. The Wilderness Wanderer will provide the user with the versatility to use a daypack, an internal frame pack & a frame pack all on your next trip in the mountains from one pack. For a free brochure, call fax or write:

The Wilderness Wanderer

P.O. Box 25020, Kamloops, B.C. V2B 3L9

Phone/Fax: (250) 376-9505

Developed by an Outdoorsman for the Outdoor User

FULLY WARRANTED
A quality Canadian Product.



For more information visit our Web site:
<http://www.thewildernesswanderer.com>

SITE and ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

National Parks

- ▶ Hunting is prohibited in all National Parks. The law requires that all firearms transported in National Parks be dismantled, carried in a closed case or wrapped and tied securely in such a manner as not to expose any part of the firearm.
- ▶ Firearms are also not permitted outside of a vehicle, vessel or aircraft in a National Park unless they are being moved into, or out of, a person's premises, or with a permit issued by the park superintendent.

Regional District Parks

- ▶ Hunting and the discharge of firearms is prohibited in and within 100 m of all Regional District Parks.
- ▶ Contact the Regional District in the locality you wish to hunt for information on new parks.

National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries

- ▶ Hunting is prohibited in National Wildlife Areas (NWA's) and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries (MBS's) unless a special federal permit is granted or notices to the contrary are posted. Blue signs depicting a loon mark the boundaries of NWA's and MBS's. Contact the Canadian Wildlife Service in Delta for more information (604) 940-4560.

Provincial Parks, Conservancies, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas

Visit www.bcparks.ca for more information on activities allowed or prohibited in specific parks.

- ▶ Hunting and the discharge of firearms, or bows is prohibited in many Provincial Parks, Conservancies, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas. Only those Parks, Conservancies, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas listed in the regional schedules are open to hunting and/or the discharge of firearms and bows, and only during the legal hunting season as described in the schedules.
- ▶ When a Provincial Park, Conservancies, Recreation Area or Protected Area is closed to hunting or there is no open season for any species, both the possession and discharge of a firearm or bow are prohibited except when authorized by a park officer. Possession is only allowed when such weapons are carried within a vehicle or when authorized by a park officer.
- ▶ The use of horses and motor vehicles (including motorcycles, snowmobiles, ATVs and other self-propelled vehicles or cycles) is generally prohibited in Provincial Parks, Conservancies, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas except where specifically authorized. All motor vehicles on park

roads must be licensed. Use of aircraft to arrive at or depart from some parks is restricted.

- ▶ It is prohibited to hunt or discharge a firearm or bow in a Provincial Park, Conservancies, Recreation Area or Protected Area within 400 metres of either side of the centre line of any park road or highway except as authorized by a park officer; unless otherwise stated in this Synopsis for a specific road. A park road is a road in a park or recreation area that is designated and developed for licensed motor vehicles. Contact the regional office for further information, or consult the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation.

- ▶ Individuals hunting in a Provincial Park, Conservancies, Recreation Area or Protected Area should be aware that the *Park Act* and Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation applies.

- ▶ Note: Protected areas that have been established since the deadline for changes to the hunting regulations for 2008/09 (February 2008) will have no change to their status unless specified in these regulations.

- ▶ It is unlawful to trap, dispose of wildlife parts, or discharge a firearm, bow or crossbow within the developed portion of a BC Forest Service Recreation site or Interpretive Forest site as defined in the Forest Recreation Regulation.

- ▶ Hunters should note that big game seasons in most parks are under Limited Entry Hunting (LEH) restrictions. Consult the current LEH Synopsis for map details.

- ▶ Hunters are encouraged to remove gut piles from near hiking trails or known areas of recreational use or, if that is not possible, to advise park staff of kill locations.

Ecological Reserves

- ▶ Hunting, trapping and angling are prohibited in Ecological Reserves in British Columbia. The discharge of a firearm, or bow is prohibited. A complete list of Ecological Reserves including detailed maps and legal descriptions is available from the regional office, or from BC Parks headquarters at PO Box 9398 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M9.

- ▶ Most ecological reserves are also referenced in the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th Edition.

Municipal Restrictions

- ▶ Most municipalities have local bylaws restricting and controlling the use of firearms and bows within their boundaries. Consult municipal clerks for details of closures.
- ▶ Municipal bylaws that affect the discharge of firearms and/or bows are NOT included in this synopsis.

Indian Reserves

- ▶ Indian Reserves are private land. Permission must be obtained from the local Indian business office in order to hunt on or across these lands.

Recreation Access Management Plans

A copy of the following plans is located online at <http://www.recplans.gov.bc.ca/>

"WANTED" BUYING

Horns & Antlers, Wildlife Mounts,

Bear Rugs, Sheep Mounts & Capes, Moose, Elk, African Mounts, Deer, Fish, Cougar and Grizz Hides, Complete Trophy Rooms, ETC.

ANTIQUES:

Snowshoes, Traps, Wooden Canoes, Fishing Tackle, Beadwork, Chaps.

KUBI WEST

250-426-6993 • E-mail: kubiwest@telus.net



Bragdon Brittany's
Brittany Spaniel Bird Dogs
For The Foot Hunter
Box 404, Genelle, BC V0G 1G0
250-693-2220
www3.telus.net/bragdonbrittanys/

Stay Warm with Blue Johns!

Our extreme performance thermal underwear will ensure that you are the warmest and driest that you can be. The 100% chlorofibre fabric is doubleknit for maximum thermal insulation and rapid moisture transfer. An antibacterial agent in the fabric reduces body odour retention to near zero. Thirty years of pleased outdoor enthusiasts can't be wrong! Check out our new double-weight version for work and play in extremely cold climates. Simply the best and proudly Canadian!

1-877-DRY-WARM
www.bluejohns.com

WANTED TO BUY

CAPES - LIFESIZE HIDES HORNS - ANTLERS - CLAWS

Sheep, goat, grizzly, cougar, moose, elk, caribou,
deer, black bear, fur bearers, hides salted and
suitable for taxidermy,
any size horns, antlers or shed antlers

LEGAL NUMBERS MUST ACCOMPANY SPECIMENS
WILDLIFE TAXIDERMIST
VERNON, B.C. **(250) 545-4614**

SITE and ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

► Please refer to the Southern Rocky Mountain Management Plan for recreation access zoning in MUs 4-1, 4-2, 4-22 and 4-23.

► Please refer to the Golden Backcountry Recreation Plan for recreation access zoning in MUs 4-34, 4-36 and 4-40.

UNAUTHORIZED USE OF CABINS

► While in the back country you may have occasion to encounter cabins of various sorts. These belong to someone engaged in a legitimate business such as trapping or guiding. They are private and are not to be entered, damaged or disturbed. Hunter ethics, courtesy and respect are relied upon so that additions to the regulations imposing severe sanctions are not necessary.

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

► Several laws govern public access to wildlife and several types of closures specifically limit access by licensed hunters or others. In brief the following laws apply:

1. **Trespass Act** - The provincial *Trespass Act* sets out strict limits on any public access to enclosed private land. Private property is considered enclosed if any one of the following conditions are met:

- there are clearly visible signs prohibiting trespassing posted at each ordinary access point; or
- the property is surrounded by a lawful fence; or
- the property is surrounded by a natural boundary such as a river bank or a 4 1/2 foot hedge.
- In the Fraser Valley, and to a lesser extent elsewhere in agricultural areas, local sporting groups (clubs) have made private arrangements with landowners to exclude other hunters. Such areas are frequently posted to no trespassing by these sporting groups.

2. **Forest and Range Practices Act** (Section 58) - Motorized recreation regulation orders to restrict the use of motorized recreation vehicles such as ATVs and snowmobiles may be established in various areas around the Province. These areas are signed with information identifying the type of motorized use that is restricted, the area where the restriction applies and the period of the year when the restriction is in effect. In addition this information is available at local Ministry of Forests and Range district offices.

Please note that cutting trails and roads on Crown land is illegal without proper authority.

3. **Wildlife Act** (Section 39) - A person is not permitted to hunt on cultivated land or on Crown land which is subject to a grazing lease while the land is occupied by livestock, without the consent of the owner, lessee or occupant of the land.

► In addition to the above, there is authority under provisions of the *Wildlife Act* to limit access by hunters or other persons. Relevant regulations include the Motor Vehicle Prohibition Regulation and the Public Access Prohibition Regulation.

NOTICE! TO HUNTERS

To enter, hunt over or trap in cultivated land, posted land or private property without the owner's permission is committing an offence.

It is the responsibility of the hunter or trapper to be aware of the status of the land they hunt and to get permission from the land owner before accessing private land.




R/R
 Premium
 Quality
 Flight Birds

BALM of GILEAD, HUNT CLUB
 Little Fort, B.C.
Approx. 1 Hour North of Kamloops at Hwy 5 & Hwy 24
**RESERVATION HUNTING ONLY,
 DOGS & HANDLERS ON REQUEST
 (HDW) DRESSING SERVICE,
 SEASON OPENING AUGUST 1**
 If you love hunting upland gamebirds in beautiful surroundings, you'll find a hunt here both exhilarating & challenging. We have 300 acres of natural and habitat enhanced land base.
Your Hosts: Rudy & Elsie Messaros
173 Hwy. 24
Box 31, Little Fort, B.C.
Canada V0E 2C0
Ph/Fax: 250 677-4287
www.ntvalley.com/pheasant
Contract Sales

Hunt For High Caliber Products


- Spices • Knives • Slicers
- Smokers • Wood chips
- Freezer Paper • Fish marinades
- Meat Grinders • Sausage Stuffers
- Recipe Books • Grinders
- Sausage Making Classes

(call for info)



HIGH CALIBER PRODUCTS

www.ctrca.com



REFRIGERATION AND FOOD STORE EQUIPMENT LTD.

CALGARY 4840-52 St. SE • 403-444-2877
EDMONTON 10456-170 St. NW • 780-444-0829
TOLL FREE 1-877-736-7287

3 hours from the Lower Fraser Valley

Copper Valley Motor Inn
Logan Lake, BC
Rooms, Restaurant & Pub
 Hunt Moose, Mule Deer, White-Tailed Deer & Black Bear.
 Great fishing in area lakes. (Ice fishing too!)

COPPER VALLEY MOTOR INN
 19 Apex Dr. Box 790
 Logan Lake B.C. V0K 1W0
Ph: (250) 523-9433 | Fx: (250) 523-9319
email: info@coppervalleymotorinn.ca
www.coppervalleymotorinn.ca



NO HUNTING and NO SHOOTING AREAS

No Hunting Areas

► It is unlawful to hunt or discharge a firearm within 100 metres of a church, school building, school yard, playground, regional district park, dwelling house, or farm or ranch building that is occupied by persons or domestic animals. Owners and occupiers or their employees or agents are exempted near dwelling houses or farm or ranch buildings in order to protect crops and livestock.

No Shooting Areas

► It is unlawful to discharge a firearm in a No Shooting Area (see Definitions section). No Shooting Areas as prescribed under the **Wildlife Act** are open to the use of bows (including crossbows) unless specifically restricted (see regional sections).

HIGHWAY NO SHOOTING AREAS

► It is unlawful to discharge a firearm across or to discharge a firearm or hunt within the road allowances of all numbered highways and any two lane or greater public road in BC that is maintained by the Ministry of Transportation (or their Contractors), the federal government or another province or territory. The road allowance extends:

- 15 metres on either side of the middle of a road with less than three lanes, or
- 15 metres from the edge of the paved surface of a highway with three lanes or more, or
- to the boundary of private or cultivated land, whichever comes first.

► In addition to the above universal restriction, several major or heavily populated routes in the province have an additional 400 m area bordering the road allowance in which the discharge of a firearm using a single projectile is prohibited. The discharge of a shotgun using shot only is permitted. These areas are listed in the section "400 m Single Projectile Prohibited Areas".

► The major purpose of these restrictions is to address the problems associated with increasing public pressure for more closures near rural roads, where the urban public is expanding residential properties, often at considerable distances from main urban centres. The above restrictions, although perhaps initially are more than required for some parts of the province, will be universal and, more importantly, universally understood.

► These restrictions address safety concerns that have been expressed by many residents living in previously unrestricted rural areas. Use common sense and if in doubt, don't shoot!

NOTE: Other closures that may be more restrictive on some highways or roads are listed below or under the Regional Schedules.

Hwy 99 No Shooting Area

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 400 m west of the road allowance and 1 km east of the road allowance of Highway 99 between the northern boundary of the District Municipality of West Vancouver and the southern boundary of the District Municipality of Squamish.

Hwy 118 No Shooting Area

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 400 m on either side of the road allowance of Highway 118 (Topley Landing Road) between the intersection of Highway 118 and Highway 16 at Topley Landing and Granisle in the Skeena region.

400m SINGLE PROJECTILE (FIREARM) PROHIBITED AREAS

► The discharge of a firearm using a single projectile is prohibited within 400 m (1/4 mile) on either side of the road allowance of following portions of the highways and roads in British Columbia listed below:

Hwy 5 (Coquihalla Highway) between Hope and the junction of Highways 1 and 5 at Kamloops;

Hwy 6 between Bench Creek and Banting Creek;

Hwy 16 between the boundary of the City of Prince Rupert and the British Columbia - Alberta interprovincial boundary;

Hwy 20 between Bella Coola and the westerly boundary of Tweedsmuir Park;

Hwy 27 from the junction with Route 16 (Yellowhead) west of Vanderhoof to Fort St. James;

Hwy 29 between the intersection of Highway 29 with Highway 97 in the vicinity of the Village of Chetwynd and the intersection of Highway 29 with Highway 97 in the vicinity of Charlie Lake, Peace River Land District;

Hwy 35 between Francois Lake and Burns Lake;

Hwy 37 between the intersection of Highway 37 with Highway 16 and the boundary of the District of Kitimat;

Hwy 37 between the Skeena River Bridge at Kitwanga Post Office, Cassiar Land District, and the intersection of said highway with Highway 37A at Meziadin Junction;

Hwy 37A between the intersection of said highway and Highway 37 at Meziadin Junction and the boundary of the District of Stewart at Bitter Creek;

Hwy 39 from the junction with Highway 97 north of Mcleod Lake to its intercept with the municipal boundaries of the City of Mackenzie;

Hwy 97 those portions of the Caribou Highway from Cottonwood River to Prince George, the John Hart Highway from Prince George to Dawson Creek, and the Alaska Highway from Dawson Creek to Lower Post;

Canyon Drive (Road 520) between Hudson's Hope and the W.A.C. Bennett Dam;

Twelve Mile Road (Road 190) between Road 520 and Dunlevy Creek.

400m NO HUNTING OR SHOOTING AREAS

► Hunting and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within 400 m (1/4 mile) of the road allowance of the following highways:

Highways in all Provincial Parks

Hwy 3 (Crowsnest Highway) between Hope and Manning Park, Manning Park and Princeton.

Hwy 97C (Okanagan Connector; Phase III) between its junction with Highway 97 near Peachland and its junction with Highway 5 near Aspen Grove.



STEVE KULASH TAXIDERMISTRY STUDIOS LTD.
Over 34 years in Business
 • Complete Taxidermy Service
 • North American & Foreign
 • Repairs & Display Rentals

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Specimens Bought & Sold • Complete Supplies
Import - Export Gift Shop - Appraisals

Vancouver 604-876-1017 • 3977 Kingsway, Bby, V5H 1Y8
604-437-4656
 Visit Our Showroom Centrally Located (Across from Central Park)



Canadian Outdoor Store
 HUNTING - FISHING - OUTDOOR

www.CanadianOutdoorStore.com

**Your Full Service,
All Canadian
Outdoor Store**

- Top Brands -
Shipping Nationwide
 Clothing/Footwear
 Outdoor Gear / Archery
 Camping / Ice-fishing

**Drop by,
We'd love to see you!**

WHAT IS "WILDLIFE"?

► All native species of animals in the province excluding invertebrates and fish as well as several non-native species have been designated as wildlife, giving them full protection under provisions of the *Wildlife Act*, RSBC 1996, Chapter 488. These species may not be hunted, killed, captured, kept as pets or used for commercial purposes unless specifically allowed by regulation or by authority of a permit from MoE. Schedules "B" and "C" of the Designation and Exemption Regulation list wildlife that are known to destroy property and/or are detrimental to native wildlife. These species have fewer restrictions regulating their hunting, killing or capturing. Any capture or killing of these species must still abide by provincial laws regarding the humane treatment of animals.

Schedule B

► Schedule "B" lists animals that may be captured or killed only for the specific purpose of protecting property unless an open season is designated by regulation (see Regional Schedules for open seasons).

- (a) *Scapanus orarius* - coast mole
- (b) *Lepus americanus* - snowshoe hare
- (c) all of the species of the sub family *Arvicolinae* and lemmings, except *Ondatra zibethicus* - muskrat.
- (d) *Neotoma cinerea* - bushy-tailed woodrat
- (e) all species of the genus *Peromyscus* - deer mice
- (f) *Erethizon dorsatum* - porcupine
- (g) *Thomomys talpoides* - northern pocket gopher
- (h) *Marmota flaviventris* - yellow-bellied marmot
- (i) *Marmota monax* - woodchuck
- (j) *Spermophilus columbianus* - Columbian ground squirrel
- (k) *Mephitis mephitis* - striped skunk
- (l) *Procyon lotor* - raccoon
- (m) *Spilogale putorius* - spotted skunk

Schedule C

► Schedule "C" animals can be captured or killed anywhere and at any time in BC. Schedule "C" birds may be hunted using electronic calls. You do not need a hunting licence to hunt or kill the following Schedule "C" wildlife:

- (a) *Rana catesbeiana* - American bullfrog
- (b) *Rana clamitans* - green frog
- (c) all species of the family *Chelydridae* - snapping turtles
- (d) *Didelphis virginiana* - North American opossum
- (e) *Sylvilagus floridanus* - eastern cottontail
- (f) *Oryctolagus cuniculus* - European rabbit
- (g) *Myocastor coypus* - nutria
- (h) all species of the genus *Sciurus* - gray squirrels and fox squirrels

- (i) *Passer domesticus* - house sparrow
- (j) *Sturnus vulgaris* - European starling
- (k) *Columbia livia* - rock dove (domestic pigeon)

► You do need a hunting licence to hunt the following Schedule "C" wildlife UNLESS you are hunting them on your property or they are damaging your property:

- (a) all species of the genus *Corvus* - crows, except *Corvus corax* - common raven
- (b) *Pica pica* - black-billed magpie
- (c) *Molothrus ater* - brown-headed cowbird and the eggs of this bird species may be destroyed.

COLLARED WILDLIFE

► Please avoid shooting any collared, implanted or ear-tagged wildlife. Collared animals carry radio transmitters for research purposes. If you inadvertently kill a collared, implanted or ear-tagged animal, contact the local MoE regional office immediately, because the meat may or may not be fit for human consumption. The collar must be returned.

ILLEGAL GUIDING

► The *Wildlife Act* defines "guide" as: "a person who for compensation or reward received or promised, accompanies and assists another person to hunt wildlife".

► It is unlawful to act as, or offer to act as, a guide for fish or game for compensation or reward unless licensed to do so.

► A person must possess a valid British Columbia Guide Outfitter Licence or Assistant Guide Licence in order to legally guide hunters. The government licences guides to ensure that their activities can be closely monitored and regulated.

► MoE intends to increase its enforcement efforts to stop illegal guiding. A person who guides without the proper licence commits an offence. A person who uses the services of an illegal guide may, as a party to the offence, be charged and convicted of the same offence.

ILLEGAL TRANSPORTING

► The definition of "transporter" in the *Wildlife Act* Commercial Activities Regulation is as follows: "transporter" means a person who, for money or other compensation, transports a hunter to, from or between locations so that the hunter can hunt but does not include a person who operates a scheduled commercial flight or a chartered aircraft unless the person also provides ground transportation, accommodation or other ground services to the hunter.

► A person must not act as a transporter unless the person holds a transport licence or a guide outfitter licence issued under section 15 of the *Wildlife Act*.

PENALTIES

► We will be tough with violators of our conservation laws and invaluable wildlife resource!

IT'S UNLAWFUL

1. to make a false statement to an Officer, Conservation Officer, or Constable.
2. to capture, possess or keep in captivity any live wildlife without a permit.
3. to possess or wantonly take, injure or destroy a bird, egg, or the nest of a bird except those designated by regulations, (ie: crows, house sparrows, cowbirds, magpies, rock doves or European starlings or their egg or nest).
4. to buy or sell migratory birds (or their eggs or nests).
5. to traffic in live wildlife, wildlife meat or offer to do so except as authorized by permit.
6. to traffic in dead wildlife or a part of wildlife except when the wildlife was lawfully killed in BC during an open season under the *Wildlife Act* or lawfully brought into BC, or when trafficking in cast antlers or when the wildlife or part of wildlife has been processed into a product that no longer resembles the original wildlife or part.
7. to discharge, dump, discard or dispose of litter.
8. to shoot, hunt or capture any hawk, falcon, owl or eagle except under permit.
9. to deface any notice posted under authority of the *Wildlife Act*.
10. to damage or interfere with a lawfully-set trap.
11. to hunt a grizzly bear or black bear less than 2 years old or any bear in its company.
12. to hunt the white (Kermode) or blue (Glacier) colour phases of the black bear.
13. to hunt a cougar kitten (any cougar with spots or under 1 yr of age) or any cougar accompanying it.
14. to kill or wound wildlife by accident or to protect life or property and fail to promptly report the killing to an Officer.
15. to kill wildlife while in the process of committing offences against any statute including, but not limited to, the *Wildlife Act*. Examples would be wildlife taken while trespassing on private property or on mine property in violation of the Mine Safety Code.
16. to intentionally feed or attempt to feed dangerous wildlife (cougar, coyote, wolf and bear) except when lawfully engaged in hunting or trapping where baiting is authorised.

It's Unlawful is continued on page 18

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT 101

What is Wildlife Management?

The word 'management' has many meanings. In our daily lives we manage our finances, our homes, and our schedules. Management of wildlife is a unique slant on these more general ideas. A good modern definition of wildlife management is given by Caughley and Sinclair in 1994: "the manipulation or protection of a population to achieve a goal."

There are three main points in that concise definition. First is that we manipulate wildlife populations, second that we may protect populations, and third is that there is a goal, or desired outcome. There is a substantial amount of thought that goes into determining the desired outcomes. Some of them are mandated to us by federal legislation, others are more subtle societal interests, and others are developed through conversations with people who use wildlife.

There are many tools wildlife managers can use to achieve these objectives. We do this through hunting regulations, establishing parks and wildlife management areas, and restricting the sorts of implements that can be used to hunt wildlife, whether they are weapons, vehicles or anything else appropriate to regulate. This article is intended to serve as an information piece to strengthen hunters' general knowledge of wildlife management in the interest of building stronger partnerships in conservation.

Season Types

There are two broad categories of hunting regulations that describe options available to wildlife managers – General Open Season (GOS) and Limited Entry Hunting (LEH).

In a GOS, any properly licensed hunter can hunt for a game animal in the area of the open season. To limit harvest, ensure safety and humane harvest, or achieve other management objectives, we may institute restrictions for

antler configuration, access, legal weapons, and sex or class of animal. These restrictions form the core of hunting regulations for GOS. Dates for GOS serve to allow harvest when game populations are most able to sustain it and generally occur when the sexes of game animals are easily distinguished, for instance by the presence or absence of antlers in ungulates. This allows for more precise targeting of segments of a population on which harvest is desired.

Compared to GOS, LEH is more restrictive in that managers limit the number of hunters that can partake in a given hunt through a lottery system. In addition to this restriction, we may also place limits on animal class, sex, and access although generally these restrictions are less because of the prescriptive nature of the LEH system.

Female Harvest

In British Columbia, female harvest is almost universally regulated under LEH. This is because the survival of adult females is, in almost every case, the single largest determining factor in a population's growth or decline. Since the post-war era most jurisdictions in North America have implemented tight restrictions on female harvest because game populations were perceived to be at a low. However, since the broad-scale recovery of wildlife populations across the continent (in which BC is a leader) managers are beginning to shift to more liberal female hunting seasons and female harvests are becoming an important management tool to help ensure population viability.

There are some game species that are particularly sensitive to female harvest. For these species, including bears, mountain goats and cats, we regularly request or mandate that females are not harvested especially when they are in the presence of their dependent young. This is the reason for the request to not harvest mountain goat nannies and female

cougars, or the prohibition against harvesting a bear under 2 years old or any bear in its company. The best available evidence strongly suggests that for these game species, if a stable or increasing population is desired, female harvest should be as low as possible.

Growth Rates, Sustainable Yield, Annual Allowable Harvest (AAH), Lambda

Every population of living creatures, bacteria, moss, moose and humans, has an inherent growth rate. This is the rate at which the population will grow under ideal conditions between two time periods. For wildlife management purposes we find annual growth rates most useful. Annual growth rates for human populations are roughly 2.5% per year on average. Wolves on the other hand can exhibit a growth rate of 30% per year or more while bacteria populations (or colonies) can grow in size exponentially – at an essentially immeasurable rate. For most wildlife populations the growth rate falls between 5 and 20% per year under good habitat conditions and in the presence of normal predation. If we desire a stable population, the normal annual growth rate is roughly equal to the harvestable surplus or AAH.

In most cases growth rate is estimated as it is very costly and difficult to measure directly. We do this through harvest monitoring, regular inventory, hunter reports and other methods. You are aware of this data most commonly in the form of the Hunter Sample Questionnaire, Compulsory Reporting and Compulsory Inspection, and several other methods we use to collect this necessary data. So, while we are not able to say exactly what the growth rate is for every game population, we know the harvest rate and with your help we can monitor the sustainability of the hunt.

¹Graeme Caughley and Anthony R.E. Sinclair. 1994. *Wildlife Ecology and Management*. Blackwell Publishing, NY, 334 pgs, ill.

HUNTER NOTICE

What should you do if you harvest an animal in error?

Mistakes happen. Either through poor judgement, inexperience or at times through a freak series of unavoidable circumstances, each year countless animals are mistakenly killed. Many are self reported but many more are left in the bush to rot. The Conservation Officer Service wants to encourage those who make such a mistake to come forward. In circumstances where such animals are recovered by the COS the meat will be distributed and utilized by those in need.

Hunters who self report such kills will be viewed in a different light than those who intentionally kill an illegal animal or fail to report the matter. The Conservation Officer Service believes that the true test of a hunter is not whether or not a mistake is made, but how he/she deals with that mistake.

All self reported unlawful kills will be investigated and the appropriate action will be assessed by the officer.

What should you do?

Immediately cancel your species licence and mark in ink on the species licence page that your intention is to self report.

- If you have telephone service, call the RAPP number and seek direction from a Conservation Officer.
- If you are within close proximity of a phone but it will require some traveling, field dress that animal to prevent spoilage, leave the carcass at the scene and go to a location where a call to the RAPP number can be made.
- If you are in a remote location and telephone contact is not possible, field dress that animal to prevent spoilage, care for the carcass until you enter a location where a phone call to the RAPP number can be made.

RAPP number 1- 877-952-7277



Legal Hunting Methods & Provincial Bag Limits

	Firearms			Archery	Provincial Bag Limits
	Rifles		Shotguns		
Note: Some hunts and areas have specific restrictions. See region's section for descriptions.	Rimfire	Centrefire			
BIG GAME					
Bison	No	Yes ⁷	No	Bow E	1
Black Bear ⁶	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow A, C, D	2*
Bobcat	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	5*
Caribou	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Cougar	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow A, C, D	2*
Deer	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	3* (see Deer Licences section)
Elk	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Grizzly Bear ⁶	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Lynx	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	1
Moose	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Mountain Goat	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Mountain Sheep	No	Yes	No	Bow A, C, D	1
Wolf	No	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow A, C, D	3*
Wolverine	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹	Bow B, C, D	1
SMALL GAME					
Upland Game Birds	Yes ²	Yes ³	Yes	Bow B, C, D	Bearded turkey .....1* Upland Game Birds - see next pg
Other Small Game (includes Coyote)	Yes	Yes	Yes 1 for Coyote	Bow B, C, D	Raccoon, Skunk, Snowshoe hare .....10/day Coyote .....NBL*
MIGRATORY BIRDS					
Migratory Game Birds	No	No	Yes ^{4,5}	Bow D	Ducks .....see next page* Geese .....see next page*

***See regions' sections for regional bag limit.**

NOTES

- shotgun must have a bore size of 20 gauge or larger and use shells of shot size No. 1 Buck or larger.
- grouse, ptarmigan or turkey only
- grouse or ptarmigan only
- possession or use of shot other than non-toxic shot is prohibited, except for pigeons or doves. See p. 17.
- shotgun must not be loaded with single projectile or be larger than 10 gauge; must not use more than 1 shotgun while hunting migratory game birds, unless each shotgun in excess of one is disassembled or unloaded and encased.
- bear may not be hunted by placing bait or by using a dead animal or part of it as bait
- ammunition to hunt bison must be constructed with a 175 grain or larger bullet, which retains 2,712 joules (2,000 ft lbs) or more energy at 100 m.

ARCHERY

- Bow A (Crossbow)**(does not include compound crossbow) - Must have a pull of no less than 68 kg (150 lbs) or a bolt (quarrel) weighing no less than 16.2 g (250 grains). For big game, the bolt (quarrel) must have a broadhead of at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow B (Crossbow)** (does not include compound crossbow)- Must have pull of no less than 55 kg (120 lbs) or a bolt (quarrel) weighing no less than 16.2 g (250 grains). For big game, the bolt (quarrel) must have a broadhead of at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow C (Compound Crossbow)** - Must have pull of no less than 45 kg (100 lbs) at a peak weight or bolt weighing no less than 16.2 g (250 grains). For big game, must have an arrow with a broadhead at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow D (Longbow, Recurve, Compound)** - Must have pull of no less than 18 kg (40 lbs) within the archer's draw length. For big game, must have an arrow with a broadhead at least 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at the widest point.
- Bow E (Bison only)** - For bison, the bow (does not include compound crossbow) must have a pull no less than 22.6 kg (50 lbs) within the archer's draw length, an arrow greater than 26 g (400 grains) in weight, and a broadhead greater than 8.1 g in weight and 2.2 cm (7/8 in) at its widest point.

Provincial Bag & Possession Limits

► It is unlawful to continue to hunt game species on a day in which the daily bag limit of that species has been taken, or, on the day or subsequent to the day in which the seasonal bag limit for that species of game has been taken.

► In the table on the previous page and the regional schedules, NBL means No Bag Limit. An entry such as "2(1)" used for ungulates means the season bag limit is two animals of that species, one of which may be antlerless. An entry such as "10(20)" for game birds means the daily bag limit is 10 and the possession limit is 20.

► The table on the previous page indicates the maximum number of animals which a hunter may take in the province in one licence year (April 1 to March 31). Exceptions to the provincial bag limits may apply to some species in some regions. Provincial bag limits may be achieved by hunting in one or more regions provided the regional bag limits are not exceeded.

► The daily bag limit for **ducks** in aggregate is 8, except for restricted species: Pintail, Goldeneye, Harlequin and Canvasback.

► The daily bag limit for **Canvasback** is 4, **Northern Pintail** is 4, **Goldeneyes** is 2 and **Harlequins** is 2. Please see regional sections.

► The daily bag limit for all **geese** in aggregate is 5, except in Region 2.

► The possession limit for all **migratory game birds** at all times (including while hunting, returning from hunting or at a residence) is two times the daily limit.

► The possession limit for all **upland game birds** while hunting or returning from hunting is three times the daily limit except for **Sharp-tailed Grouse** and pheasants (Region 4 only) where the possession limit is two times the daily limit. The possession limit for **Sharp-tailed Grouse** in Region 7B is three times the daily limit.

Legal Hunting Methods

Check regional sections for open seasons, additional restrictions and regional bag limits.

Firearms

► No person shall hunt wildlife with a handgun.

► A muzzle loader containing powder and shot in the barrel but unprimed (ie, no powder in the pan of a flint lock or no cap in the nipple of a percussion lock) is not considered a loaded firearm under the Criminal Code (Canada).

► It is unlawful to hunt with a set gun, or to hunt wildlife with a pump, repeating or auto-loading shotgun with a magazine capable of holding more than two shells. Where the use of a shotgun is allowed for hunting or trapping big game, an unplugged shotgun holding more than 2 shells and firing single projectiles only (slugs) may be used.

► It is unlawful to use full metal jacketed, non-expanding, tracer, incendiary or explosive bullets for hunting or trapping game.

Retrieval

► No person shall kill, cripple or wound game without making all reasonable effort to retrieve and include it in his/her bag limit. The retrieved game shall be killed immediately and included in the hunter's bag limit.

► It is lawful for a person to retrieve a dead or injured game animal with the assistance of a power boat provided no person in the power boat is in possession of a loaded firearm.

Falconry

► Falconers, with valid possession permit, may hunt small game with the use or aid of raptors throughout the Province during the regular open season or during bow only seasons subject to the applicable bag limits as indicated in the regional schedules, as long as they have acquired the necessary hunting licence(s).

Dogs

► The use of dogs is permitted in the hunting of all game, but dogs must be on a leash when used to hunt deer; elk, moose, mountain sheep, mountain goat and caribou. Unleashed dogs may be used to hunt small game, lynx, bobcat, grizzly bear, black bear or cougar. Any person may train dogs by allowing them, under supervision, to pursue game birds from August 1 to April 30.

See more information on hunting restrictions on the next page.

HUNTING AND TRAPPING ETHICS

It is extremely important for hunters and trappers to realize that they use a public resource! With this privilege it is vital to maintain a perception among the public that we hunt and trap in an ethical and humane manner. The majority of British Columbians support hunting and trapping to one degree or another, but there is a prevalent mis-understanding among the general public as to the role that hunters and trappers play in conservation and environmental stewardship. Fuelling that misunderstanding are images and media reports of hunters and trappers who are at least perceived to be acting in a less than upstanding manner, or who disrespect the wildlife they pursue.

Every hunter has a personal ethical code which they follow, and many of these ethics are encompassed in the laws regulating hunting. However, the Crown is not able, or willing, to regulate all aspects of hunting and trapping. It is the responsibility of individual outdoorsman to demonstrate respect for wildlife, the environment, land owners, private property, and the public.

It is important for all of us to remember not only the legal obligations, but also the unwritten rules of ethics that keep hunting a great sport.

- Safety for yourself, your companions, and the public is the most important aspect of hunter training. Hunting accidents continue to be very rare because we all know that there is no room for recklessness at the expense of safety and courtesy.

- Have respect for the sensitivities of others. Do not display your kill or firearms where it may offend other people. What may impress your friends may not have the same effect on your neighbours.

- Respect wildlife and the sanctity of the harvested animals' lives. Strive to make every kill a clean one. Prepare your firearm in advance of, and during, the season to ensure accuracy and dependability. Practice your marksmanship at a licensed firing range, and do not shoot unless you have a clear shot of a vital part of the animal. Remember: "you can't pull the bullet back."

- Prepare the meat properly. Proper handling of meat is easy to learn and to not do so is both illegal and wasteful.

- Respect the environment by packing out everything you packed in! Nobody wants to arrive at a campsite and clean up the mess left by the previous occupants.

- Do not consume drugs or alcohol while hunting or trapping.

- Respect private property. Always seek permission from landowners and thank them for the opportunities given. Unless explicitly stated, permission granted once does not entitle you to access the property on subsequent occasions.

- Please respect gates, fences and equipment as they are there for a reason. Leave everything the way you found it.

- Be the eyes and ears for the enforcement agencies and report those who break the law. Remember the RAPP program 1-877-952-7277 (RAPP) or www.rapp.bc.ca/.

- Be aware that you are a mentor when youth are observing.

- Respect your fellow hunters. Work with one another to promote good relationships, safety, knowledge and a fair distribution of opportunity and harvest.

- Lead by example, you are an ambassador for the public and media image of hunting.

Ethical hunters and trappers are critical to effective and sustainable wildlife management, and to the ethical hunter we offer our sincerest gratitude; opportunities for the sustainable use of wildlife are possible because of you.

ADDITIONAL HUNTING METHOD RESTRICTIONS

You should also know it's unlawful:

1. to shoot wildlife from a motor vehicle or a boat propelled by a motor.
2. to hunt migratory birds from a power boat.
3. to use a power boat, aircraft, or motor vehicle or other mechanical device to herd or harass wildlife.
4. to hunt, take, wound or kill big game while it is swimming unless it has been previously wounded.
5. to discharge, carry or have in possession a firearm containing live ammunition in its breech or in its magazine attached to the firearm, in or on a railway car, motor vehicle, sleigh, aircraft, bicycle or other conveyance.
6. to carry a cocked crossbow in or on a vehicle, or to discharge a bow from a vehicle of any kind
7. to hunt or transport hunters or wildlife by a helicopter.
8. to hunt wildlife from an aircraft.
9. to hunt wildlife within 6 hours of being airborne in an aircraft other than a regularly scheduled commercial aircraft.
10. to hunt game, except migratory game birds (see #11 below), from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise. To find out the time of sunrise and sunset, consult a local newspaper or the following website: www.hia-ih.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/sunrise_e.html

The responsibility remains with the hunter to make the determination of sunrise and sunset in the field based on existing terrain and circumstances.

11. to hunt migratory game birds from 1/2 hour after sunset to 1/2 hour before sunrise.
12. to hunt wildlife by the use of, or with the aid of, a light or an illuminating device.
13. to use poison for the hunting, trapping, taking or killing of any wildlife.
14. to use recorded or electronic calls to hunt wildlife except wolf, coyote, cougar, lynx or bobcat or any bird listed in Schedule C (see "What is Wildlife?" section).
15. to use live birds as decoys or recorded bird calls to hunt game birds.
16. to hunt migratory game birds within 400 m of any place where bait has been deposited unless that place has been free of bait for at least 7 days.
17. to kill wildlife (with the exception of grizzly bear, cougar or a fur bearing animal other than a black bear) and fail to remove from the carcass the edible portions of the four quarters and loins to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter or the owner or operator of a cold storage plant. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the

edible portions if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to a recipient who complies with the requirement. Edible portions do not include meat that has been damaged and made inedible by the method of taking. Of grizzly bear, cougar or a furbearing animal other than a black bear, the hide must be removed to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter, the owner or operator of a cold storage plant or to a taxidermist, tanner or a fur trader. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the hide if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to another person who complies with the requirement.

18. to interfere with or obstruct a person licensed or permitted to hunt, guide or trap while that person is lawfully so engaged.

10769-99 Street | Edmonton, AB | Canada
PH: 780-424-5281 | FX: 1-800-894-7598

E-Mail: milarm@telus.net

Web: www.milarm.com



MilArm Co. Ltd.

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND... MODEL 500
FIELD/SECURITY 2 BARREL COMBO 18.5" & 28"
BLUED W/WOOD STOCK & PISTOL GRIP KIT
\$340.00!! INCLUDES 3 CHOKE TUBES ALSO!!



\$340.00

QUOTE CODE "BC08" AND WE

PAY THE SHIPPING

WE ARE YOUR 1 STOP SHOP FOR HUNTING
WE STOCK MOSSBERG - REMINGTON- RUGER
TIKKA - NORINCO - UBERTI - YILDIZ - LEUPOLD
BUSHNELL - & MORE. CALL FOR CATALOGUES
WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF SECURITY &
LAW ENFORCEMENT EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
5.11 TACTICAL - SWAT - UNCLE MIKES & MORE
CALL US FIRST - WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED

"WE ARE THE PRO'S" - FIND OUT WHY!!

LARGE MUNSTERLANDER KENNELS

www.lmcna.org

Bear Hills, SK 306-270-9042
Cariboo, BC 250-397-2826
SaskElkana, SK 306-237-4612
Sunnynook, SK 306-382-8964



Ray Wiens Taxidermy Studios

Ray Wiens
28666 Huntington Rd.
Abbotsford, BC
(778) 241-0208



Grouse River Outfitters offers
the largest selection of hunting,
fishing and outdoor equipment
in the Okanagan.

Kelowna: 250-717-1070
Toll-free: 1-877-5-GROUSE
(1-877-547-6873)

2B-2720 Hwy. 97 N.
Kelowna, BC V1X 4J7
www.GrouseRiver.com

**GROUSE
RIVER
OUTFITTERS**

Get Outdoors.

Hunting ➤ Fishing ➤ Archery ➤ Camping ➤ Outerwear ➤ Optics

WILDLIFE PERMITS & COMMERCIAL LICENCES

The Ministry of Environment, Permit and Authorization Service Bureau (PASB) administers the processing of permit and commercial licensing applications, renewals, amendments and related payments.

Major fish and wildlife commercial licensing programs include angling guiding, guide outfitting, transporting and trapping. Wildlife permitting includes more than 70 permit types such as authorizations to export wildlife, to release an animal from captivity, to possess dead wildlife, etc.

Permits and Commercial Licences remain a legal requirement, ensuring that environmental standards are not compromised.

Permit and Authorization Service Bureau deals only with applications for Fish and Wildlife commercial licences and permits and Park Use Permits. Recreational hunting and fishing licences are only available at local retail outlets and Service BC offices.

How to Apply:

Background information and application forms for C.I.T.E.S. permits and other wildlife permits, trapping licences and guide outfitter

licences are available at Service BC offices, Front Counter BC offices, PASB, or electronically from the MOE website
<http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.html>

Completed applications with necessary attachments and payment (cheque, money order; or credit card authorization payable to the Minister of Finance) can be sent to PASB by mail or courier:

Ministry of Environment
Permit and Authorization Service Bureau
301-710 Redbrick Street
PO Box 9372 STN PROV GOVT
Victoria BC V8W 9M3
Fax: 250-952-4344

Questions:

If you have further questions or require additional information, please contact PASB at:

Telephone: (250) 952-0932
Toll Free: 1-866-433-7272 (outside of Victoria)

Snowmobiling and Caribou in British Columbia

A brochure that provides information about Caribou and their distribution in BC, how snowmobiling affects Caribou and what snowmobilers can do to reduce disturbance to Caribou, is available at

www.env.gov.bc.ca/wld/twg/documents/snowmobile_caribou_brchr2006.pdf

Copies can also be obtained at

BC Snowmobile Federation Office 1-877-537-8716 and ABC Snowmobile Clubs 250-593-4770




CELEBRATE LIFE
OUTDOORS

shop online at
deakin.com

1.800.663.3735



Wanted to Buy!

Game Heads, Rugs, Life Size Mounts.
Tanned or raw hides and capes,
also horns from all wildlife game.

Phone: (250) 545-9550
Fax: (250) 542-9094



**SPECIALTY SHOOTING SPORTS
OUTDOORS**

Outfitting BC Sportsman since 1992

LIQUIDATION SALE ON NOW LOCATION **20555 56TH AVE.,
LANGLEY, BC V3A 3Y9
(604) 533-9290**

GUNS, AMMO, RELOADING, FOOTWEAR, KNIVES, CLOTHING, FISHING TACKLE
Thanks to all our customers over the last 17 years, we appreciated your business - we are moving to the Kootenays, and look forward to serving you online with your air guns & archery needs. M & R

www.specialtyshootingsportsootdoors.com
Our online store will feature Air Guns & Archery

Hunt Hog Wild

Great wild boar!
Large tuskers!
Naturally raised so
the animals are wild!



• In the HUNT business for 16 years!
• Supplier to many US Hunting Lodges...!
• Rustic Accommodations & Meals Supplied on request!

CALL/FAX Deb or Earl to Book Your Hunt!
780-786-4627 Mayerthorpe, AB www.hogwild.ab.ca



**NORTH AMERICA'S LARGEST INDOOR ARCHERY RANGE &
Calgary Archery Centre**

(403) 255 6830

PSE, HOYT, APA, BEAR, MARTIN, MATHEWS, REFLEX, BROWNING, BOWTECH,
DIAMOND, HOWARD HILL, MISSION, HIGH COUNTRY, WHISPER CREEK

Full Line Pro Shop for all your Modern & Traditional Archery needs

**PHONE
ORDERS
WELCOME**

4855 - 47 STREET. S.E.,
CALGARY, ALBERTA
T2B 3S5

TEL: **403-255-6830**
FAX: **403-255-6837**
www.calgaryarcherycentre.com
Email: cac.inc@shaw.ca

ROYALTY FEES

► It is unlawful to offer for sale the pelt or skin from a furbearing animal taken under a hunting licence in a prescribed open season unless a royalty on the pelt or skin has been paid to the Province.

► Every holder of a valid hunting licence who lawfully kills a furbearing animal is exempt from paying the prescribed royalty fee unless he offers the pelt for sale. See current Trapping Regulations for royalty fees. Payment of a royalty fee is required only upon the initial sale of the pelt. Furbearing animals may only be hunted where an open hunting season is declared.

► The permit holder who accompanies a non-resident and/or non-resident alien (see Definitions section) under a Permit to Accompany must submit royalty fees, within 30 days after the hunt has ended, for each animal taken by the non-resident and/or non-resident alien. See website for list of royalty fees www.env.gov.bc.ca/pasb.

► A guide outfitter is exempt from having to pay royalty fees (Section 69 of the **Wildlife Act**) in relation to animals taken by a resident hunter guided by or on behalf of the guide outfitter.

► If the hunter sells the pelt of a furbearing animal to a licensed Fur Trader, they are exempt from paying the royalty.

► Royalty fee payments may be submitted by mail or courier with cheque (payable to The Minister of Finance), money order or credit card to: Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, 301-710 Redbrick Street, PO Box 9372 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M3 or by fax: 250-952-4344.

POSSESSION AND TRANSPORTATION

Game Birds

► Anyone who possesses or transports a game bird must leave attached to the carcass one feathered wing.

Big Game

► It is unlawful to possess or transport a big game animal that was killed unintentionally by accident or collision, or was illegally killed.

► Anyone who possesses or transports the carcass or part of the carcass of the following animals must leave naturally attached to the carcass or one part of the carcass in the person's possession the following listed parts:

(1) For elk, moose, and deer:

- (a) If the animal is male, either
 - (i) that portion of the head which bears the antlers, OR

- (ii) both a testicle or part of the penis, AND the animal's tail or another readily identifiable part of the hide not less than 6 cm².
- (b) If the animal is female, either
 - (i) that portion of the head which in males normally bears antlers, OR
 - (ii) both a portion of the udder or teats, AND the animal's tail or another readily identifiable part of the hide not less than 6 cm².

(2) For caribou:

- (a) If the animal is male, a testicle or part of the penis, AND either the animal's tail, another readily identifiable part of the hide not less than 6 cm² or that portion of the head that bears the antlers.
- (b) If the animal is female, a portion of the udder or teats, AND either the animal's tail, another readily identifiable part of the hide not less than 6 cm² or that portion of the head that normally bears the antlers.

(3) For mountain sheep:

- (a) If the animal is male, either
 - (i) that portion of the head that bears the horns, OR
 - (ii) a testicle or part of the penis.
- (b) If the animal is female, either
 - (i) that portion of the head that in males normally bears horns, OR
 - (ii) a portion of the udder or teats.

(4) For mountain goat or bison:

- (a) If the animal is male, either a testicle or part of the penis.
- (b) If the animal is female, a portion of the udder or teats.

► The above sections (1) - (4) do not apply if a person possesses a portion of a carcass or hide which they did not kill, provided that:

- 1) they possess the portion of carcass or hide for the purpose of transporting it to their residence, a meatcutter, a cold storage plant or a Compulsory Inspector; AND
- 2) they have a Record of Receipt as described in the Transporting Wildlife section (this page), AND
- 3) the person who killed the wildlife possesses a portion of the carcass or hide with the parts attached as described in sections (1) - (4) on this page.

Removing Evidence of Sex & Species

Evidence of species and sex may be removed from the carcass or the hide of game:

- after it arrives at a person's normal dwelling place and is butchered and stored there for consumption on the premises,
- after it is taken to a meat cutter or the owner or operator of a cold storage plant, or
- after it has been inspected by a qualified Compulsory Inspector.

NOTE: It is not an offence to possess bear genitalia attached to the hide or carcass, and, after it is no longer needed on a bear carcass as evidence of sex, the genitalia may be removed from the hide at the above locations if immediately destroyed and disposed of at that location. Leaving evidence of species and sex on the carcass will not spoil or in any way contaminate the meat.

Transporting Wildlife

All persons who possess, transport or ship wildlife or parts of wildlife within the Province of British Columbia must have with them the species licence under which the animal was taken by that person, or, if the animal was taken by another person, a Record of Receipt of the wildlife (see page 77) showing:

- the date and place of receipt,
- the name and address of the person who killed the animal, or from whom it was acquired,
- the name and address of the person to whom the wildlife parts are to be delivered,
- the BC Resident Hunter Number or permit number of the person who killed the animal,
- the species licence number under which the animal was taken, and
- the species and sex of the animal taken.

continued on page 22....

HANDLING GAME MEAT SAFELY

These general safety measures are recommended when handling game meat:

- ✓ Do not shoot, handle or consume any animal that is acting abnormally or appears to be sick.
- ✓ Wear latex or rubber gloves when field dressing or handling any dead animal.
- ✓ Bone out the meat from your animal. Don't saw through bone if you can avoid it, and avoid cutting through the brain or spinal cord.
- ✓ Minimize the handling of brain and spinal tissues.
- ✓ Wash hands and instruments thoroughly after field dressing is completed.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION AND REPORTING

Compulsory Inspection for Hunter Harvest is no longer available at the MoE Regional Offices

Compulsory Inspections are a requirement for specific game species under the BC Hunting Regulations. These species are submitted for the purposes of data collection and enforcement. The Compulsory Inspection process includes taking measurements and/or parts of the animals for scientific analysis and provides wildlife managers with valuable information about the sex, age and condition of animals being harvested. Compulsory Inspections in concert with other data collection methods enable managers to set more specific hunting regulations. Without adequate information, the risk of over harvests would increase, thereby requiring managers to set more conservative harvest levels in order to protect animal populations.

Compulsory Inspections for hunter harvest are provided in some regional offices and some are provided through independent, qualified inspectors throughout the province.

All Compulsory Inspectors have completed a training course and have been appointed under the *Environment Management Act* by the Chief Conservation Officer.

The Compulsory Inspector locations are listed on the regional maps of each region. Appointments must be arranged by the hunter for all compulsory inspections. For Compulsory Inspection Centres, see Regional Sections' front page maps.

For more information, please contact the appropriate MoE Regional Office or the MoE website

www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/hunting/ci.htm

Information required for Compulsory Reporting and Inspection include:

1. the hunter's name, address, telephone number, and Hunter Number;
 2. the location where the animal was taken,
 3. the date the animal was taken,
 4. the sex of the animal taken, and
 5. the licences under which the animal was taken.
- See LEH synopsis for additional requirements.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION

Compulsory Inspectors will not complete the compulsory inspection unless ALL information and parts are submitted and able to be collected. Hunters are not in legal possession of the wildlife unless they comply with compulsory inspection requirements.

Except as noted, all compulsory inspected species must be submitted to a compulsory

inspector for the purpose of taking measurements or parts of the animal required for management (ie, tooth) **within 30 days** of the kill (see note regarding trapping exemption below).

The following species of game must be submitted to a regional compulsory inspection centre:

- **mountain goat** • **mountain sheep**
- **grizzly bear** • **cougar** • **caribou**
- **elk in Regions 2 and 8**
- **cow moose in MUs 7-7, 7-10, 7-16 and 7-23 taken during the LEH season from Dec 1-7 (parts must be submitted to Prince George MoE Regional Office, 4051 18th St within 5 days of the kill).**

• moose in Region 4

1. Grizzly bear, mountain goat and mountain sheep must be submitted to a compulsory inspector within 30 days or before December 5 of the year of the kill, whichever occurs first.
2. Persons who gain the written approval from a Wildlife Biologist, Wildlife Technician or Official of MoE prior to hunting can submit such animals for inspection within 30 days after the last day of the hunt.
3. Persons who use the service of a licensed guide for the purpose of hunting a caribou, or an elk in Region 2 or 8, must submit such animals for inspection within 30 days after the last day of the hunt of the continuous season in which the animal was taken.
4. Persons who use the services of a licensed guide for the purpose of hunting a grizzly bear, mountain goat, or mountain sheep must submit such animals for inspection within 30 days after the last day of the continuous season in which the animal was taken, or by December 5 of the year of the kill, whichever occurs first.
5. Persons who take a cougar in Region 4 must submit the animal for inspection to a compulsory inspector in Region 4 within 4 days of the kill
6. Persons who take a cougar in Region 6 must submit the animal for inspection to a compulsory inspector in Region 6 within 4 days of the kill.

PARTS REQUIRED

For mountain sheep (ie. Dall's, Stone's, California or Rocky Mountain):

- the portion of the skull including the nasal bones, the entire eye-socket, the horns and the associated connective bone structure, and
- the horns for insertion of a numbered aluminum plug by an officer:

For mountain goat:

- the horns.



For grizzly bear and cougar:

- the skull and the hide bearing;
- for males, a testicle or part of the penis, or
- for females, a portion of the teats or mammary gland.



For caribou:

- the incisor (front) tooth, the antlers, and for a caribou without at least one main beam measuring over 60 cm (24 inches) in length, the hide with evidence of sex attached.

For elk:

- an incisor (front) tooth (Regions 2 and 8) and
- for males, the antlers attached to a portion of the upper skull, or
- for females, the upper portion of the skull or a portion of the teats or mammary gland.

For cow moose in Region 7:

- the front incisor tooth,
- the complete reproductive tract, and
- a kidney including attached fat.

For moose in Region 4:

- **an incisor tooth, and**
- **for males, the antlers attached to a portion of the upper skull, or**
- **for females, the upper portion of the skull or a portion of the teats or mammary gland.**

COMPULSORY REPORTING

A person who takes or kills the following species in any Management Unit:

- **lynx** • **bison** • **wolverine** • **bobcat**
- **moose in Regions 5, or 8**
- **wolf in Regions 1, 2, or 4**
- **elk in Region 1**

must, within 30 days after the date of the kill, report in person or by mail:

1. their name, address, telephone number and Hunter Number;
2. the location where the animal was killed,
3. the date the animal was killed, and
4. the sex of the animal taken.

The Harvest Data card can be used to submit this data. The card is available at any licence issuer, Service BC, MoE office or by downloading the form from the ministry website at www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw. Compulsory Reports may be submitted to any MoE office. We are not collecting tooth samples at this time by mail.

Note: A person authorized to trap is exempt from the requirements noted above with respect to furbearing animals taken by trapping. See page 92.

DO NOT SEND TEETH IN THE MAIL
Compulsory Reporting Data Envelopes
can be mailed to
F&W Branch, PO Box 9374 STN PROV GOVT,
Victoria, BC V8W 9M4

AFTER YOUR HUNT

Anyone having wildlife butchered and packaged is required to obtain from the butcher a receipt which indicates:

- ▶ the Hunter Number;
- ▶ the species licence number; and
- ▶ the species, and sex of the animal taken.

Game Check

▶ All hunters, with or without game, when encountering temporary checking stations operated by an officer, are required by law to stop and report. Their compliance with wildlife and firearms laws will be determined.

EXPORT FROM THE PROVINCE

▶ It is unlawful to export wildlife from BC unless you have a valid export permit or are exempted from holding an export permit

▶ An export permit is required if the animal is exported more than 1 year after the date of kill.

▶ An export permit is required if the hunter **does not** accompany their animal while exporting it from the Province, regardless of the date of kill.

▶ An export permit is not required if the hunter accompanies their animal within 1 year of the kill AND provides the cancelled species licence and (where Compulsory Inspection is required) the Compulsory Inspection Data Sheet.

▶ In the case of an animal covered under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Fauna and Flora (C.I.T.E.S.), a C.I.T.E.S. Export Permit may be required (see C.I.T.E.S. section for list of animals requiring C.I.T.E.S. Export Permits). U.S. residents, please refer to C.I.T.E.S. section for additional information on black bear exports.

▶ Hunters planning to hunt in MUs 7-19 or 7-20 and accessing BC by way of the Alberta border should contact the Permit & Authorization Service Bureau (see p. 19) to obtain export permits for Compulsory Inspection species prior to starting their hunt.

▶ When a big game animal has been processed by a taxidermist, a tanner or meat-cutter, it may be exported with an export permit to the hunter who lives in another province or in another country.

▶ British Columbia is part of a North American system of recording wild sheep identification and hence all sheep horns harvested in the province must be inspected by a qualified Compulsory Inspector and a numbered plug inserted in one of the horns.

▶ Where a hunter or taxidermist, tanner or meatcutter has any doubt or questions about how to proceed under any circumstances which are not covered in the foregoing, he or she should contact the F&W Branch or a MoE regional office as soon as possible.

▶ Hunters possessing a mountain goat, mountain sheep, caribou or grizzly bear harvested in BC, who must drive through the Yukon and back into BC in order to submit the animal for compulsory inspection, are exempt from obtaining an export permit for this purpose.

C.I.T.E.S.

▶ The "Convention on the International Trade of Endangered Species" (C.I.T.E.S.) requires that a C.I.T.E.S. Export Permit be obtained from BC for the export out of Canada of all grizzly bear, black bear, cougar, lynx, bobcat, wolf, wood bison, sea otter, river otter and polar bear or parts of these animals. Such permits leaving Canada directly from BC may be obtained by applying to

the Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, 301-710 Redbrick Street, PO Box 9372 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M4.

Application forms are available from Service BCs or at www.env.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.html. Clients can expect a turnaround time of 5 business days from the time it arrives at our office.

▶ A person who is ordinarily a resident of the United States may export a black bear hunted by the person, if it is in a fresh, frozen or salted condition and the person is exporting only the hide, the hide with paws and claws attached, the skull, or the meat excluding any organs, without obtaining a C.I.T.E.S. Export Permit.

TAXIDERMISTS, TANNERS, MEATCUTTERS, FUR TRADERS AND COLD STORAGE PLANT OPERATORS

▶ Many hunters wish to have trophies mounted for display in their homes, or to have the hides tanned for leather and other articles, while an even larger number use the services of a professional meatcutter or cold storage plant operator. These businesses are required under the *Wildlife Act* and regulations to keep records of their transactions.

▶ The regulations state that the following information must be recorded:

- (a) the total number of wildlife or parts of each species acquired.
- (b) the date of receipt of the wildlife or parts of them.
- (c) the name and address of the person from whom wildlife or parts of them were acquired, and
- (d) the serial number, date and type of licence under which the wildlife or part of it was taken.

▶ In order to fulfill these requirements, when the hunter takes the parts of the animal to the business concerned, he or she must have the following documentation with them:

NOTICE! TO HUNTERS

When a season is based on antler or horn size, hunters are reminded that the antlers or horns of male big game animals must accompany the carcass to a residence, a meatcutter or a cold storage plant

Similarly, the lower jaw with incisor teeth must accompany the carcass of a calf moose, where General Open Seasons exist.



Phone 604-572-6136

Fax 604-572-6125

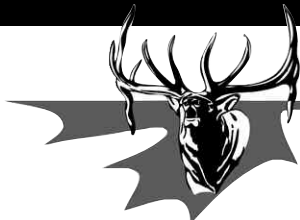
Matrix Ballistics Ltd.

Quality Custom Projectiles
For Reloaders

info@matrixballistics.com

www.matrixballistics.com

Join us in "Conserving Wild Elk in Wild Places"



WILD ELK

FEDERATION

Phone: 1-877-466-4ELK

Website: www.wildelkfederation.ca

1. his or her hunting and species licences with the appropriately cancelled species licence.
2. Limited Entry Hunting Authorization, if such was required in order to hunt the animal.
3. Compulsory Inspection Data Sheet, which confirms that the animal has been inspected by a *Wildlife Act* officer, where such an inspection is required.
4. his or her trapping licence, if the animal was taken under that authority.
5. the valid permit that allows possession of the animal if a permit is required in exceptional circumstances.

► Normally a hunter would not be required to have a trapping licence or permit for a big game animal.

► The question is frequently asked, "Why do I need this documentation?" The answer is simply that presentation of the documentation helps to protect the recipient, i.e. the taxidermist, tanner or meatcutter, from prosecution for illegal possession; it is required by law, and a "paper trail" exists should an investigation be required. In addition, some taxidermists, as agents for their clients, present the necessary parts of game animals for compulsory inspection by a *Wildlife Act* officer; when the hunter is unable to do so personally. In such cases it is mandatory that the hunter provide the taxidermist with all the information required for the inspection, including the location of the kill. If such information cannot be produced by an agent, then the animal may be seized by a conservation officer or constable until all the documentation is provided. Difficulties in such situations occur often enough that hunters should take special care to ensure that all information is available to an inspecting officer.

SUBMITTING YOUR HUNTER SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE

► The single largest source of hunter activity and game harvest information is the annual Hunter Sample Questionnaire. Every January, a large portion of the BC residents who have purchased a hunting licence in the previous year are sent a questionnaire referring to the species for which a particular licence was purchased. Hunters who have purchased several species licences may receive questionnaires for more than one species and are asked to respond. Replies from those who did not hunt that season, or who were unsuccessful, are just as valuable to wildlife managers as the information from hunters who did have successful hunts. In addition to the standard questionnaire procedure, the F&W Branch will contact some hunters by telephone this season.

► Periodic game checks, compulsory inspection, and compulsory reporting all provide valuable information for wildlife managers across the province. From this information, managers can determine who is hunting, where they are hunting, and other important information about the animal taken.

► This information enables managers to set specific hunting regulations on a year to year basis, reducing heavy harvests in some areas and extending the season in others, to balance the needs of the animal population against the desires of the public.

► Without adequate information, managers must set conservative harvest levels to ensure that an overharvest does not occur. The manager's choices are then limited to restricting harvest by closing areas, reducing season lengths, or applying Limited Entry Hunting.

► Good information makes for good game management and good hunting!

Interested in advertising in the
BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations?
Phone 250-480-3244 or
E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.

LOCK STOCK & BARREL

Monday - Friday
10:00 am to 6:00 pm
Saturday 10:00 am - 5:00 pm

We carry a full selection of reloading equipment, powder & bullets.

New and used handguns, rifles & shotguns.

Hunting, target & military ammo.

**#8 825 McBride Blvd.
New Westminster, BC**

**Ph: 604-517-4570
Fax: 604-517-4576**



**Butchers & Packers
Supplies
HUNTERS!**

WE ARE HERE TO SERVE YOU

**ALL TYPE OF SAUSAGE MAKING
SUPPLIES & SPICES**

Sausage Making Demonstrations
Call Fall 2008 to Enroll **FREE**

1-800-780-0277 780-455-4128

12225 Fort Road Edmonton T5B 4H2

www.gamegetter.ca



Cartridge adapters for all rifle calibres
\$45.00 plus postage

B. Hammond, Box 41061, Petrolia P.O.
Edmonton, Alberta T6J 6M7

Going Hunting? Like to get back?



**From 8000 To 16,500 Pounds.
In stock and ready to pull!**



**Multi-Mount Winches.
Take one anywhere!**

**High Volume-High Pressure
12-Volt VTC Air Compressor**



NEW!

From WARN

- 8cfm @ 90psi
- Enough air to run most air tools
- Portable or onboard mount

Part # 75789 \$889.54

Interior OffRoad

WE ARE BC'S LARGEST FACTORY
AUTHORIZED WARRANTY AND
PARTS DEPOT FOR THE FULL LINE
OF WARN PRODUCTS

**1594 NICHOLSON STREET
PRINCE GEORGE, BC**

**1-800-661-9444
(250) 562-6760**

www.interioroffroad.com

WILDLIFE HEALTH

Understanding animal health requires information about diseases and parasites occurring in individuals and populations over time. Hunters and anglers are excellent sources for information about wild animal health, and the Ministry of Environment (MOE) Wildlife Health Program needs their input – videos, written/verbal descriptions, or photographs – please pass it on! If you see something or would like to know more about wildlife diseases, please refer to the following:

MOE Wildlife Health website:

www.env.gov.bc.ca/wld/wldhealth.html

Wildlife Diseases of BC:

www.unbc.ca/nlui/wildlife_diseases_bc/index.htm

Canadian Co-op Wildlife Health Centre:

wildlife.usask.ca/en/wildlife_health_topics.php

Use the Wildlife Disease Manual reporting form at:

www.unbc.ca/nlui/wildlife_diseases_bc/specimen.htm and submit it to the MOE's

Wildlife Veterinarian at:

wildlife@victoria1.gov.bc.ca (other questions

welcome too!)

Chronic Wasting Disease

Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) is a fatal disease of the central nervous system that can affect members of the cervid family (deer, elk & moose). It is considered the most important disease in wildlife management in North America. Sick animals show weight loss and changes in behaviour, including drooling, difficulty swallowing, poor coordination, stumbling and trembling. CWD is present in some wild deer

and elk herds in Saskatchewan, and wild mule deer in southeast Alberta. At this time, CWD has not been found in BC.

The MOE CWD Program is focused on preventing the entry of CWD into BC. If CWD enters BC, hunting will likely change forever – CWD is almost impossible to eradicate. While there is no proof that CWD is a risk to humans, as a precaution the World Health Organization recommends infected animals not be eaten. New research suggests **CWD is transmitted from cervid to cervid through the environment** - if infected parts are left in the field, contaminated soil may infect other animals in the area. This is an important finding for CWD prevention in BC!

MOE conducts annual CWD monitoring, sampling thin, sick, road- and hunter-killed animals. If you see any cervid exhibiting signs of CWD - please contact us! Sampling efforts are focused along the BC/Alberta border in the Peace and East Kootenay regions. **Hunters in these regions are requested to submit heads for voluntary testing, so stay in touch through our Wildlife Health website and your local sportsman clubs.** This summer the MOE RAPP Program is emphasizing the importance of the CWD Program to the health of our cervid herds, and how hunters can **reduce the risk and prevent its entry into BC.**

The CWD Program strongly advises the following to reduce the risk of CWD entry BC:

1. If you hunt in areas where CWD occurs - DO NOT return to BC with the intact

carcass - process it on-site to prevent moving the disease:

- ▶ Remove the head, hide, all internal organs and spinal column at the kill site, and leave these parts in the place of origin - submit the head to local agencies for CWD testing.
 - ▶ De-bone or have the meat processed prior to removal from the place of origin.
 - ▶ If you want to keep antlers, remove them, any soft tissue and the connecting bone plate from the remainder of the skull, and soak in 2% bleach.
 - ▶ Raw capes or hides should be sealed in a waterproof container to ensure that no fluids, tissue or hair can escape. They can be brought into BC but should be frozen or processed as soon as possible.
 - ▶ DO NOT dispose of carcasses in the field if they are from elsewhere, use landfills for proper disposal.
2. Materials from cervids such as scents or attractants, including urine, feces, saliva or scent glands, may be capable of transmitting CWD through environmental contamination. We recommend that synthetic scents be used to reduce the risk.

Human Health Risks or Zoonotic Diseases

Information on diseases that affect human health such as West Nile virus, Avian Influenza or Lyme's disease, visit our interactive site - Diseases You Can Get From Wildlife at www.env.gov.bc.ca/wld/wldhealth/diseases/index.htm or the BC Centre for Disease Control at www.bccdc.org/.



NORTH PRO SPORTS
www.northprosports.com
**Western Canada's Hottest Online
 Hunting and Archery Specialist**

FIREARMS BY

- Ruger • Weatherby • Savage • Thompson • CVA
- Traditions • Remington • Muzzleloaders • C.Z.

OPTICS BY

- Nikon • Leopold • Bushnell • Sightron
- Alpen • Vortex • Leopold

WATERFOWL BY

- Avery • Real Geese • Hardcore • Silloscock
- Final Approach • Carry Lite • Big Foot

ARCHERY BY

- Hoyt • Bowtech • Mathews • Easton • P.S.E.
- Martin • Darton • Alpine - and more!

Toll Free Mail Order
1-888-249-1991
 call us and save \$\$\$



**tree bark
cameras.com**

Alberta
Made!

Extend your season!

- View your pictures in the field
- Save and delete as desired
- Date / time encoded frames
- Months of battery life
- Protective case with 3-D design
- Custom built to customer's specs
- Built and backed here in Alberta
- Full accessory package available

Digital Game Trail Cameras
 Call 1-866-tre-bark (873-2275)
 Website www.treebarkcameras.com




The most compact, powerful
units on the market today!

**Find out what's there
when you're not!**

Smart Lock Technology Inc. 1170-8888
 Odlin Cr. Rmd.

Shooting and Hunting Accessories
CORE - Hunter Education Course
Canadian Firearms Safety Course
 (Non - Restricted and Restricted)

Sandy Yu
 Instructor / Examiner
 Tel: 604-551-8492
www.smartlock.com



训练班 - 国语, 广东话 教授
 余大想教练 长枪牌, 短枪牌, 猎牌, 船牌



Quadshop.ca
 Western Canada's ATV Source

- ATV Accessories
- CV Axles
- Tires / Rims
- Cargo Boxes

- Hand warmers
- Bearings
- U-joints
- Fuel Packs

- Brakes
- Belts
- Seals
- Winches

Abbotsford, BC www.quadshop.ca Toll Free: 1-866-854-5424



Transport
Canada

Transports
Canada

ATTENTION ALL BOATERS

- Do you operate a powered or a non-powered recreational boat?
- Do you operate a commercial boat under 12 metres and carrying 12 or fewer passengers?

You **must follow** Canada's Small Vessel Regulations. If you don't, you may be fined **\$100** and **\$250** for:

- Not licensing or registering your vessel;
- Not having the correct operator certification;
- Not having the required safety equipment;
- Not obeying speed limits; and/or
- Careless operation of a vessel.

Please read the *Canada Shipping Act (CSA 2001)*, Small Vessel Regulations and the Marine Personnel Regulations. They apply to all vessels operating in Canadian waters and to Canadian registered vessels in the world.

YOU are responsible for being well informed and well equipped on the water

For further information, contact a Transport Canada Centre near you:

Nanaimo TCC

Room L4, 60 Front Street
Nanaimo, BC
Telephone: 250-754-0244

Vancouver TCC

620-800 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC
Telephone: 604-666-5300

Prince Rupert TCC

400-309 2nd Avenue West
Prince Rupert, BC
Telephone: 250-627-3045

Victoria TCC

501-1230 Government Street
Victoria, BC
Telephone: 250-363-0394

Learn more at: <http://www.tc.gc.ca/marinesafety/CES/Small-Commercial-Vessels/menu.htm>.

ATTENTION - PROPRIÉTAIRES DE BATEAU

- Vous conduisez une embarcation de plaisance motorisée ou non motorisée?
- Vous conduisez un bateau commercial de moins de 12 mètres et transportant 12 passagers ou moins?

Vous **devez vous conformer** au Règlement sur les petits bâtiments du Canada. Si non, vous pourriez vous voir imposer une amende de **100 \$** et **250 \$** si :

- vous ne possédez pas un permis ou un certificat d'immatriculation pour votre embarcation;
- vous n'avez pas la certification appropriée de conducteur d'embarcation;
- vous n'avez pas l'équipement de sécurité requis;
- vous ne respectez pas la limite de vitesse; et/ou
- vous conduisez votre embarcation dangereusement.

Veuillez consultez la *Loi de 2001 sur la marine marchande du Canada*, en particulier le Règlement sur les petits bâtiments et le Règlement sur le personnel maritime. Ils s'appliquent à tous les bateaux qui naviguent dans les eaux canadiennes ainsi qu'aux bateaux immatriculés au Canada qui naviguent partout dans le monde.

C'est VOTRE responsabilité d'être bien informé et d'être équipé correctement sur l'eau

Pour plus de renseignements, communiquez avec le Centre de Transports Canada le plus près de chez vous :

CTC de Nanaimo

Salle L4-60, rue Front
Nanaimo (C.-B.)
Téléphone : 250-754-0244

CTC de Vancouver

620-800, rue Burrard
Vancouver (C.-B.)
Téléphone : 604-666-5300

CTC de Prince Rupert

400-309 2nd Avenue West
Prince Rupert (C.-B.)
Téléphone : 250-627-3045

CTC de Victoria

501-1230, rue Government
Victoria (C.-B.)
Téléphone : 250-363-0394

Vous trouverez plus de renseignements au <http://www.tc.gc.ca/securitemaritime/NCE/Petits-navires-commerciaux/menu.htm>

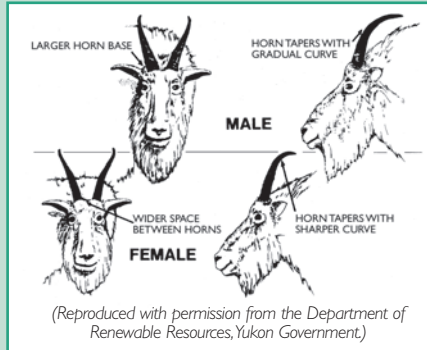
Canada

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR MOUNTAIN GOAT HUNTERS

Mountain goats are very sensitive to over-harvest, and even a small harvest of adult females can tip the balance between increasing and declining populations. The Wildlife Program is attempting to address this concern through voluntary compliance among hunters to select a male mountain goat (billy) while hunting.

Hunters are requested to select a male mountain goat.

For more information on how to select a billy, please see our website at:



You can borrow the video "Is it a Billy or is it a Nanny?" from regional or Victoria MoE offices to help you learn more about billy selection. The same video is also available from the BC Wildlife Federation. The Wildlife Program will continue to monitor the proportion of nannies in the harvest and adjust hunting opportunities in response to local goat population trends and harvest.

www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/hunting/archive.htm



REPORT ALL POACHERS AND POLLUTERS

The Conservation Officer Service, Ministry of Environment, has established a partnership with the Provincial Emergency Program Call Centre to operate a toll-free hotline that allows you to report known suspected poachers and polluters.

The RAPP program is simple, safe and effective. It is based on the principle that someone other than the criminal has information that can solve the crime.

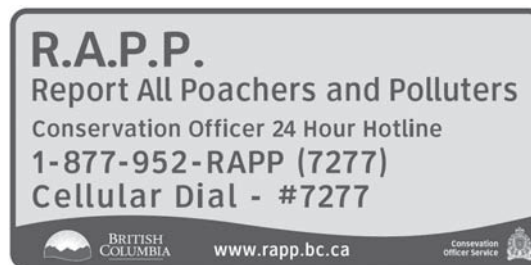
Available 24/7

Use This Number to Report:

Violations of Fisheries, Wildlife or Environmental Protection Laws (except salmon related violations which should be reported to Fisheries and Oceans Canada at 1-800-465-4336).

Wildlife/Human Conflicts where public safety is at risk.

Look for this sign along highways and forestry roads in British Columbia



What you can do:

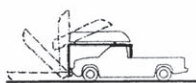
1. **Familiarize** yourself with current regulations.
2. **Record relevant details** of suspicious activities, such as: time, date, location, descriptions of violators and/or vehicles. Photographs are useful.
3. **Report** any fish, wildlife or environmental offences as soon as possible **to the Provincial Emergency Program Call Centre.**

Report all Poachers and Polluters (RAPP) operates in cooperation with the BC Wildlife Federation. The B.C.W.F. pays rewards up to \$2000 for information leading to the conviction of persons who have violated laws related to the protection of fish, wildlife, or the environment, or damaged the property of companies or individuals who provide access to hunters and anglers.

DOVETAIL LOADING SYSTEMS LTD

Automatic Loading Systems for fishing boats, canoes, kayaks, pontoon boats and motorcycles.

NO MANUAL LIFTING, ELECTRIC WINCH DOES ALL THE WORK!



Manual Loading Systems for ATV's, motorcycles, scooters and snowmobiles.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITES AT

www.loadmyboat.com and www.dovetailloaders.com
or call us Toll Free 1-866-326-2628



NOTICE TO HUNTERS

Hunters who are found to be under the influence of a drug or alcohol while hunting or while in possession of a firearm may be subject to a 24 hr hunting prohibition. Please hunt responsibly:

DON'T DRINK AND HUNT!

REGION 1



These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th edition.



REPORT ALL POACHERS/POLLUTERS (RAPP)

Please see Notice on
page 26 for details

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION CENTRES

Compulsory Inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MoE regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MoE website at <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlife/hunting/ci.html> or contact the regional office for more information.

CI Locations: Victoria, Nanaimo, Campbell River

MoE Regional Office, Nanaimo: (250) 751-3100

CONSERVATION OFFICER SERVICE DISTRICT OFFICES

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Campbell River:	(250) 286-7630
Duncan:	(250) 746-1236
Nanaimo:	(250) 751-3190
Port Alberni:	(250) 724-9290
Port Hardy:	(250) 949-2800
Victoria:	(250) 391-2225

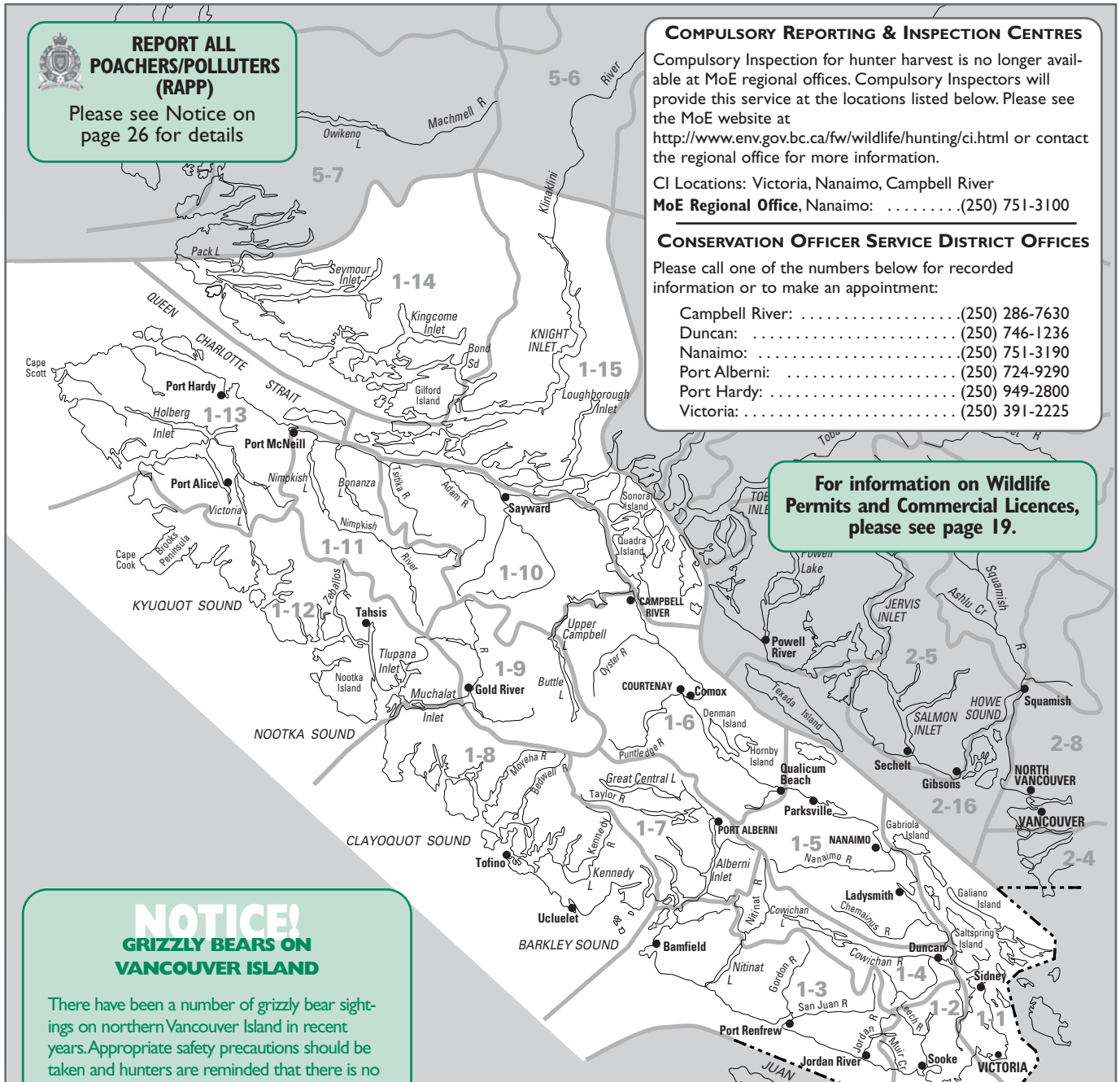
**For information on Wildlife
Permits and Commercial Licences,
please see page 19.**

NOTICE! GRIZZLY BEARS ON VANCOUVER ISLAND

There have been a number of grizzly bear sightings on northern Vancouver Island in recent years. Appropriate safety precautions should be taken and hunters are reminded that there is no open season for grizzly bears on the island. Please report any sightings of a grizzly bear on Vancouver Island (which would be brown in colour compared to the uniformly black colour of black bears on Vancouver Island) to the Nanaimo Regional office, (250) 751-3100, or the 24 hour call center line at 1-877 952-7277. For more information on bear safety visit: <http://www.bearaware.bc.ca/bears/safety.html>

Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

1. Expansion of the Sooke-Metchosin no shooting area, see map A5
2. New youth bow only season for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer in MU 1-10
3. Addition of 11 conservancies to the Central Coast, all of which are open to hunting and trapping



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Deer: The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is two, of which only one may be antlerless from MU 1-1 or special seasons. See Maps A13, A15, A16, A22, A23, and A35.

Grouse: The daily bag limit for blue and ruffed grouse is 5 each. See page 17 for additional information on bag limits.

ACCESS MANAGEMENT AREAS

★ **Motor Vehicle Closed Areas:** The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited year round in these areas:

- ★ The Parksville-Qualicum Wildlife Management Area in MU 1-5 (see Map A19)
- ★ Willow Creek in MU 1-6 (see Map A20)
- ★ Block 1392 of MU 1-5 on Green Mountain (in order to protect the habitat for Vancouver Island Marmots)

❖ **ATV and Snowmobile Closed Areas:** The operation of snowmobiles and ATVs (including motorcycles) is prohibited in the Nanaimo River Camp (Zone B of MU 1-5) in the watershed of the Nanaimo River from Sept 1 to Dec 31 (see Map A17).

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► Hunters should be aware of No Hunting and No Shooting Areas described on page 13. Hunters are also responsible for identifying and complying with community/municipal No Shooting bylaws. Municipal bylaws that affect the discharge of firearms and/or bows are not included in this synopsis. For more information, contact individual municipalities.

► Hunters are reminded that the Nanaimo River estuary is within city limits. A municipal bylaw restricts hunting to only a portion of the estuary and only during migratory bird seasons. Maps of the area open to hunting are available for viewing at the MoE Regional Office in Nanaimo, or from the City of Nanaimo.

► The discharge of rifles is prohibited in MU 1-1 except on Valdes Island, Sidney Island and James Island (and except by permit elsewhere). Note No Shooting or Hunting areas in MU 1-1, Maps A2 to A6.

► Nanoose Bay No Shooting Area (MU1-5) - From the mean high water mark at the southeast corner of the Qualicum National Wildlife Area east to the mean high water mark on the Department of Defence property line and the shore area between these points (400 m out onto the water from the mean high water mark).

► Qualicum National Wildlife Areas (MU 1-6) - Hunting, trapping, fishing or the possession of any firearm (*Canada Wildlife Act*) is prohibited in this area. For further details contact the Canadian Wildlife Service office in Delta (604-940-4560) Pacific Wildlife Research Centre.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 25 m on either side of the midline of Westcan Terminals Road east of Indian Reserve #9 and 25 m seaward from, and including the paved area of Westcan Terminals Port site (situated in MU 1-4). See Map A11.

Gulf Islands Licence Hunting Area

► The Gulf Islands are largely comprised of private lands within MU 1-1 and Denman and Hornby Islands in MU 1-6. Hunters are reminded that they must obtain consent from owners before hunting on private land.

► Hunters planning to hunt on Galiano, Denman and Hornby Islands should be aware that the majority of these islands are comprised of private lots - large blocks of industrial forest lands no longer exist. Prior to hunting on private land, hunters must obtain permission from the owner of the property they intend to hunt.

► No hunting or shooting of upland game birds (grouse, pheasant, quail) on Denman Island (situated in MU 1-6).

► Evidence of \$100,000 Public Liability and Property Damage insurance valid while hunting is required.

► All persons **18** years of age or older hunting on an island in MU 1-1 (except Vancouver Island) and/or Denman and Hornby Islands in MU 1-6, are required to purchase a Gulf Islands Special Licence, available at Service BCs offices. Persons under the age of **18** must be accompanied by someone over the age of **18** who holds a Gulf Island Special Licence.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, CONSERVANCIES AND RECREATION AREAS

► Please refer to Site & Access Restrictions section for more information.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows during a lawful game hunting season:

Bligh Island Marine Park ... (MU 1-12)

Bodega Ridge Park (MU 1-1)

Brooks Peninsula Park (MU 1-12)

Cape Scott Park (waterfowl only)*

the area east of Dakota Creek is open to all hunting (MU 1-13)

Carmanah Walbran Park (MU 1-3)

Catala Island Marine Park (MU 1-12)

Cetan/Thirston Bay Conservancy (MU 1-15)

Claud Elliott Lake Park (MU 1-10)

Clayoquot Arm Park (MU 1-8)

Clayoquot Plateau Park (MU 1-8)

Dawley Passage Park (MU 1-8)

Dzawadi/Klinaklini Estuary

Conservancy (MU 1-15)

Epper Passage Park (MU 1-8)

Flores Island Park (MU 1-8)

Forward Harbour Conservancy

..... (MU 1-15)

Gibson Marine Park (waterfowl only)* (shotguns only) (MU 1-8)

Gillard - Jimmy Judd Island Conservancy

..... (MU 1-15)

God's Pocket Marine Park (MU 1-13)

Gold Muchalat Park (MU 1-9)

Hesquiat Lake Park (MU 1-8)

Hesquiat Peninsula Park (MU 1-8)

Hunwadi/Ahnuhati-Bald Conservancy

..... (MU 1-14)

Lower Nimpkish Park (MU 1-11)

Mahpahkum-Ahkwuna/Deserters-Walker Conservancy ... (MU 1-14, 1-15)

Main Lake Park (MU 1-15)

Marble River Park (MU 1-13)

Nimpkish Lake Park (MU 1-11)

Nuchatlitz Park (MU 1-12)

Octopus Islands Marine Park (waterfowl only)* (shotguns only)

..... (MU 1-15)

Quatsino Park (MU 1-13)

Qwiqualaag/Boat Bay Conservancy

..... (MU 1-15)

Sandy Island Park (waterfowl only)* (shotguns only) (MU 1-6)

Schoen Lake Park (MUs 1-10, 1-11)

Seymour Estuary Conservancy ... (MU 1-14)

Sooke Mountain Park (MU 1-2)

Stafford Estuary Conservancy ... (MU 1-15)

Strathcona Park - McBride Creek addition only (see Map A39) ... (MU 1-7)

Strathcona Park - Megin Creek addition only (see Map A39) ... (MU 1-8)

Sulphur Passage Park (MU 1-8)

Sydney Inlet Park (MU 1-8)

Tahsish-Kwois Park (MU 1-12)

Thurston Bay Marine Park (waterfowl only)* (shotguns only)

..... (MU 1-15)

Tranquil Creek Park (MU 1-8)

UgWiwey/Cape Caution Conservancy

..... (MU 1-14, 5-7)

UgWiwey/Cape Caution - Blunden Bay Conservancy (MU 1-14, 5-7)

Vargas Island Park (MU 1-8)

Wahkash Point Conservancy ... (MU 1-15)

White Ridge Park (MU 1-9)

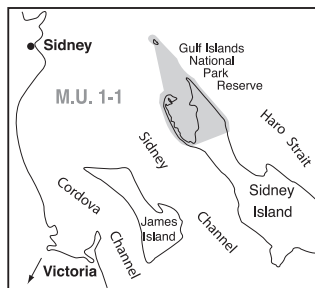
Woss Lake Park (MU 1-11)

Yorke Island Conservancy ... (MU 1-15)

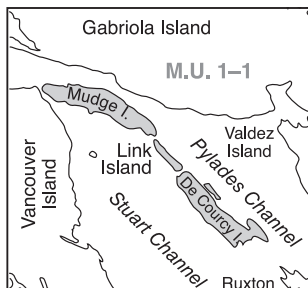
► Parks, conservancies and recreation areas not listed in this section are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.

★ Waterfowl includes ducks, coots, common snipe, snow geese, Ross's geese Canada geese and cackling geese.

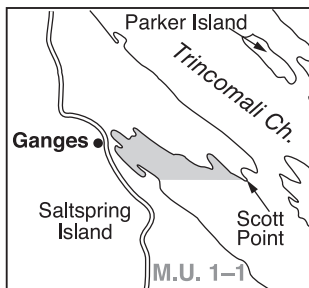
SPECIES ▼	VANCOUVER ISLAND MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	GENERAL OPEN CLASS ▼	SEASONS SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	▼I-1 to I-15	Bucks	*Sept 6 - Dec 10	.2
	+I-2, I-4, I-5, I-6, I-15	Antlerless	*Sept 6 - Dec 10	.1
	▲I-1	Antlerless	Nov 1 - Nov 10	.1
Youth Only Season**	I-10	Antlerless	Sept 6 - Dec 10	.1
Bow Only Season	▼★I-1 to I-15	Bucks	Aug 23 - Sept 5	.2
	+I-2, I-4, I-5, I-6, I-15	Antlerless	Aug 23 - Sept 5	.1
	I-10	Antlerless	Aug 23 - Sept 5	.1
Youth Bow Only Season**				
▼ A portion of MU I-6 is restricted to two point or greater mule deer; keep antlers with species licence. See Map A29.				
* On Denman and Hornby Island season dates are Oct 4 to Dec 10				
+ Bow only (Aug 23-Sept 5). Bow or shotguns with shot only (Sept 6-Dec 10). Season applies only to a portion of these MUs. Bag limit as described on p. 28. See Maps A13, A15, A16, A22, A23 and map A35				
▲ Excludes Saltspring Island and Gabriola Island.				
★ There is no bow only season on the Gulf Islands in MU I-1 (except Gabriola Island), in Zone B of MU I-5 (see Map A17) or on Denman and Hornby Islands (MU I-6).				
** Season restricted to hunters under the age of 18				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	I-14, I-15		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.1
BLACK BEAR	I-1 to I-15		Sept 6 - Dec 10	.2
	I-1 to I-15		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.2
Bow Only Season	★I-1 to I-15		Aug 23 - Sept 5	.2
★ There is no bow only season on the Gulf Islands in MU I-1 (except Gabriola Island) or in zone B of MU I-5 (see Map A17) or on Denman and Hornby Islands (MU I-6).				
WOLF	I-1 to I-15		Sept 6 - Mar 31/2009	.3
	I-1 to I-15		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.3
All wolf taken must be reported to a MoE office in Region 1 within 30 days of the date of kill.				
COUGAR	I-1 to I-15		Sept 6 - Mar 31/2009	.2
	I-1 to I-15		Apr 1, 2009 - June 15/2009	.2
Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: cougar kitten.				
RACCOON	I-1 to I-15		No Closed Season	.10
SNOWSHOE HARE	I-14, I-15		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	.10 (daily)
OPOSSUM, SKUNK	I-1 to I-15		No Closed Season	.NBL
A person who kills an opossum is requested to submit the carcass to an officer of the Wildlife Program at a regional or district office and provide the following information: location of the kill, date of kill and sex of animal.				
BLUE and RUFFED GROUSE	I-1 to I-15		Aug 30 - Dec 31	.5 of each (15 of each)
Bow Only Season	I-1 to I-15		Aug 23 - Aug 29	.5 of each (15 of each)
There is no bow only season on the Gulf Islands in MU I-1 or in zone B of MU I-5. See Map A17.				
PTARMIGAN	I-14, I-15		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.5 (15)
CALIFORNIA QUAIL	I-1 to I-5		Oct 1 - Nov 30	.5 (15)
No open season on mountain quail.				
PHEASANT	I-1 to I-9	Cocks	Oct 1 - Nov 30	.2 (6)
RAVEN	★I-1		No Closed Season	.5
★ Private lands on Saltspring Island only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
BAND-TAILED PIGEONS	I-1 to I-15		Sept 15 - Sept 30	.5 (10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	I-1 to I-15		Oct 11 - Jan 23/2009	.10 (20)
DUCKS	I-1 to I-15		Oct 11 - Jan 23/2009	.8 (16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye & 2 Harlequin are in effect - see page 17				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	I-1 to I-15		Oct 11 - Jan 23/2009	.5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17				
CANADA GEESE, CACKLING GEESE	I-3, I-8 to I-15		Oct 11 - Jan 23/2009	.5 (10)
	I-1, I-2, ▲I-4 to I-7		Sept 6 - Sept 14	.5 (10)
	I-1, I-2, ▲I-4 to I-7		Oct 11-Nov 23	.5 (10)
	I-1, I-2, ▲I-4 to I-7		Dec 20 - Jan 11/2009	.5 (10)
	I-1, I-2, ▲I-4 to I-7		Feb 10/2009 - Mar 10/2009	.5 (10)
▲ For Cowichan Bay and Ex-Dinsdale property seasons in MU I-4, see below.				
	▲I-4 (Cowichan Bay)		Oct 11 - Nov 23	.5 (10)
			Dec 20 - Jan 11/2009	.5 (10)
			Feb 10/2009 - Mar 10/2009	.5 (10)
	▲I-4 (Ex-Dinsdale property)		Oct 11 - Oct 20	.5 (10)
			Dec 20 - Dec 31	.5 (10)
			Feb 21/2009 - Mar 10/2009	.5 (10)
▲ See Map A11. The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS: (Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 18. See Waterfowler Heritage Days Section.)				
DUCKS	I-1 to I-15		Oct 4 - Oct 5	.8 (16)
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE, CANADA GEESE & CACKLING GEESE	I-1 to I-15		Oct 4 - Oct 5	.5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				



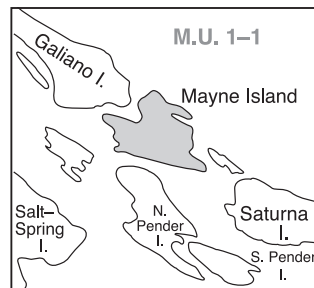
Map A1 Gulf Islands National Park Reserve on Sidney Island (situated in MU 1-1).



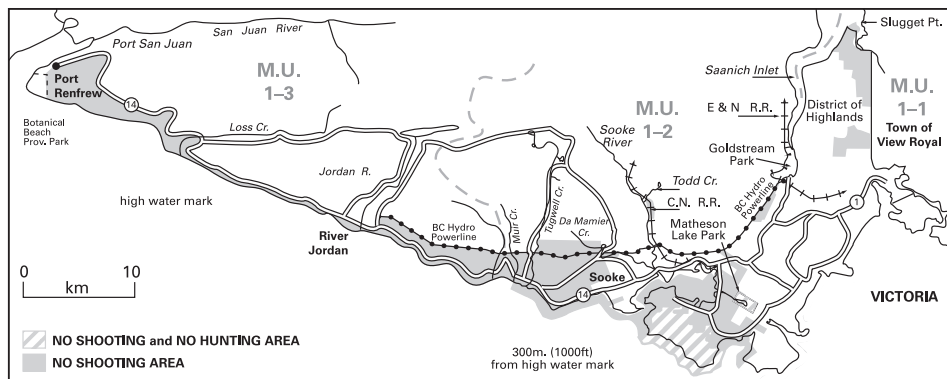
Map A2 Mudge and DeCourcy Islands No Shooting or Hunting Area and Link Island No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-1).



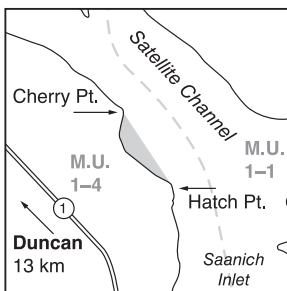
Map A3 Ganges No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-1).



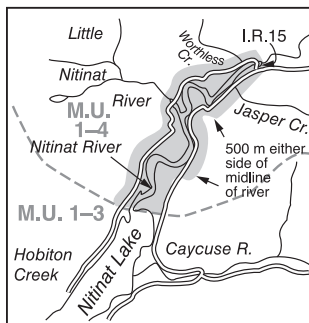
Map A4 Mayne Island No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-1).



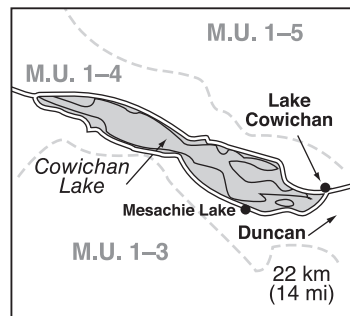
Map A5 Sooke - Metchosin No Shooting Area and No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 1-1, 1-2 and 1-3).



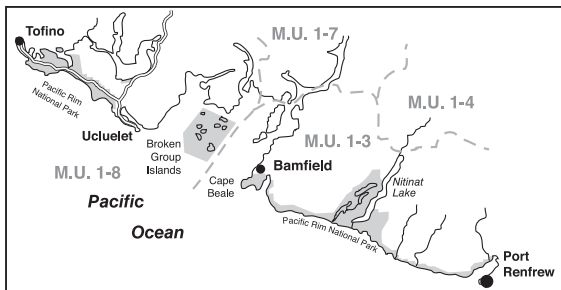
Map A7 Cherry Point No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-4).



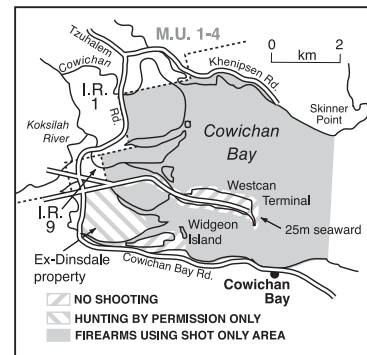
Map A8 Nitinat River No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-4).



Map A9 Cowichan Lake No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-4).



Map A10 Pacific Rim National Park No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 1-3, 1-8).



Map A11 Cowichan Bay Area (situated in MU 1-4) Seasonal No Shooting Area & Firearms Using Shot Only Area, Sept 15 to Mar 11. Hunting by Permission Only Area (Ex-Dinsdale property) is closed to Hunting except for Canada Geese. See General Open Seasons Table.

FRIESEN'S FRESH MEATS

We specialize in custom cutting of wild game and domestic animals.

- Home made fresh sausage, pepperoni, garlic coil, salami, kolbassa, buffalo, smokies and jerky.

• All done with your **own** meat.

- Hunting & fishing licences, groceries, tackle, liquor store

STEVE FRIESEN 10056 SOUTH SHORE
(250) 749-4600 HONEYMOON BAY, B.C.
RES: (250) 749-3886 VANCOUVER ISLAND



CANADIAN FIREARMS ACADEMY

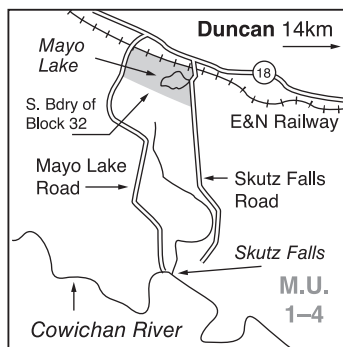
Introducing the NEW to an old Sport

Firearms Safety Courses C.O.R.E Program Shooting Clinics

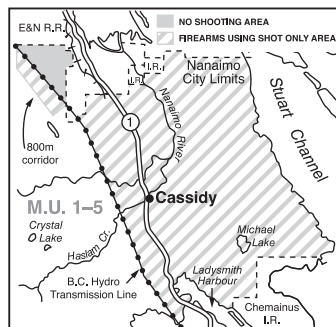
Tony Di Salvatore 778-881-2653

MASTER INSTRUCTOR

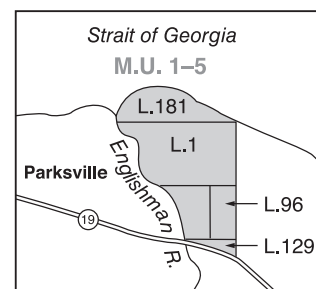
canadianfirearmsacademy.com



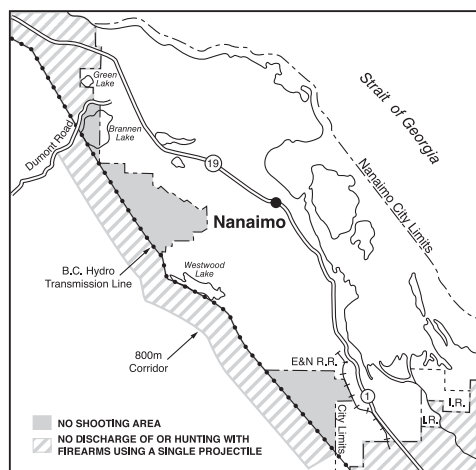
Map A12 Mayo Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-4).



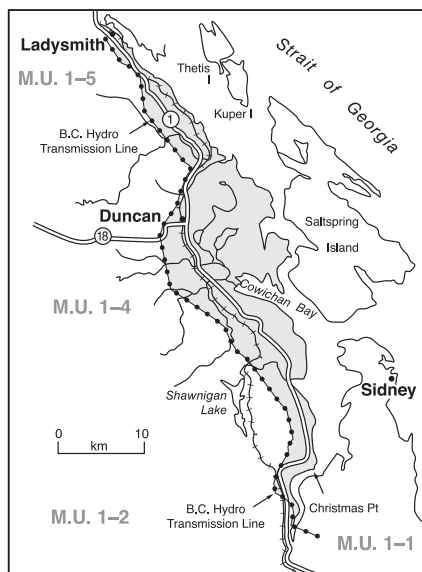
Map A13 Nanaimo-Ladysmith No Shooting Area and Hunting and Discharge of Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-5) and special antlerless mule deer season (east of the powerline). Michael Lake No Shooting Area on Michael Lake to the high water mark.



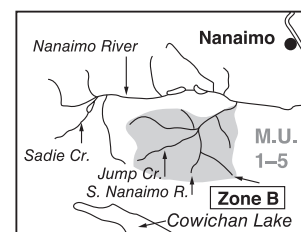
Map A14 Englishman River No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-5).



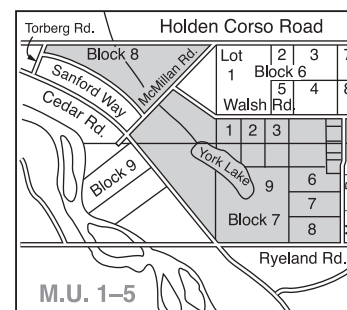
Map A15 Nanaimo - No Shooting Area and Hunting and Discharge of Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-5) and special antlerless mule deer season (east of the powerline).



Map A16 Ladysmith - Malahat Hunting and Discharge of Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MUs 1-2, 1-4 & 1-5) and special antlerless mule deer season.



Map A17 Nanaimo River Camp Closed Area during bow only season for grouse, mule (black-tailed) deer and black bear. Use of snowmobiles and ATV's (including all motorcycles) prohibited from Sept 1 to Dec 31 (situated in MU 1-5) in the watershed of the S. Nanaimo River.



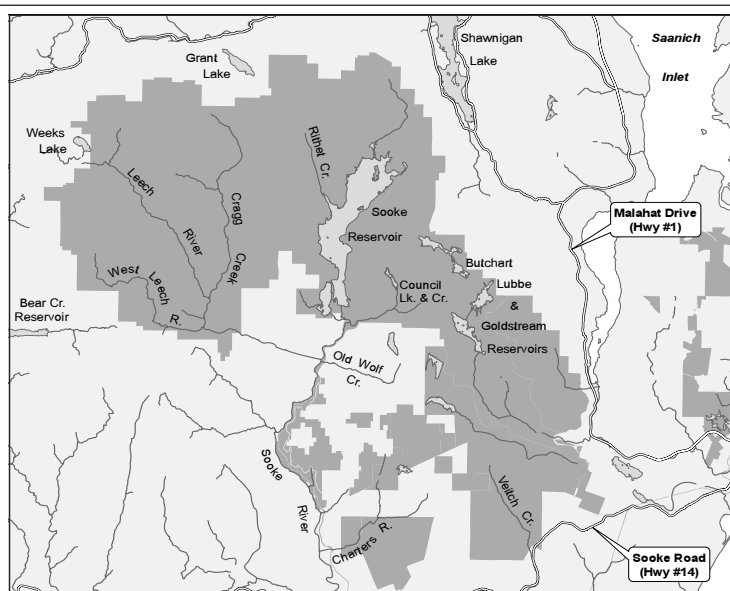
Map A18 York Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-5).

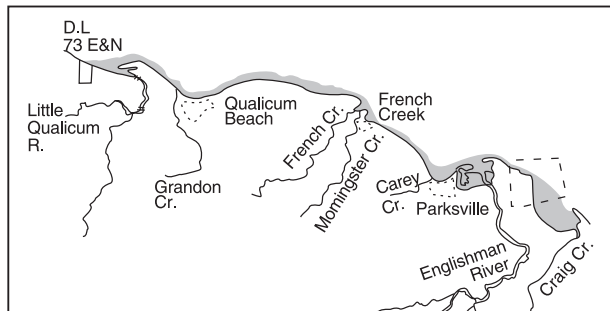
CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT

Hunting and discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows are prohibited within CRD Water Supply and Regional Park lands. These lands are located northwest of Victoria, south and southwest of Shawnigan Lake, south of Renfrew Road, west of the Malahat and east of the Bear Creek reservoir.

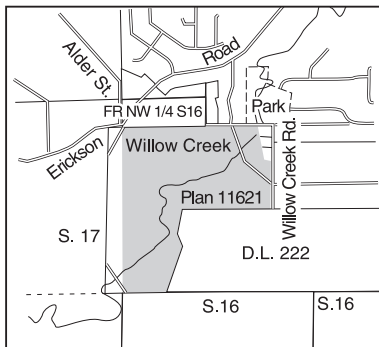
For more information contact CRD Water at 474-9600 or CRD Parks at 478-3344.

CRD
Making a difference...together

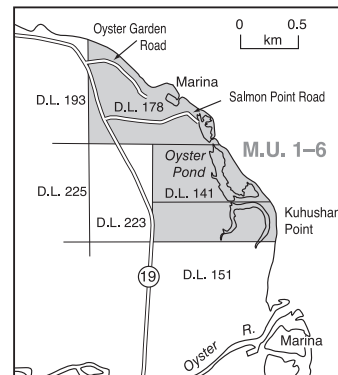




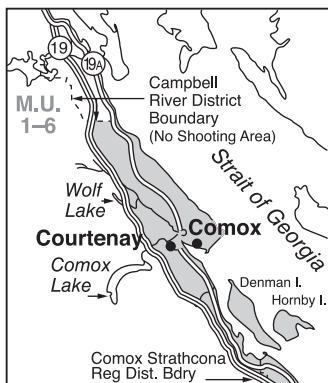
Map A19 Parksville-Qualicum Wildlife Management Area (WMA) (situated in MU 1-5) Motor Vehicle Closed Area.



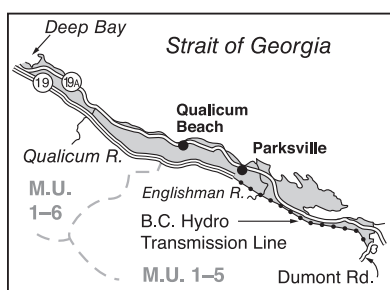
Map A20 Willow Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 1-6).



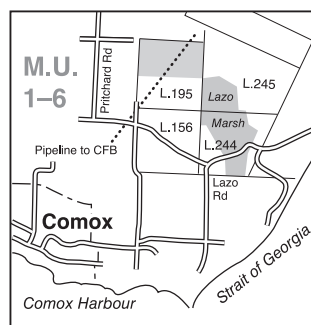
Map A21 Woodhus Slough No Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



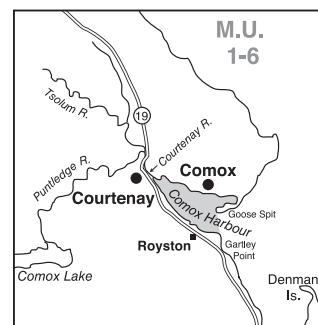
Map A22 Courtenay - Campbell River Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-6) and special antlerless mule deer season. Gulf Island Special Licence is required on Denman and Hornby Islands - see p. 28.



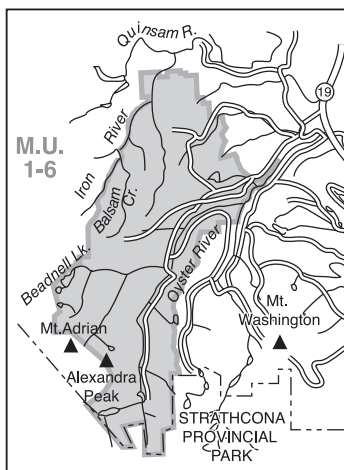
Map A23 Qualicum - Parksville Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MUs 1-5, 1-6) and special antlerless mule deer season.



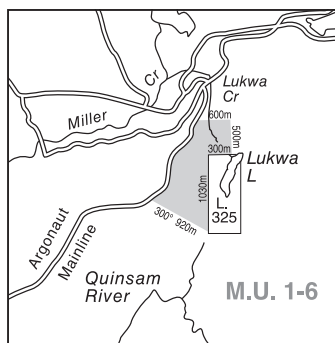
Map A24 Lazo Marsh No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



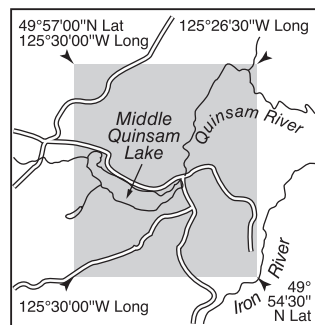
Map A25 Comox Harbour No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



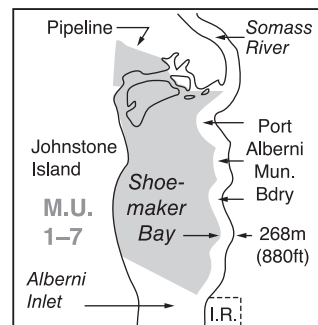
Map A29 Iron River/Oyster River Special 2 Point or better Mule Deer Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



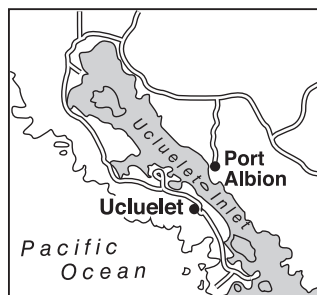
Map A26 Lukwa Lake No Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



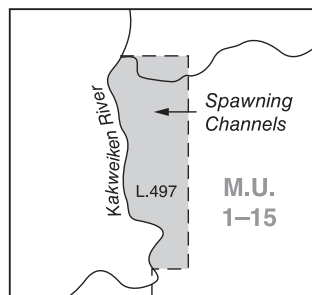
Map A27 Quinsam Coal Mine Site No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



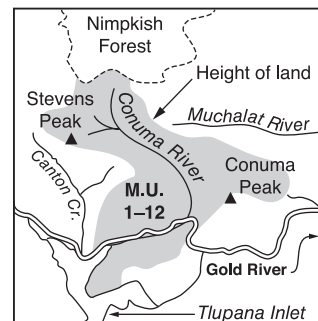
Map A28 Shoemaker Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-7).



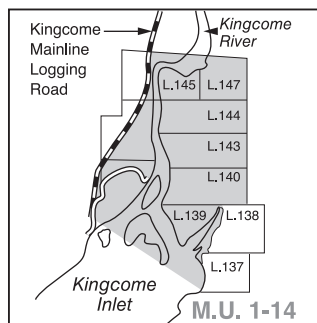
Map A30 Ucluelet Inlet No Hunting or Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-8).



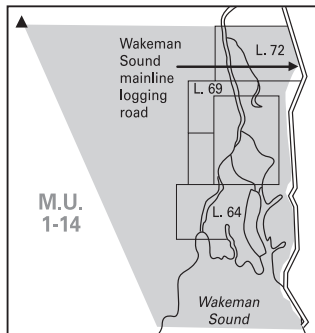
Map A31 Kakweiken River Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-15).



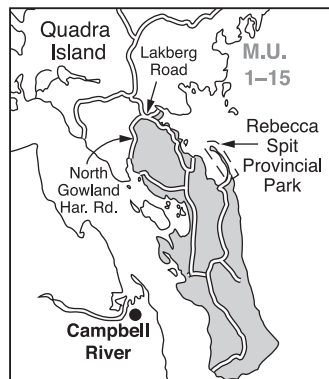
Map A32 Conuma River Bow Only Area (situated in MU 1-12). Open for Bow Only Hunting of all big game with open seasons in MU 1-12.



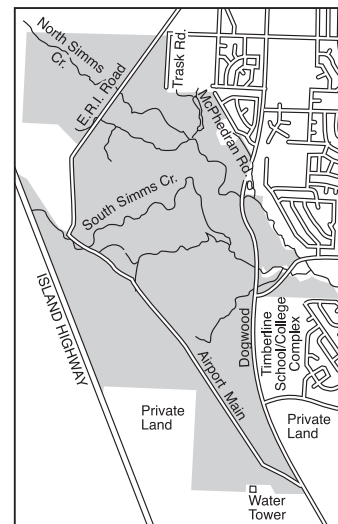
Map A33 Kingcome Inlet Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-14).



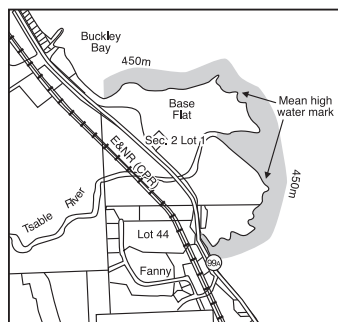
Map A34 Wakeman Sound Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-14).



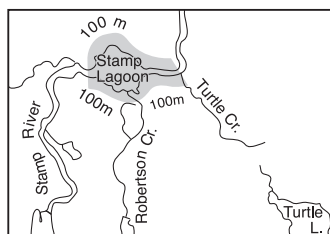
Map A35 Quadra Island Hunting and Discharge of Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-15) and special antlerless mule deer season.



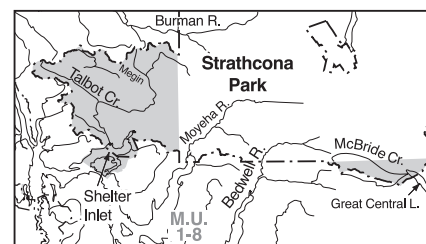
Map A36 Beaver Lodge Trust Lands No Hunting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



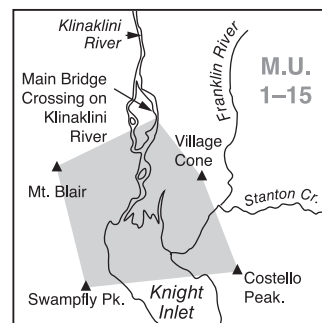
Map A37 Buckley Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 1-6).



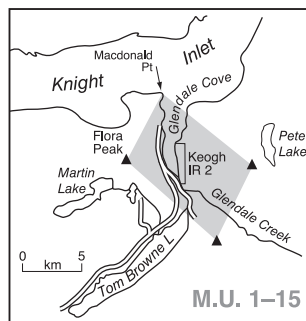
Map A38 Stamp Lagoon Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 1-7).



Map A39 Strathcona Park McBride Creek and Megin Creek additions (situated in MUs 1-7, 1-8).



Map A40 Knight Inlet Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-15).



Map A41 Glendale Cove Grizzly Bear and Black Bear Closed Area (situated in MU 1-15).

LEAD SHOT BAN

The use of toxic (lead) shot for hunting waterfowl has been prohibited in British Columbia since 1995 and in Canada since 1997. The ban applies to all ducks, geese, coots and snipe. It does not apply to upland gamebirds (grouse, ptarmigan, quail, partridge, pheasants and turkey), migratory upland gamebirds (pigeons, doves), ravens (where seasons exist), or target shooting, although a local restriction may be implemented if there is a conflict with an important wetland.

Federal regulations currently identify steel shot, bismuth shot, tungsten-iron shot, tungsten-bronze-iron shot, tin shot, tungsten - matrixshot, and tungsten-polymer shot as the only non-toxic shot permitted for use on waterfowl, coot and snipe. Hunters are advised to contact the CWS Canadian Wildlife Service in Delta (604-940-4560) for more details.



Crown Publications Inc.

DISTRIBUTORS OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS AND BC SPECIALTY SHOP

YOUR SOURCE ☒

- BACKROAD MAPS
- LAKE SURVEY MAPS
- TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS
- CORE MANUAL
- FIREARMS SAFETY MANUAL
- IDENTIFICATION GUIDES
- SPECIAL ORDERS WELCOME

"YOU'D BE LOST WITHOUT US"

106 Ontario St. Victoria BC V8V 1M9

Ph: 250-386-4636 Fax: 250-386-0221

Toll Free: 1-877-747-4636

crown@crownpub.bc.ca www:crownpub.bc.ca

REGION 2



These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th edition.

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 19.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION CENTRES

Compulsory Inspection (CI) for hunter harvest is no longer available at MoE regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MoE website at <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlife/hunting/ci.html> or contact the regional office for more information.

CI contractor locations: Surrey, Agassiz, Sechelt, Squamish

MoE Regional Office, Surrey:(604) 582-5200

CONSERVATION OFFICER SERVICE DISTRICT OFFICES

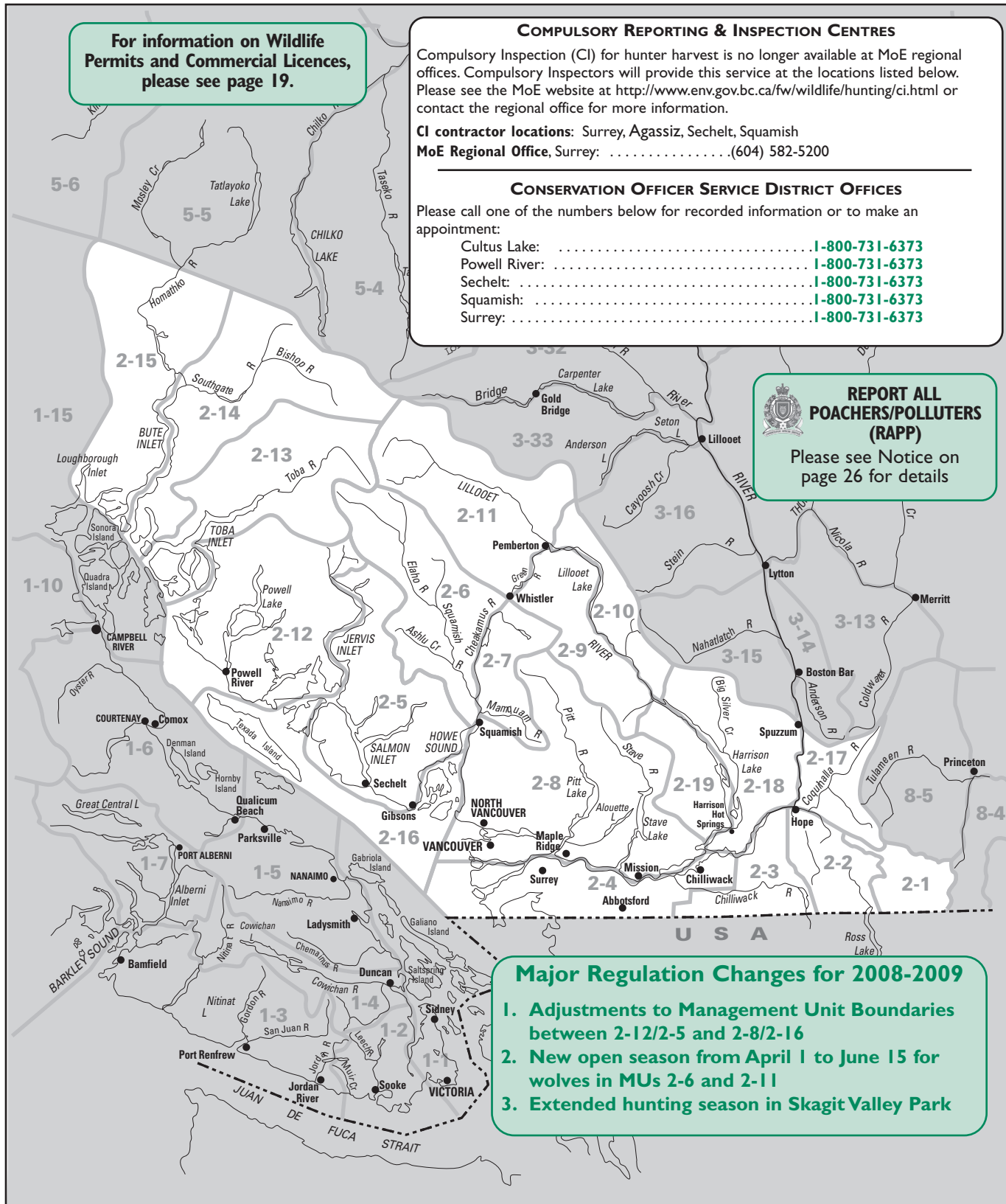
Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Cultus Lake:1-800-731-6373
Powell River:1-800-731-6373
Sechelt:1-800-731-6373
Squamish:1-800-731-6373
Surrey:1-800-731-6373



REPORT ALL POACHERS/POLLUTERS (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 26 for details



Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

1. Adjustments to Management Unit Boundaries between 2-12/2-5 and 2-8/2-16
2. New open season from April 1 to June 15 for wolves in MUs 2-6 and 2-11
3. Extended hunting season in Skagit Valley Park

REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Black Bear: In MUs 2-2, 2-18, 2-19 the bag limit for black bear is one. In other MUs, the bag limit is two.

Deer: Unless otherwise indicated, the bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is two.

Grouse: The daily aggregate bag limit for blue, spruce (Franklin) and ruffed grouse is ten.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

▶ No person shall use lead shot for any purpose when discharging a firearm on any dyke or on the water side (seaward or river side) of any dyke in the municipality of Delta, or on any foreshore dyke facing Mud Bay in the city of Surrey.

▶ Fraser Valley Special Area - Hunters should take note of the special licence area in the Fraser Valley (see Map B6). These special licences are available through selected private outlets. For further information, contact a Service BC's office.

▶ No Shooting Areas or No Hunting Areas: Hunters should be aware of these areas as outlined on p. 13 and regional maps.

▶ Burns Bog (MU 2-4) No Hunting or Trapping Area - no hunting or trapping in the Burns Bog Partnership Lands.

▶ Bowen Island No Shooting Area (MU 2-16) - contact the Bowen Island Municipal Clerk (604-947-4255) for important information on municipal bylaws (including those for use of

bows) that also cover this area.

▶ Vancouver Harbour: The discharge of firearms is prohibited in Burrard Inlet east of a straight line drawn from Point Grey to Point Atkinson (Lighthouse Park).

▶ A small population of white-tailed deer has become resident to the Herrling Island area (MU 2-3) near Hope, BC. Hunters are reminded that there is no open season for white-tailed deer in this area.

▶ Boundary Bay Wildlife Management Area (MU 2-4) is closed to snipe hunting. This includes all foreshore areas seaward of the dykes surrounding Boundary, Mud and Semiahmoo Bays.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

▶ Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section for more information.

▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from Sept. 10 to June 15 during a lawful game hunting season:

Bishop River Park(MU 2-14)

Callaghan Lake Park(MU 2-6)

Chilliwack Lake Park(MU 2-3)

Campground area and ecological reserve remain closed to hunting.

Clendinning Park(MU 2-6)

Coquihalla Summit Recreation Area

.....(MU 2-17)

Desolation Sound Marine Park

.....(MU 2-12)

Duck Lake Protected Area (MU 2-12)

E.C. Manning Park

that portion in MU 2-17 only (MU 2-17)

Estero Basin Conservancy (MU 2-15)

Homathko Estuary Park ..(MU 2-15)

Homathko River - Tatlayoko

Protected Area(MU 2-15, 5-5) is open to the discharge of firearms from Sept 1 to June 30 only during a lawful game hunting season.

Indian Arm Park(MU 2-8)

Inland Lake Park(MU 2-12)

Malaspina Park(MU 2-12)

Mount Elphinstone Park ... (MU 2-5)

Mount Richardson Park ... (MU 2-5)

Phillips Estuary(MU 2-15)

Pinecone Burke Park(MU 2-8)

Simson Park(MU 2-16)

Skagit Valley Park(MU 2-2)

South Texada Island Park .(MU 2-16)

Spipiyus Park(MU 2-5)

Tantalus Park(MU 2-6)

Upper Lillooet River Park .(MU 2-11)

▶ Parks, Protected Areas and Recreation Areas not listed in this section are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.

JENCON

Bits of Pieces

www.BitsOfPieces.com

GUNSMITHING

Barry Jensen (604) 946-6168

Whatever your choice, we have it !

Hunting Equipment, Archery, Guns, Ammo & more

FOR GREAT PRICES CALL:

STILLWATER SPORTS

4849 DELTA ST., DELTA, BC V4K 2T9

604-946-9933

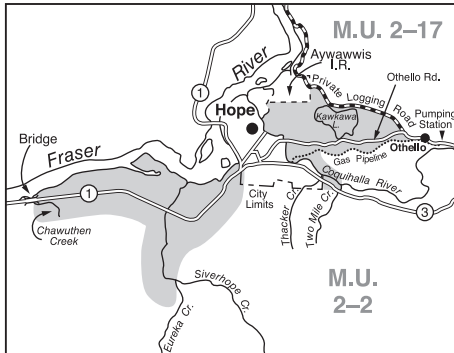
LOWER MAINLAND GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	2-2 to 2-8, 2-12 to 2-15, 2-17 to 2-19	Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 15	2
	2-9 to 2-11	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 30	2
	2-16	Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 15	▲2
	2-16	Antlerless	Nov 5 - Nov 20	▲1
	2-16	Antlerless	Oct 21 - Oct 31	▲1
	2-2 to 2-19	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	▲2
	★2-16	Bucks	Sept 1 - Dec 15	3(2)
	★2-16	Antlerless	Nov 5 - Dec 5	3(2)
	★2-16	Either sex	Jan 1/2009 - Jan 15/2009	3(2)
	◆2-16	Either Sex	Dec 16 - Jan 15/2009	3(2)
▲ In those portions of MU 2-16 being Bowen Island and Texada Island, the bag limit for deer is 3(2).				
★ Restricted to hunters under the age of 18. ★ Season applies to Bowen Island only. See Notice to Hunters. ◆ Season applies to Texada Island only.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	2-5		Sept 10 - Oct 15	1
	★2-6		Sept 10 - Sept 30	1
	▼2-12 to 2-15		Sept 10 - Oct 31	1

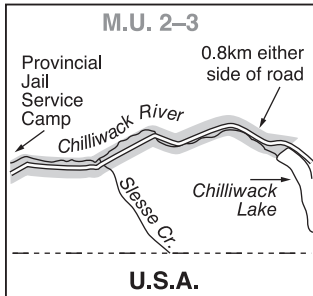
★See Map B9. ▼See Maps B17, B19.

LOWER MAINLAND GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

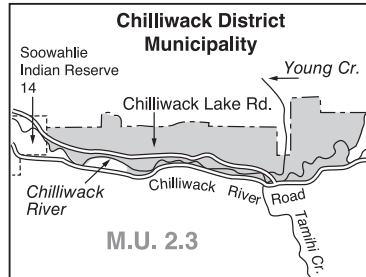
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
BLACK BEAR	2-3 to 2-17		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.2
	2-3 to 2-17		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.2
	2-2, 2-18, 2-19		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.1
	2-2, 2-18, 2-19		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.1
Bow Only Season	2-3 to 2-17		Sept 1 - Sept 9	.2
Bow Only Season	2-2, 2-18, 2-19		Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
WOLF	2-5, 2-6, 2-11 to 2-16		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	.3
	2-5, 2-6, 2-11 to 2-16		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.3
<i>All wolf taken in Region 2 must be Compulsory Reported see page 21.</i>				
COYOTE	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 10 - June 15/2009	NBL
RACCOON, SKUNK	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2009	NBL
SNOWSHOE HARE	2-5 to 2-19		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	.10 (daily)
BOBCAT	2-2 to 2-19		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2009	.5
COUGAR	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	.2
	2-2 to 2-19		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.2
<i>Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: cougar kitten..</i>				
GROUSE BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) AND RUFFED	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 10 - Dec 15	.10 (30)
Bow Only Season	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 1 - Sept 9	.10 (30)
<i>For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.</i>				
PTARMIGAN	2-2, 2-3, 2-5 to 2-19		Sept 10 - Dec 15	.5 (15)
Bow Only Season	2-2, 2-3, 2-5 to 2-19		Sept 1 - Sept 9	.5 (15)
PHEASANT	2-4, 2-8	Cocks	Oct 11 - Nov 30	.2 (6)
<i>Hunting permitted from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset.</i>				
BAND-TAILED PIGEON	2-2 to 2-19		Sept 15 - Sept 30	.5 (10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		Oct 11 - Jan 23/2009	.10 (20)
	2-11		Sept 10 - Dec 23	.10 (20)
<i>Boundary Bay Wildlife Management Area is closed to Snipe hunting. Consideration is being given to extend this closure to other foreshore areas (ie. Roberts and Sturgeon Banks) in future hunting seasons.</i>				
DUCKS	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		Oct 11 - Jan 23/2009	.8 (16)
	2-11		Sept 10 - Dec 23	.8 (16)
<i>Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see page 17. See special area maps.</i>				
BRANT	2-4		Mar 1/2009- Mar 10/2009	.2 (4)
SNOW GEESE	2-4, 2-5		Oct 11 - Jan 4/2009	▲10 (20)
	2-4, 2-5		Feb 20/2009 - Mar 10/2009	▲10 (20)
▲The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5, except in MU's 2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18 and 2-19 where 5 Canada geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2 and in MUs 2-4 and 2-5 where 10 snow geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2. See page 17. See special area maps.				
ROSS'S GEESE	2-4, 2-5		Oct 11 - Jan 4/2009	▲5 (10)
	2-4, 2-5		Feb 20/2009 - Mar 10/2009	▲5 (10)
▲The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5, except in MU's 2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18 and 2-19 where 5 Canada geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2 and in MUs 2-4 and 2-5 where 10 snow geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2. See page 17. See special area maps.				
CANADA GEESE, CACKLING GEESE	2-5 to 2-7, 2-9, 2-10, 2-12 to 2-17		Oct 11 - Jan 23/2009	.5 (10)
	2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Sept 6 - Sept 14	▲5 (10)
	2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Oct 11 - Nov 23	▲5 (10)
	2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Dec 20 - Jan 11/2009	▲5 (10)
	2-2 to ★2-4, 2-8, 2-18, 2-19		Feb 10/2009 - Mar 10/2009	▲5 (10)
	2-11		Sept 10 - Dec 23	.5 (10)
★ In MU 2-4 in the Municipality of Delta, the open season DOES NOT apply to the area within 100 metres of any dyke. The 100 metre restriction does not apply to that portion of Delta known as Westham Island. ▲The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5, except in MU's 2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18 and 2-19 where 5 Canada geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2 and in MUs 2-4 and 2-5 where 10 snow geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS: (Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 18. See Waterfowler Heritage Days Section.)				
DUCKS	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		Oct 4 - Oct 5	.8 (16)
CANADA GEESE	2-2 to 2-10, 2-12 to 2-19		Oct 4 - Oct 5	▲5 (10)
SNOW GEESE	2-4, 2-5		Oct 4 - Oct 5	▲10 (20)
ROSS'S GEESE	2-4, 2-5		Oct 4 - Oct 5	▲5 (10)
DUCKS	2-11		Sept 6 - Sept 7	.8 (16)
CANADA GEESE, CACKLING GEESE	2-11		Sept 6 - Sept 7	.5 (10)
<i>The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17. See special area maps.</i>				
▲The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5, except in MU's 2-2 to 2-4, 2-8, 2-18 and 2-19 where 5 Canada geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2 and in MUs 2-4 and 2-5 where 10 snow geese may be taken in addition to any other species of geese taken in Region 2.				



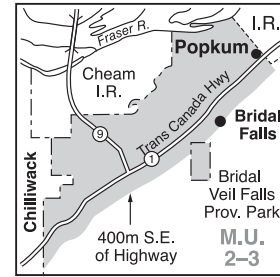
Map B1 Hope No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 2-2, 2-17).



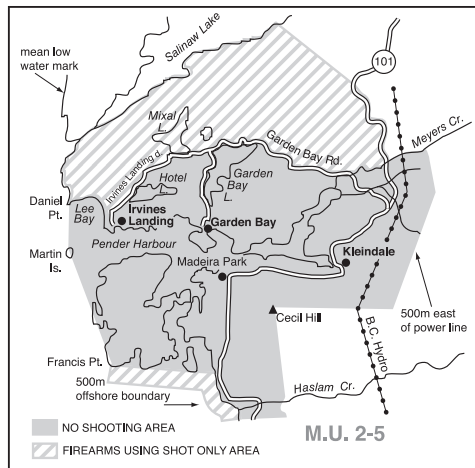
Map B4 Provincial Jail Camp No. 1 No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-3).



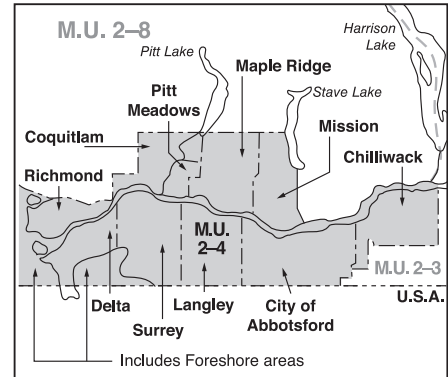
Map B2 Chilliwack Valley Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-3).



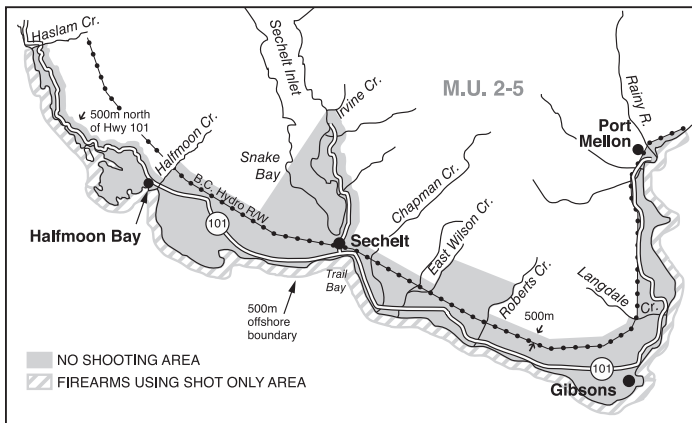
Map B3 Popkum No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-3).



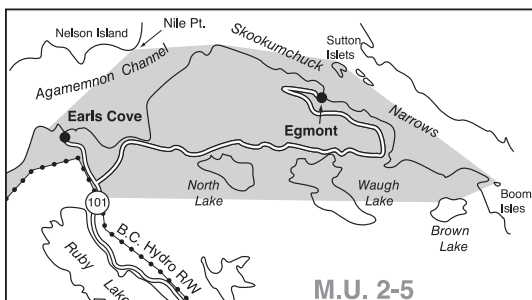
Map B5 Pender Harbour No Shooting Area and Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-5).



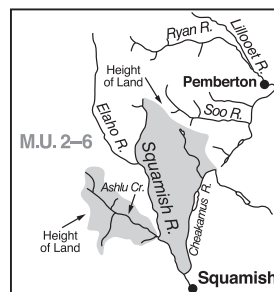
Map B6 Fraser Valley Special Licence Hunting Area (FVSLHA) (situated in MUs 2-4, 2-8). All persons hunting within MU 2-4 & those portions of MU 2-8 within the corporate limits of the corporation of the district of Maple Ridge, the corporation of the district of Pitt Meadows, the district of Mission, the corporation of the district of Coquitlam are required to purchase a Fraser Valley Special Area Hunting Licence in addition to other Provincial licences and for hunting migratory game birds, the Migratory Bird Licence. \$1,000,000.00 Public Liability and Property Damage insurance is required.



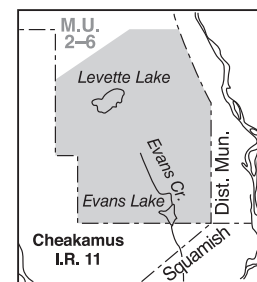
Map B7 Sechelt/Gibsons No Shooting Area and Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-5).



Map B8 Waugh Lake - Skookumchuck No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-5).



Map B9 Ashlu - Squamish Rivers Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 2-6).



Map B10 Evans Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-6).

STS GUIDING SERVICE

We fish some of BC's most productive waters for:

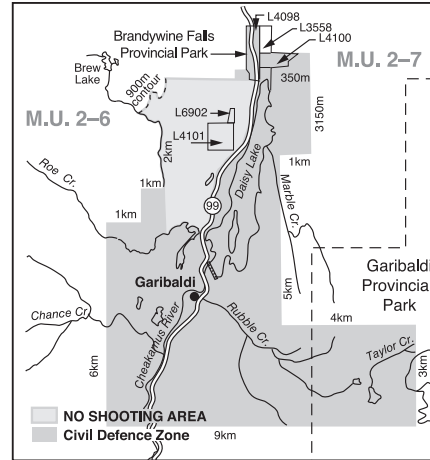
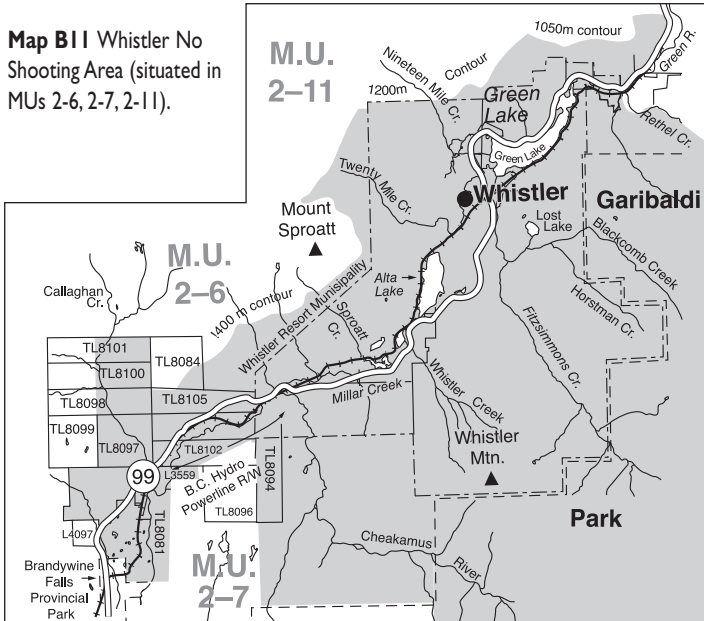
- Salmon • Sturgeon • Steelhead • Trout

Top River Jet Boats and Guides
Trophy Sturgeon and Trout Waters

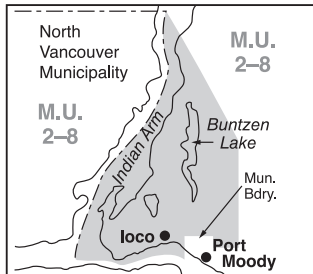
Best Rates in the Valley!

TOLL FREE: 1-866-771-FISH (3474) www.guidebc.com

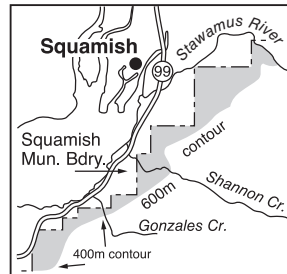
Map B11 Whistler No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 2-6, 2-7, 2-11).



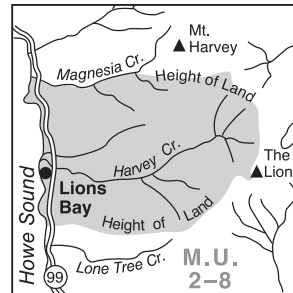
Map B12 Garibaldi No Shooting Area and Garibaldi Civil Defence Zone (situated in MUs 2-6 and 2-7). This is a high risk slide area. Persons who hunt or trap in this area do so at their own risk.



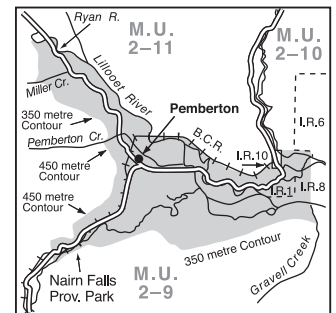
Map B13 Buntzen Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-8).



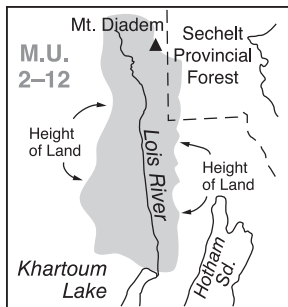
Map B14 Squamish No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-8).



Map B15 Lion's Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-8).



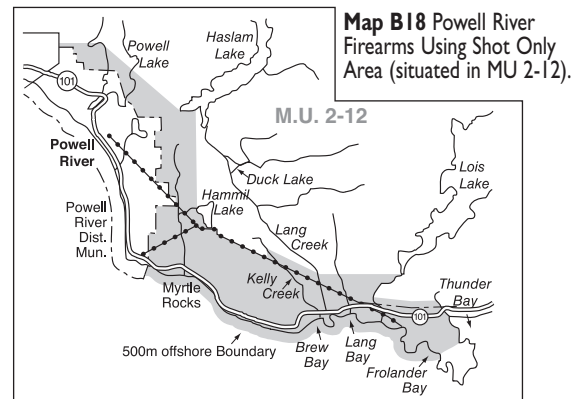
Map B16 Pemberton Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MUs 2-9, 2-10, 2-11).



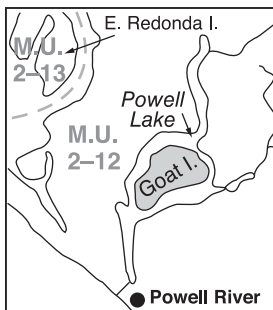
Map B17 Lois River Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 2-12).

NOTICE
DO NOT SEND TEETH
IN THE MAIL

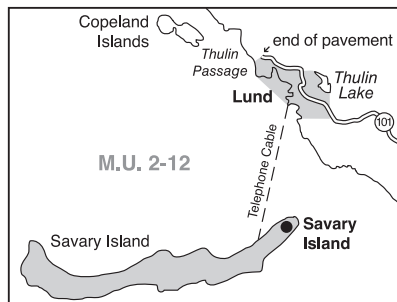
For this hunting season,
we are not collecting
tooth samples by mail.
See page 21 for details.



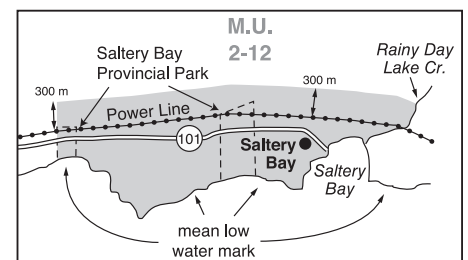
Map B18 Powell River Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-12).



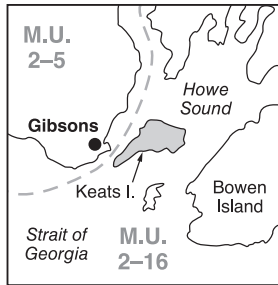
Map B19 Goat Island Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 2-12).



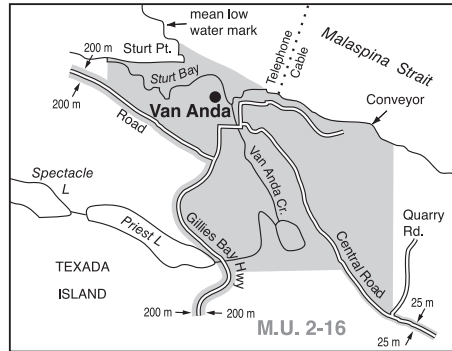
Map B20 Lund No Shooting Area and Savary Island Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 2-12).



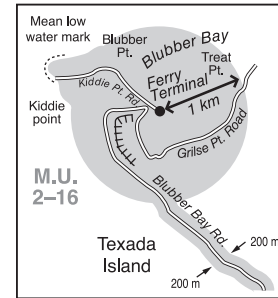
Map B21 Salter Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-12).



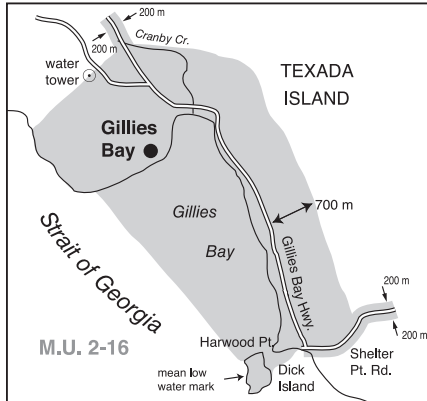
Map B22 Keats Island (situated in MU 2-16). The discharge of rifles is prohibited.



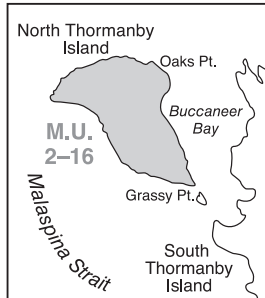
Map B23 Van Anda No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



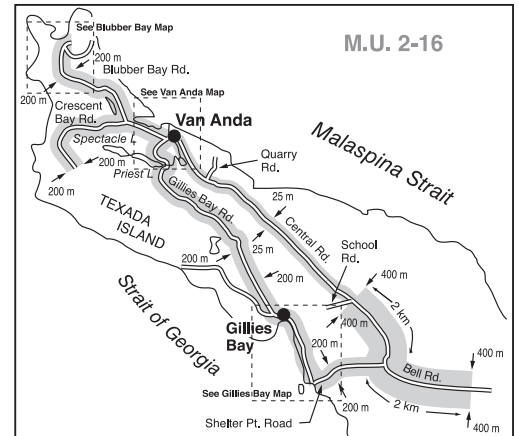
Map B24 Blubber Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



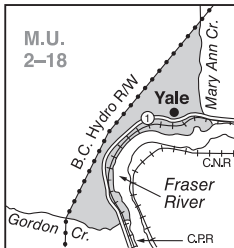
Map B25 Gillies Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



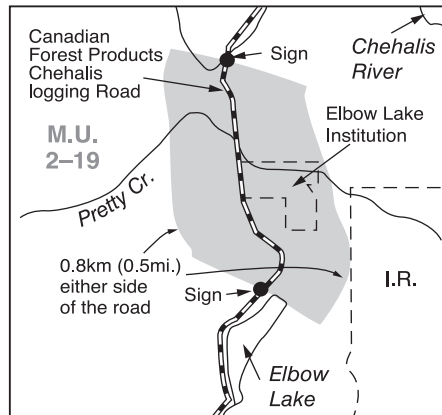
Map B26 North Thormanby Island No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



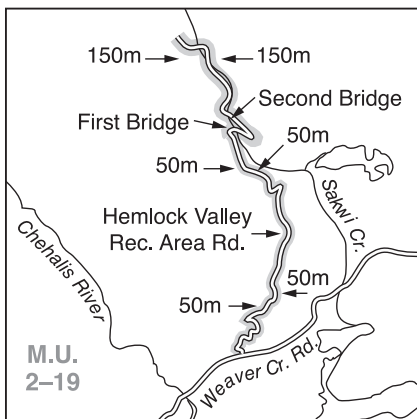
Map B27 Central Road/ Shelter Point Road No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-16).



Map B28 Yale No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-18).



Map B29 Elbow Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-19).



Map B30 Hemlock Valley No Shooting Area (situated in MU 2-19).

CAMPBELL'S PHEASANTRY

RINGNECK PHEASANTS
Explosive & Flight Ready
Available September thru December
Delivery Available – **Book Now!**
Cory and Carol Wunderlich
Ph/Fax (604) 856-4375
E-mail: ccwunderlich@shaw.ca

Casterland.com
Specialty Tires & Tube

Steel **Aluminum**

— Trailer Parts —

ATV Tires

Tires Hubs Axle Kits Mudlite Bear Claw Mudwolf

For all your ATV & trailer needs!
Call us at (604)543-7744 or 1-800-661-6600

CHANGE OF ADDRESS OR NAME NOTIFICATION

Please forward notice **WITHIN 30 DAYS** of address/name change to:

Ministry of Environment, Fish & Wildlife Branch
PO Box 9374 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC, V8W 9M4 or fax (250) 387-0239

PLEASE PRINT

Hunter Number: _____ Birthdate: ____/____/____
6 digits YYY MM DD

Last Name First Name Initial

Mailing Address (new mailing address if applicable)

City/Town Postal Code

Telephone: (____) _____

NAME CHANGE: PLEASE FILL OUT ABOVE AND BELOW

OLD Last Name First Name Initial

NEW Last Name First Name Initial

A **COPY** of a legal document supporting your name must be attached.

Interested in advertising in the BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations?
Phone 250•480•3244 or E-mail: hunt@mondaytourism.com.



**CANADIAN
FIREARMS ACADEMY**

Introducing the NEW to an old Sport

Firearms Safety Courses C.O.R.E Program Shooting Clinics

Tony Di Salvatore 778-881-2653
MASTER INSTRUCTOR

canadianfirearmsacademy.com

LEVER ARMS

www.leverarms.com

LOW EVERYDAY PRICES

**Handguns • Rifles • Scopes
Ammunition • Surplus Arms**

2131 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6J 3H7

604•736•0004

Your Rocky Mountain adventure awaits!



Prime Location
for Elk, White-tail,
Mule Deer & Blackbear
Private rooms, Meals,
Jacuzzi & Hot tub
15 min N of Kimberley



THE BUCK 'n' NANNY LODGE
4012 Gadsby Road, TaTa Creek, BC
PH: 250-422-3272
www.bucknnanny.ca info@bucknnanny.ca

**Downtown
Langley**

HUNTING

- New & Used Firearms, Consignment Sales
- Ammunition • Optics
- Mail Orders • Insurance claims
- Excellent selection of Equipment
- Authorized Gunsmith on Premises
- We stock Sitka clothing



LANGLEY GUNS AND TACKLE



20568C 56th Avenue, Langley, BC V3A 3Z1

Tel/Fax (604) 530-7899



**SCOPES AND
BINOCULARS**

www.langleyguns.ca

**Quality Firearms by Ruger, Remington,
Mossberg & Baikal, Clay Targets & Launchers.**



FIREARMS SAFETY COURSES & TESTS

SWAROVSKI



**BROWNING
KENT OUTDOORS**

Firearms Centre for the Fraser Valley

Hunting, Fishing & Camping Supplies

*Ministry of Environment
Compulsory Inspections*



**7046 Pioneer Ave.,
Agassiz, BC V0M 1A0
604-796-0006**

email: kentoutdoors@shaw.ca
www.kentoutdoors.ca



**Nature's
Window**

Taxidermy Studio

Over 38 Years Experience

Wildlife Studio/Trading Post

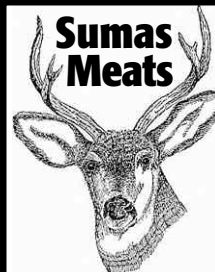
**6994 Pioneer Ave.
Agassiz, BC V0M 1A2**

Terry Briskham

Email: natureswindow@shaw.ca

Toll Free • 1-877-796-5590

604.796.5590



**Sumas
Meats**

**Complete Game
Processing
Custom Meat Cutting
& Sausage Making**

Kurt & Ullie Krack

604-864-0434

973 Marion Rd
Abbotsford

TEXADA ISLAND FOREST RESERVE LTD.



owns 2,600 ha of private land on the North end of Texada Island. Access to these lands is controlled and hunting is encouraged, but this is by permission, and only for members of the Acorn Outdoor Club. For Information about obtaining membership, maps, and keys for gates please call **604-486-7772** on Texada Island or visit www.monticola.ca and click on Access Management.

THE WILD SHEEP SOCIETY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA HORN CURL EDUCATION PROGRAM

PHOTO: LINO GRIFONE



The Wild Sheep Society of British Columbia has partnered with the British Columbia Ministry of Environment to develop an education program for hunters relating to horn curl restrictions that apply to the harvest of wild sheep in the province.

The Society and the Ministry have become increasingly concerned about the number of illegal sheep kills occurring in British Columbia, in some cases resulting from a lack of diligence. In some cases illegal kills may result in increasing hunting restrictions (such as Limited Entry seasons in place of general open seasons) or the complete closure of a season.

In an attempt to limit the number of illegal sheep harvested in British Columbia, the Wild Sheep Society has created a horn curl education program, with the support of the Ministry of Environment.

The Society's horn curl education program is divided into two sections: an education component, and a test component.

Both the Society and the Ministry highly recommend that all sheep hunters review the horn curl education program and participate in the horn curl test. Even for experienced sheep hunters this will provide a helpful review.

Please review the Education Page for the Horn Curl Education Program and take the Horn Curl Test at www.wildsheepsociety.org

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

In-season regulation changes are posted on the Web

Regulations are subject to change from time to time, and it is the hunter's responsibility to be informed of current regulations. Please check our website for in-season changes before your hunt: www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw

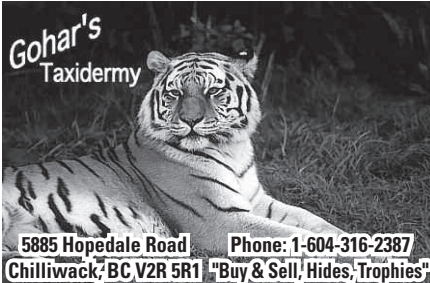
Montesina MACHINERY

- * Standard ATVs at \$5,499
- * 4 Wheel Independent Suspension
- * 4 x 4
- * Automatic with Semi-Automatic Transmission
- * 650cc Twin Cylinder 55Hp



www.montesinamachinery.com

Montesina Machinery, LTD.
Abbotsford, B.C. Sales & Services
1-604-328-0499



**Gohar's
Taxidermy**

5885 Hopedale Road
Chilliwack, BC V2R 5R1

Phone: 1-604-316-2387
"Buy & Sell, Hides, Trophies"



WANSTALLS
Hunting & Fishing
Maple Ridge's family owned
outdoor equipment store
for 34 years.

YOUR AUTHORITY FOR:
Hunting, Fishing, Camping.

WE SELL: Firearms, Safes, Ammunition, Optics, Knives, Clothing & Accessories, Rods, Reels, Lures & Bait.

REPAIRS TO:
Firearms, Rods, Reels, Paintball, Onsite Gunsmithing

Ask us about Special Orders

604-467-9232 • 604-463-4412 • www.wanstalls.com
22338 Lougheed Hwy., Maple Ridge BC

Hunt with quality firearms that won't break the bank account.



870 Express \$349



Model 700™ SPS DM \$599



Remington 597s .22lr \$179



**Remington
SPORTSMAN CLEANING KIT**
• 27-piece (true count) cleaning kit
(.22 caliber to 12-gauge)

Reliable Gun stocks the
largest selection of
Remington
products in BC



Reliable Gun
vancouver

Ph: 604 874 4710 Fax: 604 874 4712

Toll Free 1 800 407 5224

www.reliablegun.com (online sales listing)

3227 Fraser Street • Vancouver • BC • V5V 4B8

REGION 3



These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th edition.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION CENTRES

Compulsory inspection for hunter harvest will be provided in the Region 3 Ministry of Environment office located in Kamloops

Thompson Region Ministry of Environment

1259 Dalhousie Drive

Kamloops, BC, V2C 5Z5: (250) 371-6200

CONSERVATION OFFICER SERVICE DISTRICT OFFICES

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Clearwater (250) 674-3722

Kamloops (250) 371-6281

Lillooet (250) 256-4636

Merritt (250) 378-8489



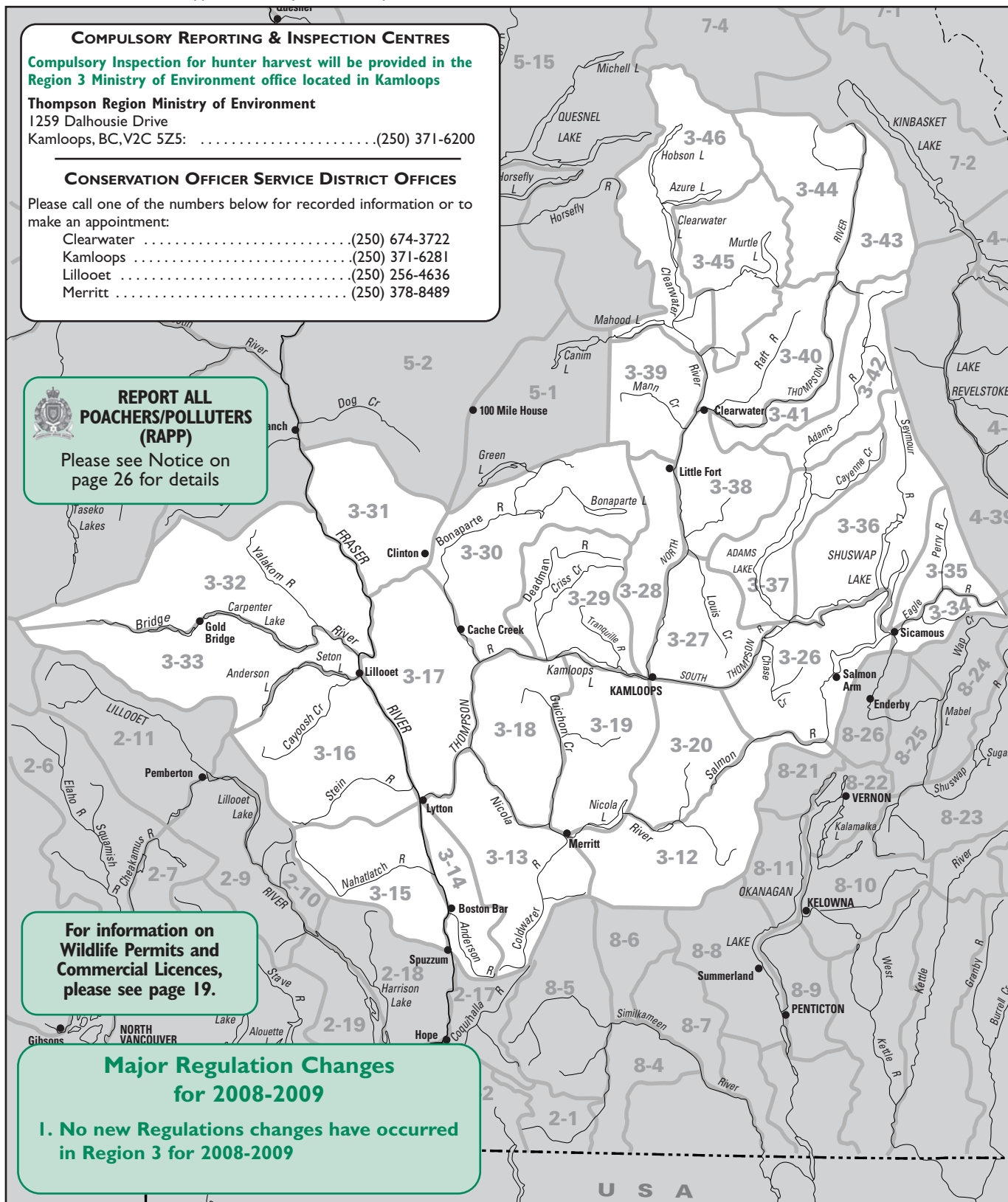
REPORT ALL POACHERS/POLLUTERS (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 26 for details

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 19.

Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

1. No new Regulations changes have occurred in Region 3 for 2008-2009



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Deer: The aggregate bag limit for deer is 3. The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is 2, but only one may be a buck. Antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer are under Limited Entry Hunting only. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is 1 buck.

ACCESS MANAGEMENT AREAS

► Information signs are posted at the points of closure for the benefit of hunters - but it is the hunter's responsibility to recognize the closures whether a sign is in place or not. Contact Kamloops Regional Office for details.

★ **Motor Vehicle Closed Areas:** The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited in the following areas:

- ★ Above the elevation of 1800 m in the Mt Hewitt-Bostock and Stoyoma Mountain area (MUs 3-13, 3-14) from May 1 to Nov 30 inclusive (except for Cabin Lake Rd). See Map C1a.
- ★ Skull Mountain Special Resource Mountain Zone (MU 3-28) other than on indicated open roads (see Map C18) or under permit from MoE, from Sept. 1 to Dec. 10.
- ★ Lac du Bois - Dewdrop in MUs 3-28 and 3-29. See Map C15.
- ★ Dewdrop/Rosseau WMA (MU 3-29). See Map C18.
- ★ Porcupine Meadows Park (MU 3-29). See Map C12.
- ★ Above the 1920 m elevation in MU 3-32 in the following areas:
 - China Head Mountain (excluding Yalakom-Big Bar Road)
 - Nine Mile Ridge
 - Red Mountain - French Mountain
 - Hogback Mountain

★ Spruce Lake area in MU 3-32. See Map C14.

★ Watersheds of Miledge, Chappell and Lempriere Creeks above 1700 m in MU 3-44 (snowmobiles are permitted in designated area between Dec. 1 and May 31). See Map C22.

▲ **Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas:**

The operation of all motor vehicles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas:

▲ Greenstone Mountain Burn (MU 3-19) (except for Duffy Lake Road, Beaton Lake Road and Greenstone Mountain Road). See Map C6.

▲ Watershed of Clinton Creek (MU 3-31). See Map C13.

※ **Snowmobile Closed Areas:** The operation of snowmobiles is prohibited in the following areas (except use of snowmobiles allowed for commercial purposes, including authorized trapping):

- ※ Groundhog Mountain (MUs 3-41, 3-42) as shown on Map C19.
- ※ Peddie-Berry (MU 3-40) as shown on Map C20.

※ Avola (MU 3-40) as shown on Map C21.

※ Canoe River-North Thompson (MUs 3-44, 7-2): As shown on Map C24, the area closed is west of Highway 5 between Canoe River and the North Thompson River. The westerly boundary generally follows heights of land and alpine/forest edges in the Canoe, Camp, Allan and North Thompson watersheds. Seasonally open snowmobiling areas include the Allan and Oasis areas, which are marked with trail head signs.

※ North Thompson - Thunder River (MU 3-44): As shown on Map C23, the area closed is west of Highway 5 between the North Thompson River; Manteau Creek and Thunder River. The Chappell Creek area is open with access on Lempriere & Chappell Trails from Dec 1 to May 31.

※ Monashee/Selkirk Mountains area (MUs 3-36, 4-38, 4-39) above 1300 m and below 2100 m from Dec. 15 to April 15 (includes use of snowmobiles for hunting and commercial backcountry recreation). Use of snowmobiles for other commercial purposes is allowed. See Map D46, on p. 56.

▼ **Snowmobiles for Hunting Closed Areas:** The use of snowmobiles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport equipment or supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in the Thompson Region MUs 3-28, 3-45 and 3-46. An authorized trapper is exempt from this restriction with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► Cattle grazing takes place on both public and private land. To keep cattle in the correct pasture, it is important that hunters leave gates and fences as they are found. Hunters should read the Access Restrictions section for more information about private property.

► Hunters should note firearms restrictions in the No Hunting and No Shooting Areas section p. 13 and regional maps.

► Hunting and the discharge of firearms are prohibited in MU 3-45 (Wells Gray Park).

PROVINCIAL PARKS, CONSERVANCIES & RECREATION AREAS & PROTECTED AREAS

► Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section for more information.

► Parks, Conservancies, Recreation Areas & Protected Areas marked with an asterisk (*) are exempt from the No Hunting No Shooting Restriction within 400 m of the centre line of park roads. These parks are NOT exempt from Highway No Shooting and No Hunting Areas as described on page 13.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season.

Adams Lake Marine Park	.....(MU 3-37)
Anstey Hunakwa Park*	.....(MU 3-36)
Arrowstone Park	.....(MU 3-30)
Banana Island Park	.....(MU 3-27)
Bedard Aspen Park*	.....(MU 3-17)
Blue Earth Lake Park	.....(MU 3-17)
Blue River Black Spruce Park	(MU 3-43, 3-44)
Blue River Pine Park	.....(MU 3-40, 3-44)
Bonaparte Park*	.....(MU 3-29, 3-30)
Buse Lake Protected Area	.....(MU 3-20)
Caligata Lake Park	.....(MU 3-40)
Chasm Park*	.....(MU 3-30)
Chu Chua Cottonwood Park	(MU 3-26, 3-38)
Cornwall Hills Park*	.....(MU 3-17)
Dunn Peak Protected Area*	(MU 3-38, 3-39)
Eakin Creek Canyon Park	.....(MU 3-28)
Eakin Creek Floodplains Park*	(MU 3-28, 3-29)
Edge Hills Park*	.....(MU 3-31)
Elephant Hill Park	.....(MU 3-17, 3-30)
Emar Lakes Park*	.....(MU 3-39)
English Lake Park	.....(MU3-34)
Epsom Park*	.....(MU 3-17)
Finn Creek Park	.....(MU 3-40, 3-41)
Greenstone Mountain Park*	.....(MU 3-19)
Harbour Dudgeon Lakes Park	.....(MU 3-42)
Harry Lake Aspen Park*	.....(MU 3-17)
High Lakes Basin Park	.....(MU 3-30)
Lac du Bois Grasslands Park*	.....(MU 3-28, 3-29)

See Map C15

Marble Range Park	.....(MU 3-31)
McConnel Lake Park	.....(MU 3-19)
Mehatl Creek Park	.....(MU 3-15)
Momich Lakes Park*	.....(MU 3-37)
Mount Griffin Park	.....(MUs 3-34, 8-24)
Mount Savona Park*	.....(MU 3-18)
Mud Lake Delta Park	.....(MU 3-43)
Nahatlatch Park	.....(MU 3-15)
Nahatlatch Protected Area	.....(MU 3-15)
North Thompson Islands Park	.....(MU 3-38)
North Thompson Oxbows East Park	.....(MU 3-44)

North Thompson Oxbows Manteau Park(MU 3-44)

Oregon Jack Park*	.....(MU 3-17)
Painted Bluffs Park	.....(MU 3-29)
Pennask Creek Park	.....(MU 3-12)
Pillar Park	.....(MU 3-36)
Porcupine Meadows Park	.....(MU 3-28, 3-29)
Pukeashun Park	.....(MU 3-36)
Pyramid Creek Falls Park	.....(MU 3-42)
Roche Lake Park*	.....(MU 3-20)
Six Mile Hill Protected Area	.....(MU 3-19)
Spruce Lake Protected Area	.....(MU 3-32)
Stein Valley Nlaka'pamux Heritage Park	.....(MU 3-16)

Taweel Park*	.....(MU 3-39)
Trepanier Park	.....(MU 3-12, 8-8)
Tsintsunko Lakes Park	.....(MU 3-29)
Tunkwa Park*	.....(MU 3-18)

Hunting and the discharge of firearms are prohibited within the Tunkwa Lake Sanctuary. This area designated is the largest island in Tunkwa Lake.

Upper Adams River Park*	.....(MU 3-37, 3-42)
Upper Seymour River Park*	.....(MU 3-36)
Upper Violet Creek Park	.....(MU3-26, 8-26)
Walhachin Oxbows Park	.....(MU 3-18)

Wells Gray Park (MU 3-39*, 3-40*, 3-46); Those portions of the park within MUs 3-40, 3-46 are only open to the discharge of firearms from September 20 to May 31 during a lawful game hunting season; Stillwater and Battle Mt. and Clearwater River (westside) roads are exempt from No Hunting No Shooting Restriction; Hunting and the discharge of firearms are prohibited in MU 3-45.

Wire Cache Park (MU 3-41)

► The following Provincial Parks are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during the lawful game hunting season, Sept. 20 to April 15:

Cinnemousun Narrows Park (MUs 3-26, 3-36)
Shuswap Lake Marine Park (MUs 3-36, 3-26)

► Parks and Recreation Areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.

HUNTER, FIREARMS AND OUTDOOR TRAINING

C.O.R.E. HUNTER TRAINING & OUTDOOR COURSE

To Acquire a B.C. Hunting Licence

Firearms: Safety Education Training Course
 P.A.L. To possess and acquire Firearms and Ammo
 Courses held 4 times a month, exams ongoing.

For Information and Registration,
 Phone: X Big Game Guide Outfitter,
 C.O.R.E., F/A and CFSET, CRFSC
 MASTER INSTRUCTOR:
Bill: (250) 376-7970
 A PROFESSIONAL OUTDOORSMAN

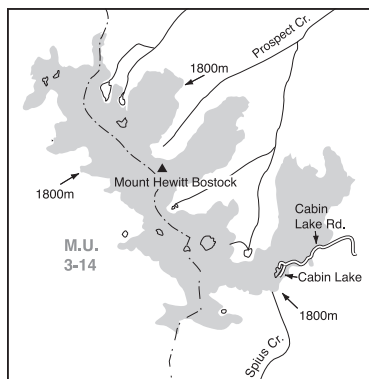


THOMPSON GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

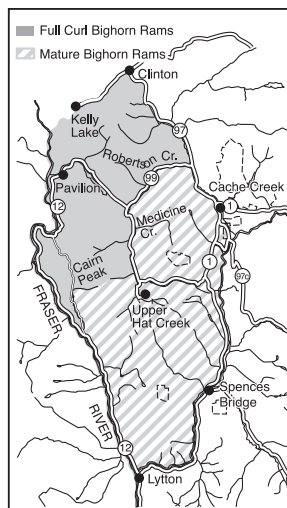
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	3-15, 3-16, 3-32, 3-33	▲4 Point Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44	▲4 Point Bucks	Sept 10 - Sept 30	.1
	3-46	▲4 Point Bucks	Sept 20 - Sept 30	.1
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44, 3-46	Bucks	Oct 1 - Oct 31	.1
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44, 3-46	▲4 Point Bucks	Nov 1 - Dec 10	.1
Youth Only Season*	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	.Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
Bow Only Season	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	.Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
▲ See Definitions section: Mule Deer. The antlers must accompany the species licence. * Season restricted to hunters under the age of 18.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	3-15, 3-16, 3-32, 3-33	.Bucks	Sept 1 - Dec 10	.1
	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	.Bucks	Sept 10 - Dec 10	.1
	3-46	.Bucks	Sept 20 - Dec 10	.1
	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	.Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	.Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
Youth Only Season*	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	.Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
Bow Only Season	3-12 to 3-14, 3-17 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-31, 3-34 to 3-44	.Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
* Season restricted to hunters under the age of 18.				
MOOSE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44, 3-46	*Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 20 - Oct 31	.1
* See Definitions section: Moose. Antlers must accompany the species licence.				
BIGHORN	3-17*, 3-31, 3-32	.Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 20	.1
MOUNTAIN SHEEP	3-17*	▲Mature Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 20	.1
* A portion of 3-17 only. See Map C1b. ▲See Definitions section: Mountain Sheep.				
BLACK BEAR	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 1 - Nov 30	.2
	3-46		Sept 20 - Nov 30	.2
	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-33, 3-46		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.2
	3-34 to 3-44		Apr 1/2009 - June 30/2009	.2
WOLF	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-33		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	.3
	3-34 to 3-44		Aug 1 - June 15/2009	NBL
COYOTE	3-17, 3-31, 3-32		Sept 1 - June 30/2009	NBL
	3-12 to 3-16, 3-18 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-30, 3-33 to 3-44		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2009	NBL
COUGAR	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-33		Nov 15 - Mar 31/2009	.2
	3-34 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	.2
Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: cougar kitten.				
BOBCAT	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Nov 15 - Feb 15 /2009	.1
LYNX	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2009	.1
RACCOON	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		No Closed Season	NBL
SNOWSHOE HARE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	.10 (daily)
COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		No Closed Season	NBL
The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
GROUSE BLUE, RUFFED & SPRUCE (FRANKLIN)	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.5 of each (15 of each)
	3-46		Sept 20 - Nov 30	.5 of each (15 of each)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	3-31		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.5 (10)
PTARMIGAN	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 1 - Nov 30	.5 (15)
CHUKAR PARTRIDGE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Oct 1 - Nov 30	.5 (15)
GRAY PARTRIDGE (Hungarian)	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Oct 1 - Nov 30	.3 (9)
PHEASANT	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44	.Cocks	Oct 1 - Nov 30	.2 (6)
MOURNING DOVES	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 1 - Sept 30	.5 (10)
BAND-TAILED PIGEONS	3-13 to 3-17		Sept 15 - Sept 30	.5 (10)

THOMPSON GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

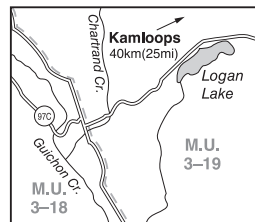
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	10 (20)
DUCKS	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	8 (16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequin are in effect - see page 17.				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE & WHITE-FRONTED GEESE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	.5 (10)
CANADA GEESE, CACKLING GEESE	3-12 to 3-18, 3-30 to 3-35, 3-38 to 3-44		Sept 10 - Dec 23	.5 (10)
	3-19, 3-20, 3-26 to 3-29, 3-36, 3-37		Sept 10 - Sept 20	.5 (10)
	3-19, 3-20, 3-26 to 3-29, 3-36, 3-37		Oct 1 - Dec 23	.5 (10)
	3-19, 3-20, 3-26 to 3-29, 3-36, 3-37		Mar 1/2009 - Mar 10/2009	.5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS: (Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 18. See Waterfowler Heritage Days section.)				
DUCKS	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 6 - Sept 7	8 (16)
GEESE: WHITE-FRONTED, SNOW, ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING GEESE	3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-44		Sept 6 - Sept 7	.5 (10)



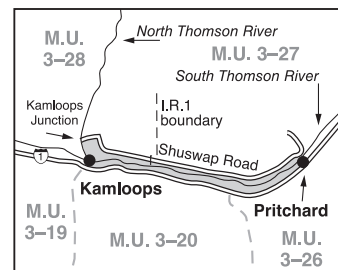
Map C1a Stoyoma Mountain Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MUs 3-13, 3-14) above 1800 m elevation from May 1 - Nov 30, except on Cabin Lake Rd.



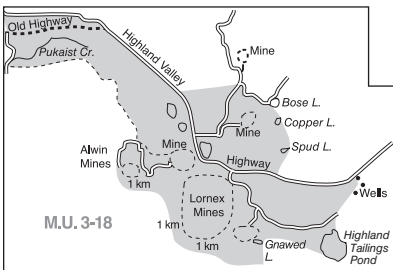
Map C1b Full Curl bighorn and Mature bighorn sheep hunting areas (situated in MU 3-17).



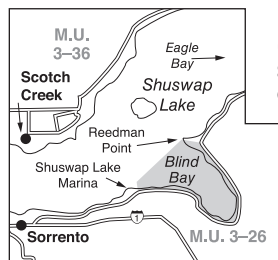
Map C2 Logan Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-19).



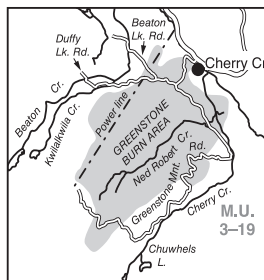
Map C3 Kamloops No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 3-19, 3-20, 3-26, 3-27 and 3-28).



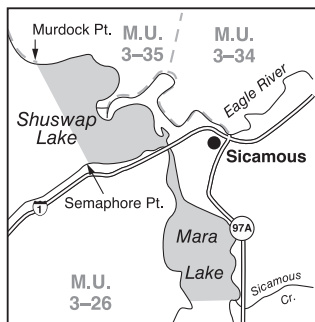
Map C4 Highland Valley No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-18).



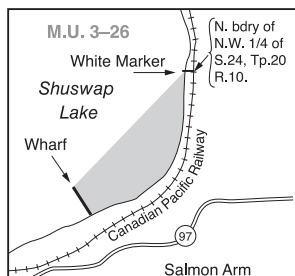
Map C5 Blind Bay No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-26).



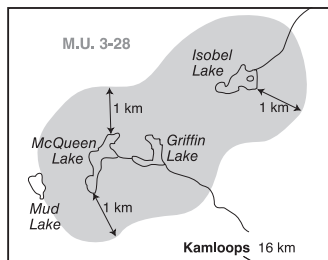
Map C6 Greenstone Mt. Burn Motor Vehicle for Hunting Closed Area (situated in MU 3-19). Roads shown as open lines are open year round.



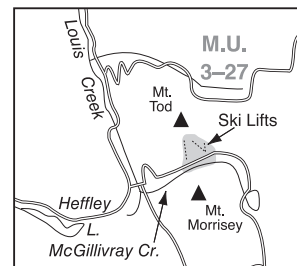
Map C7 Sicamous No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 3-26).



Map C8 Salmon Arm No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 3-26).



Map C9 McQueen Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 3-28).



Map C10 Sun Peaks No Shooting or Hunting Area 400m from existing Ski Lifts (situated in MU 3-27).



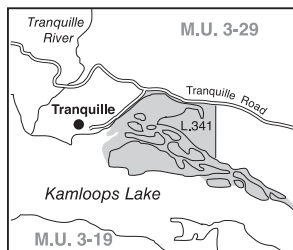
**Tunkwa Lake
RESORT**

- Fantastic local hunting for Moose, Mule and White Tail Deer, Bear and Grouse
- Location is in MU 3-18 and 3-19
- Rustic and Luxury cabins starting at \$75 a night
- Hunter friendly and game hanging on-site
- Hunting Licenses and supplies

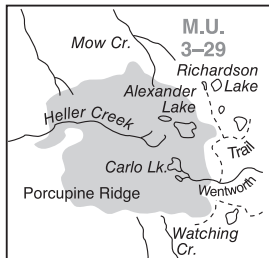
Call to reserve now at
250-523-9697

Visit our hunting section at
www.tunkwalakeresort.com

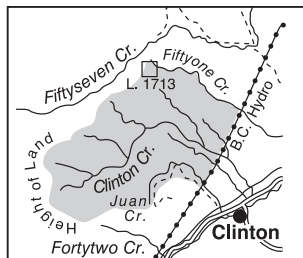
Box 1218, Logan Lake, B.C. V0K 1W0



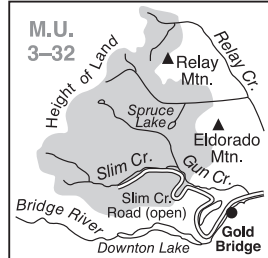
Map C11 Tranquille Wildlife Management Area No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in Lac du Bois Grasslands Provincial Park in MU 3-29)



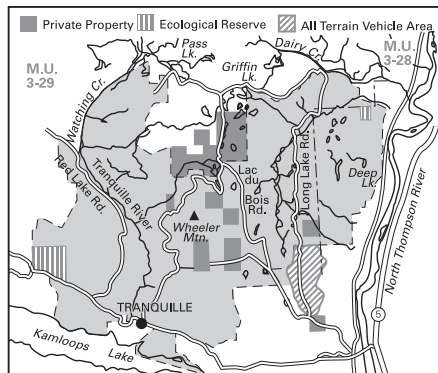
Map C12 Porcupine Meadows Park (formerly Porcupine Ridge AMA) Closed to motor vehicles. Snowmobiles allowed from Dec 15 to April 15.



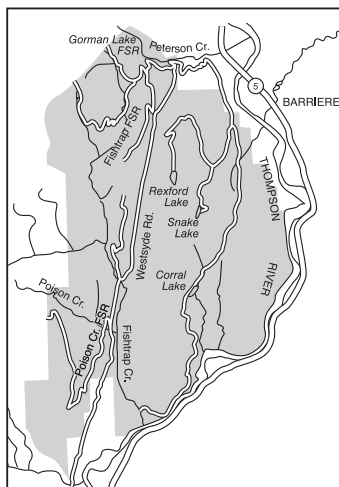
Map C13 Clinton Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 3-31)



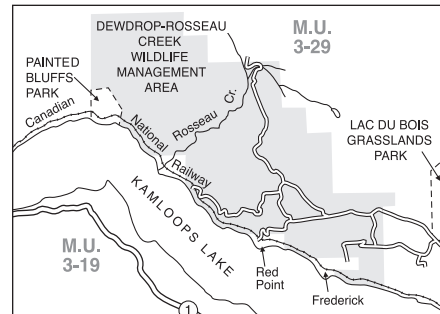
Map C14 Spruce Lake Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in Spruce Lake Protected Area in MU 3-32). Closed from June 1 to Nov 30. Roads shown as open lines are open year-round.



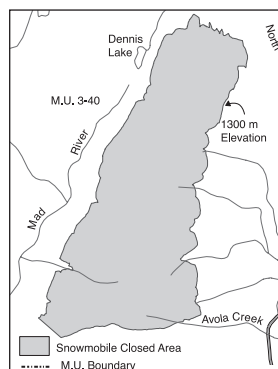
Map C15 Lac du Bois Grasslands Park (situated in MUs 3-28, 3-29). Vehicle access restricted to highlighted roads except as posted.



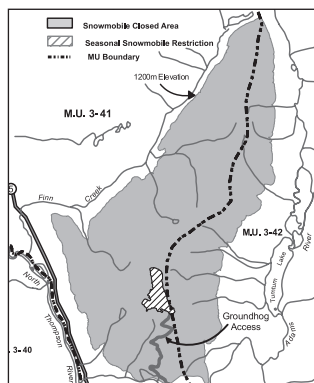
Map C17 Skull Mountain Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 3-28). Roads shown as open lines are open year-round. All other roads closed to motor vehicles from Sept. 1 to Dec. 10.



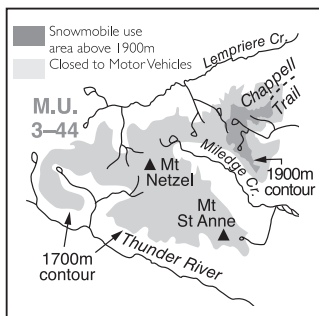
Map C18 Dewdrop/Rosseau Motor Vehicle Closed Area (MU 3-29). Roads shown as open lines are open year-round.



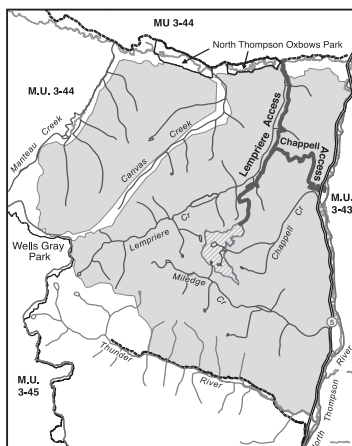
Map C21 Avola Snowmobile Closed Area (MU 3-40).



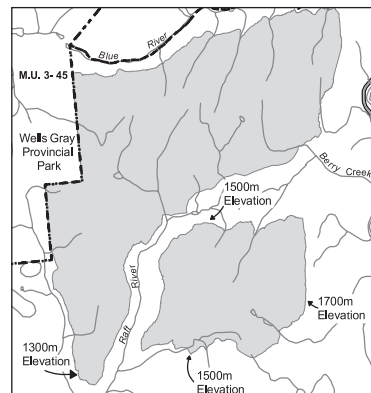
Map C19 Groundhog Mtn Snowmobile Closed Area (MUs 3-41, 3-42). Snowmobiles allowed Dec 1 to May 31 in area shown as hatched and on access trail as shown.



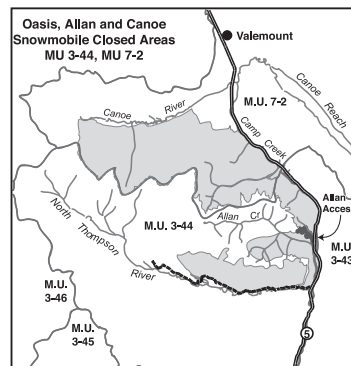
Map C22 Miledge, Chappell & Lempriere Creeks Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 3-44). Snowmobile use allowed in area shown (above 1900 m contour) from Dec 1 to May 31.



Map C23 North Thompson - Thunder River Snowmobile Closed Area (situated in MU 3-44). Snowmobiles allowed on Chappell & Lempriere Trails and in hatched area from Dec 1 to May 31.



Map C20 Peddie-Berry Snowmobile Closed Area (MU 3-40).



Map C24 Canoe River - North Thompson Snowmobile Closed Area (situated in MUs 3-44, 7-2). Snowmobiles allowed on Allan Creek Access Trail from Nov 1 to May 31.

REGION 4



These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th edition.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION CENTRES

Compulsory Inspection (CI) for hunter harvest is no longer available at MoE regional offices. Qualified Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MoE website at <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlife/hunting/ci.html> or contact the regional office for more information.

CI Locations: Revelstoke, Radium Hot Springs, Sparwood, Cranbrook, Fruitvale

MoE Regional Office, Cranbrook: (250) 489-8540
Nelson (250) 354-6333

CONSERVATION OFFICER SERVICE DISTRICT OFFICES

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Castlegar (250) 365-8611 Cranbrook (250) 489-8540
Creston (250) 428-3220 Fernie (250) 423-7551
Invermere (250) 342-4266 Nelson (250) 354-6397
Revelstoke 1-877-356-2029

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

PRIVATE LAND HUNTING OPPORTUNITIES IN ZONE X

In 2008 the East Kootenay Landowner Enfranchisement Pilot (EKLEP) project will enter its third year of operation. This trial project is intended to enhance public hunting opportunities on private land in Zone X which includes portions of MUs, 4-02, 4-03, 4-20, 4-21, 4-22 and 4-26 (please see Map D3A). Hunter access onto the limited number of private land holdings that are enrolled in the EKLEP will be coordinated through a local hunt coordinator who arranges hunter/landowner meetings and provides hunters with information on where and where not to hunt. If you are eligible to hunt in the "age restricted" general open season for antlerless elk, or if you wish to hunt white-tailed deer in the seasons that occur after the antlerless elk seasons, you are invited to participate in the pilot. Subject to availability (first come, first served), the project's hunt coordinator will reserve you a time slot for one of the private land "hunt areas".

Participating hunters will be required to hold public liability and property damage insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 or more.

If interested, call the hunt coordinator at (250) 887-3407 or (250) 430-1040 on or after August 11th, 2007 between 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. or 8:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.. Alternatively, the hunt coordinator can be contacted via email dasuhsz@telus.net.

Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

1. New Oct 1-Oct 15 bow or shotgun only turkey season
2. Extended 6 pt bull elk season in MU 4-18
3. Compulsory Inspection for all moose harvested during LEH in Region 4
4. Creston white-tailed deer bow only season expanded to include the entire MU 4-06

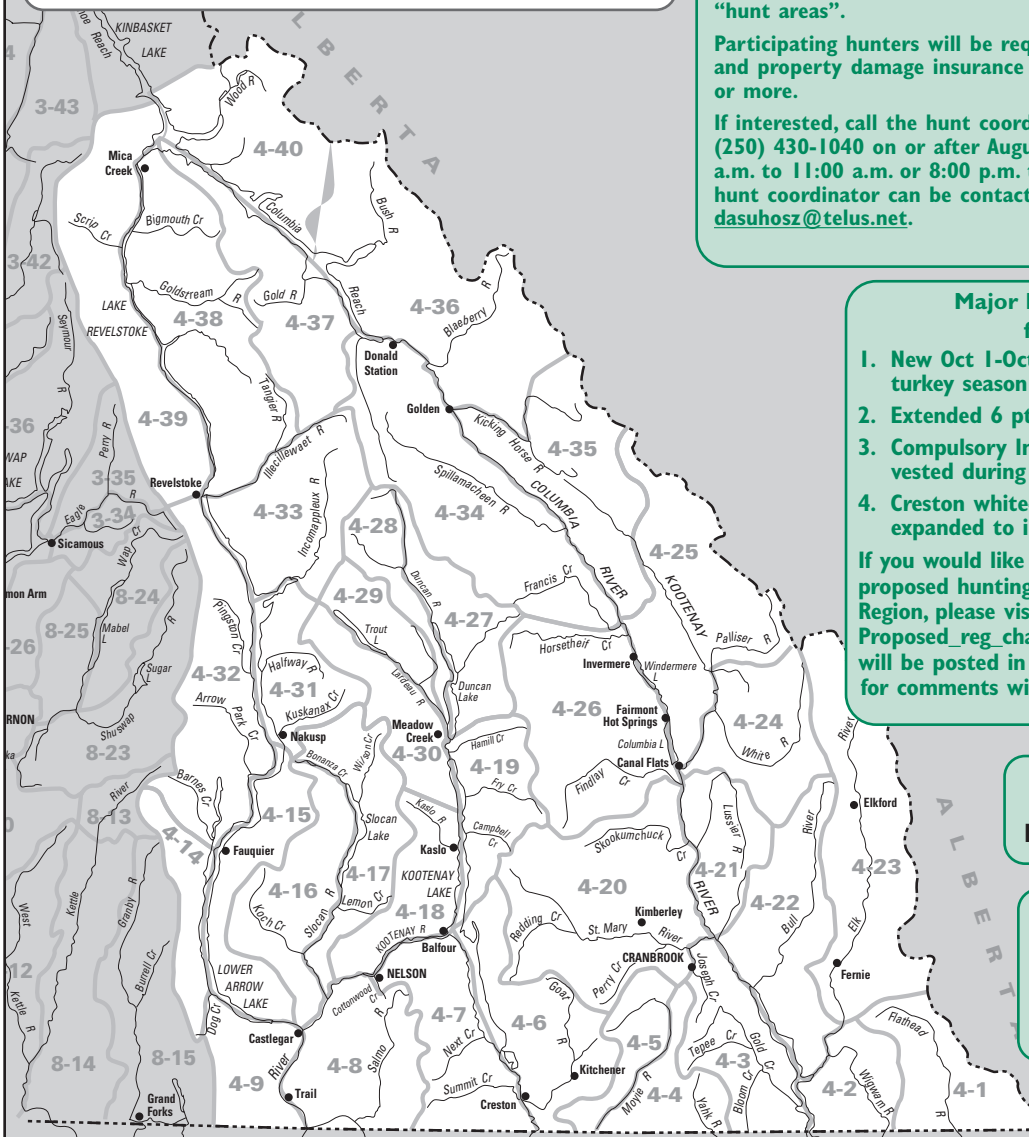
If you would like to review and comment on proposed hunting regulations for the Kootenay Region, please visit wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/kor/wld/Proposed_reg_changes.html. Proposed changes will be posted in mid September. The deadline for comments will be December 1, 2008.

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 19.



REPORT ALL POACHERS/POLLUTERS (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 26 for details



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

Bobcat: The bag limit for Bobcat is one.

Cougar: The bag limit for Cougar is one.

Coyote: No bag limit (NBL).

Deer: The aggregate bag limit in the Kootenay Region is two. The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is one. The bag limit for white-tailed deer in MUs 4-8, 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38 and 4-39 is two, only one of which may be antlerless. The bag limit for white-tailed deer in MUs 4-1 to 4-7, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37 and 4-40 is two, only one of which may be a buck. (antlerless white-tailed deer may only be harvested during the bow only season, **youth/senior season** or the LEH season.

Grouse: The daily aggregate bag limit for grouse (blue, spruce (Franklin), and ruffed) is five.

Turkey: The regional aggregate bag limit for turkey is two. Only one turkey may be taken in the spring and only one turkey may be taken in the fall.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► In 2007 and 2008, eighty radio collars were put on cow elk around Skookumchuck, Wasa, Kimberley, Cranbrook and Bull River. The Ministry of Environment asks that hunters avoid killing elk with a radio collar. This will maximize the data collected from these animals. However, if you do kill a collared elk, please return the collar to the Ministry of Environment office in Cranbrook, so that it can be used for future research. Through this project we will gather information on elk migratory behaviour and assess the response of elk to early season cow/calf hunts.

► No Shooting Areas: see firearms restrictions as outlined in the No Hunting or Shooting Areas section and region's maps on pages 51-56.

► Hunters are allowed to take one moose and one elk.

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

► Information signs are posted at the points of closure for road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunters' responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not. Contact local MoE offices for details.

► See definitions of "ATV", "motor vehicle" and "snowmobile" in Definitions section.

► Public access by land or air is prohibited in the Baynes Lake area (MU 4-22) April 15 to June 30. Dogs must be leashed April 1 to April 14 and July 1 to Aug. 1. See Map D49.

► Public access is prohibited beyond 3 m of either side of Sulphur Creek Road in mineral lick area (MU 4-22) year round. See Map D50.

► **Symbol Key:** Use the following symbols to determine what type of motor vehicle prohibition is in place in the following areas (see also Site and Access Restrictions section, pages 11-12). See maps on pages 51-56 for additional information:

(1) Access Management Areas (AMAs) - designated areas where vehicle use is managed to reduce damage to fish and wildlife habitat and/or to protect fish and wildlife populations from harassment or over harvest:

★ **Motor Vehicle Closed Areas.** The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited in these areas year round, unless indicated otherwise.

❖ **Snowmobile Closed Areas:** The operation of snowmobiles is prohibited in these areas, except use of snowmobiles is allowed for commercial purposes, including authorized trapping but not including commercial hunting and back country recreation activities.

(2) Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas (formerly known as VAHCs) - designated areas where the operation of all motor vehicles to hunt, transport wildlife, transport equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited. An authorized trapper is exempt from this prohibition with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.

* **Year Round Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas** unless otherwise indicated.

◆ **Seasonal Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas** - open Mar. 1 - 31 and July 1 - Aug. 31.

▼ **Seasonal Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas** - open Dec. 1 - Mar. 31 and July 1 - Aug. 31.

(3) Region-wide Snowmobiles for Hunting Closed Area: The use of snowmobiles to hunt, to transport wildlife, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in the entire Kootenay Region during the period Apr. 1-Nov. 30. An authorized trapper is exempt from this prohibition with respect to the trapping of furbearing animals.

MU 4-1

- ★ McDougall Wildlife Sanctuary. (Map D1)
- ◆ Akamina and Kishinena Creek watersheds upstream from the 97 km marker on the Akamina/Kishinena Rd
- ★ Upper Flathead (Map D1a)
- ★ East Flathead (Map D1b)
- ◆ Sage Creek watershed from 2.5 km upstream of Roche Creek

MU 4-2

- ★ Wigwam Flats-Mt. Broadwood /Sportsman Ridge (Map D2)
- ★ Galton Range (Map D3)
- ★ Upper Wigwam River drainage. See Map D2a.

- ◆ The watershed of an unnamed tributary of Lodgepole Creek (locally known as Windfall Creek) upstream of Lodgepole Creek

MU 4-3

- ◆ Caven Creek watershed upstream from 46 km on the Lower Caven Creek Road and 45.3 km on the Upper Caven Creek Road
- ◆ Haller Creek/Cherry Lake watershed upstream of the junction of the Cherry Lake Main Road with the Haller Creek Main Road (on the Cherry Lake Main Road) and upstream from 42.2 km on the Haller Creek Main Road

- ▼ Jake Creek watershed upstream 0.2 km from the junction of Teepee Creek and East Yahk

River Road and includes any access into the Jake Creek watershed via South Teepee Road and/or Upper Teepee Road.

- ◆ Purcell Creek watershed upstream of the Linklater Creek Bypass Road
- ◆ Teepee Creek southerly watershed between Jim Creek and Gold Creek and the westerly watershed of Gold Creek between Teepee Creek and the intersection of Gold Creek with the southerly boundary of Lot 8282

★ Elizabeth Lake (Map D4)

★ Linklater Creek (Map D5)

MU 4-4

- ▼ Yahk River watershed upstream of Norge Creek and below the 1825 m contour and includes any access into the Yahk River watershed via Upper Teepee Road.
- ▼ the northerly watershed above Hawkins Creek Road west of an unnamed stream flowing southwesterly into Hawkins Creek from Mt. Mahon approximately 2 km north-west of the confluence of Canuck Creek and Hawkins Creek and including the western slopes of Mt. Mahon and the Manson Creek watershed.

MU 4-5

- ▼ Irishman Creek watershed upstream of Hwy 3/95

MU 4-6

- ▼ Leadville Creek watershed upstream of 8 km on the Leadville Creek Road
- ▼ watersheds of 4 unnamed creeks (upstream of the Sanca Creek Road) flowing south into Sanca Creek from Sherman Mtn.
- ▼ Pilot Peninsula Forest Service Road beyond the intersection with branch 5 road; and on branch 2 road starting at the 2 km point.
- ▼ North Basin Creek watershed in the Skelly Creek watershed upstream of the 1500 m (4900 ft) contour
- ▼ the easterly half of drainage of Goat River from Leadville Creek to Kamma Creek.

MU 4-7

- ▼ Topaz Creek watershed upstream of Midgely Mountain Road at the 1425 m (4700 ft) elevation
- ▼ the watershed of Corn Creek upstream from Acorn Creek.
- ❖ South Selkirk area, including Kootenay Pass, Bluebird Creek, and Baldy Mountain in MUs 4-7, 4-8.

See Maps D12a and D12b.

MU 4-8

- ◆ Blizzard Mountain Road (and all side roads) from its intersection with Nine Mile Creek Road (Fruitvale side only).

MU 4-9

- ▼ the watersheds of Malde, Goodeve, Morris and Shepard Creeks and the Cambridge Creek watershed upstream of the 750 m elevation
- ◆ Tiger Creek watershed upstream of the Gopher Creek Crossing

MU 4-14

- * the watershed of Faith Creek upstream from the Peter Creek bridge, from Sept. 1 to Nov. 30.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 49

DEWALT®



THE FUTURE IS NANO

LITHIUM ION



POWERED BY NANO™- PHOSPHATE LITHIUM ION



**COMPATIBLE WITH
DEWALT 18V TOOLS**

- LONGER LIFE** 2 to 3 times more cycle life than other formulas of Lithium Ion tested.
- LIGHTER WEIGHT** 18V NANO™ battery weighs the same as a 12V XRP™ battery.
- PERFORMANCE** Delivers the performance you need to get your job done fast.
- BIGGER SYSTEM** 18V NANO™ Technology powers your EXISTING 18V DEWALT tools.



GUARANTEED TOUGH.
3 YEAR
1 YEAR
90 DAY
LIMITED WARRANTY
FREE SERVICE
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

www.DEWALT.com

GUARANTEED TOUGH.™

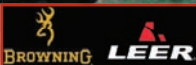
Copyright ©2008 DEWALT. The following are examples of trademarks for one or more DEWALT Power Tools and Accessories: The yellow and black color scheme; the "D"-shaped air intake gill; the array of pyramids on the handgrip; the kit box configuration; and the array of lozenge-shaped humps on the surface of the tool.

CAP-IT®

GENUINE TRUCKWARE™

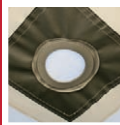
**CAP-IT®
KAMLOOPS****OVER 8000 PARTS
& ACCESSORIES**

Canopy shown
includes:
Leer/Browning
Hunting Package

**AUTHORIZED DOVETAIL AUTO BOAT-LOADER DISTRIBUTOR!**

- Racks & Carriers
- Tool Boxes
- Bed Liners
- Side Bars
- Brush Bars
- Running Boards
- Trailer Hitches
- Winches
- Lighting
- Covers
- Spray-on Liners
- Lift Kits

2001 ORD ROAD KAMLOOPS, BC V2B 7B5 - WWW.CAP-IT.COM
TEL: 250.554.2501 TOLL FREE: 1.888.554.4831

THE LEADER IN CANOPIES & TRUCK ACCESSORIES!**NORSEMAN NORSEMAN WALL TENTS****WALL TENTS**

- 10 oz. (before treatment) 100% White Cotton Canvas. Water repellent, mildew resistant and flame retardant

- 10' x 12' x 5' wall x 8'-6" peak
- 12' x 14' x 5' wall x 8'-6" peak
- 14' x 16' x 5' wall x 9'-6" peak

INTERNAL FRAME SETS

- Durable coated steel frame and joints.

WALL TENT RAIN FLYS

- Designed to keep your tent warm and dry in the worst weather

**NORSEMAN**

Protecting people, equipment, products
and the environment since 1921

www.norseman.ca

Edmonton, AB
Phone: 780-451-6828
Toll free: 1-800-268-1918

Calgary, AB
Phone: 403-543-3366
Toll free: 1-888-808-8055

Langley, BC
Phone: 604-888-9155
Toll free: 1-800-661-8073

Ottawa, ON
Phone: 613.829.4378
Toll free: 1.877.325.5570

EXPLORE BEYOND ALL EXPECTATIONS

- AMPHIBIOUS
- ALL SEASON
- ALL TERRAIN
- ALL WHEEL DRIVE
- INNOVATIVE DESIGN
- 4 PERSONS ON LAND. 2 PERSONS ON WATER
- 627cc, 23hp BRIGGS & STRATTON COOLER CLEANER ENGINE



WORLD LEADER IN
AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

Safety!
...always in Season!

treadlightly!
LEAVING A GOOD IMPRESSION

Argo DISTRIBUTOR
A Division of Argyll Motor Sports



- AMPHIBIOUS
- ALL SEASON
- ALL TERRAIN
- ALL WHEEL DRIVE
- ELECTRONIC FUEL INJECTION
- 6 PERSONS ON LAND. 4 PERSONS ON WATER
- 748cc, 31hp LIQUID COOLED KOHLER AEGIS LH 775 ENGINE

9055 - 63 AVENUE, EDMONTON, AB
E-mail: argo@argyllmotorsports.com

Ph. 780.438.4443**EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITIES!**

**GREAT HUNTS
DEMAND
GREAT OPTICS.**

VORTEX



The Vortex VIPER 10x42 has been named
"THE BEST OF THE BEST"
by Field & Stream magazine 2007.

*"...the resolution is exceptionally good...
the right size and weight package
at the right price."* - Field & Stream

These award-winning binoculars are also available in 8x42,
12x42, 8.5x50, 10x50 and 15x50 configurations.

YOU'RE COVERED!

**All Vortex binoculars and scopes
are backed by a lifetime, unlimited,
no-fault warranty.**



**VORTEX
CANADA**

For more information, or to find a dealer
near you, please visit www.vortexoptics.com
or contact us at 1-866-343-0054.

NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA



SUPER, NATURAL
BRITISH COLUMBIA®

CANADA



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

The Best Place on Earth

Have you been looking for a great place to go hunting? Northern British Columbia is the natural destination. It's a rugged, vast unspoiled yet accessible region. It offers unbelievable hunting opportunities from the Muskwa Kechika in the northeast to the Queen Charlottes in the west. You will be spellbound by the endless wilderness and the incredible variety of large wildlife such as Elk, Sheep, Moose, Caribou, Goat, Mule Deer, Wolf and Black Bears.

Whatever you are after, in Northern BC you will find all the services you require – professional guides and outfitters, air charter companies, sporting goods stores, rustic cabins to luxury lodges – and plenty of northern hospitality to ensure you'll have an unforgettable experience. You will quickly realize why hunting is a way of life in Northern British Columbia.

Mike & Dixie Hammett

**SIKANNI
RIVER
OUTFITTERS**

Resident guided
and non-guided Hunts,
Fishing Trips,
Pack Trips

MU's 7-42, 7-57, 7-37, 7-41

P.O. Box 11, Pink Mountain BC
Canada V0C 2B0

Email: sro@sikanniriver.com

Cell 250-261-3878 Ranch 403-987-4178

We offer lodging and/or guide service for Zone B Resident BISON hunts



www.riverjetadventures.com

LICENCED JETBOAT
SERVICE FOR BC RESIDENT
HUNTERS ON THE
MUSKWA & TUCHODI
RIVERS IN THE NORTHERN
ROCKY MTNS. PARK

• BEST PRICES AVAILABLE •

EASY ACCESS TO HUNT
STONE SHEEP, ELK, MOOSE,
GOAT AND GRIZZLY.

RIVERJET ADVENTURES LTD.
Kevin Willis

24426 110th Ave., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2W 1J3

PH: **604-463-7224**

EMAIL: Riverjetadventures@yahoo.com

TATUK LAKE
Wilderness Resort

77 km South of Vanderhoof, B.C. in M.U. 7-11

- Modern Cabins
- Indoor Plumbing
- 24 Hour Power
- Shower House

Email:
tatuklakeresort@explornet.com

Box 1217
Vanderhoof, BC V0J 3A0



- Boats & Motors
- Campsites
- Freezer Available
- Game Hanging

Ken and Debbie Still

250-483-6780

www.tatuklake.com

Call 1-800-663-8843 for more details

CORLANE SPORTING GOODS LTD.



NEW LOCATION
10033 - 9 STREET
DAWSON CREEK, BC

PHONE: 250 - 782-2111 • FAX: 250 - 782-2712
www.rockymountainrifles.com
email: corlane@telus.net
www.corlanes.com



LEUPOLD



The
Leupold VX-III
redefines high
performance!!



**OMINECA
Source**
for sports.

2445 Burrard Ave.,
Vanderhoof BC
V0J 3A0

250-567-9885

ominecasourceforsports.com



**Sitka Gear - High
Performance Hunting
Clothing - Hunt Hard!**

Finger Lake Resort .com
1-866-334-6437

75 Kms South of Vanderhoof FUEL & Store

Hunt MUs

7-11

7-12

6-1

6-4

5-13



Cabins
RV Sites
Game Poles
Wall Tents OK
ATV's / Boats
Showers
24hr Power

Heart of Moose Country

Steamboat Mountain Outfitters

*Providing Back Country access
for BC residents since 1987*

Licensed and Insured • Offering fully outfitted,
unguided Big Game Hunts for BC Residents in The
Northern Rockies, M.U. 7-50 & 7-54. Species available
include: Stone Sheep, Elk, Caribou, Moose, Mountain
Goats, Grizzly (LEH) and Black Bears. We provide fully
supplied camps and reliable horses at reasonable
rates. Rates & references available on request.

Contact - Jeff Browne

Steamboat Mountain Outfitters

Box 808, Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0

250-774-1049
cell 250-263-7892



OUTDOOR ESSENTIALS

Ruger, Remington, Marlin, Mossberg, Savage,
Tikka, Sako, Weatherby Swarovski, Leupold,
Bushnell, Sightron

Get the ultimate hunting boot - the
Canada Pro from Meindl.

We are full-line dealers for **Mountain Hardwear**
and **North Face** clothing, tents, sleeping bags and
backpacks.

Our line of **Icebreaker** 100% merino clothing
offers superior comfort in any conditions and
virtually eliminates body odour even after
extended wear - ideal for your hunt!

Shop locally at competitive prices or order
online at **www.bvoutdoors.com**

1217 Main Street in Smithers - call us
at 250-877-7744.



**Your full service Flying Company for
Northern BC and the Yukon.**

DHC-2 Beaver on floats & Cessna 206 on wheels
CONTACT: **Northern Rockies Air Charter Ltd.**
P.O. Box 37 Watson Lake, Yukon, Y0A 1C0
Ph/Fax **867-536-2364** ✈️

HUNT WITH HORSES



Self-guided pack trips.
Your complete pack outfit delivered to the trail head.
The freedom to hunt the best game country at the best rate.
Consulting & training provided.
Also summer trips, training/packing clinic.

BLUE CREEK OUTFITTING
RENTAL CORP.

Ph: 1-250-569-3423

Box 758, McBride, B.C. V0J 2E0 • www.bcoutfitter.com

TETSA RIVER OUTFITTERS

Invites You To

HUNT IN THE NORTHERN ROCKIES

Under old management Cliff & Lori Andrews.
30 years service to resident hunters, fisher-
man & outdoor recreationists. We have the
experience & are committed to supplying a
successful & enjoyable trip to BC residents.



TETSA RIVER OUTFITTERS

PO Box 238, Fort Nelson, B.C. V0C 1R0

250 • 774-1005

E-mail: tetsarvs@live.com
www.canadianrockymountainadventures.ca



**Bon Voyage
Sports**

For All Your Hunting
& Fishing Supplies

#120 - 4488 Hwy. 16 West
Prince George, B.C. V2N 5N7

Phone: (250)-964-2669 Fax: (250)-964-2779
ALL LICENCES SOLD HERE



STONE MOUNTAIN SAFARIS LTD.

Box 7870 Toad River, B.C. V0C 2X0

Phone: (250) 232-5469

• First class guided and unguided hunts for Sheep, Goat,
Elk, Moose, Caribou, Grizzly, Black Bear & Wolf

• Wilderness vacations, corporate retreats
(May 15 - August 25)

• Bed & Breakfast, ranch vacations in our
beautiful cedar lodge, year round.

Visit our Website at **www.NorthernBCTourism.com**

GOABC

Launches...

www.MountainHunter.com

*The latest On-Line TV
that will...*

KNOCK YOUR SOCKS OFF!

*Visit one of the world's largest hunting
websites featuring...*

- **GOABC TV**
- **Mountain Hunter Magazine**
- **Mountain Hunter Auction**
- **Mountain Hunter Record Book**

Attention Resident Hunters: GOABC members offer transporter services





**“I DON'T CARE HOW HARD THE TRAIL GETS.
I KNOW MY SPORTSMAN CAN HANDLE IT.”**

TOM POUNDERS

— TOM POUNDERS, ELECTRICIAN, HUNTER, ATV RIDER, NOT NECESSARILY IN THAT ORDER.

SPORTSMAN® 500 EFI

Legendary ride and handling. The fastest-responding, TRUE all-wheel drive. Active Descent Control and engine braking now standard. Plus the exclusive Lock & Ride® system for easy-on, easy-off accessorizing. Your Sportsman gives you everything you need to get to the end of the roughest trail and come back with a trophy.

Find your local Polaris® dealer at
polarisindustries.com.



POLARIS
THE WORLD'S TOUGHEST ATVs

WARNING! ATVs can be hazardous to operate. For your safety, always wear a helmet, eye protection, and protective clothing and never carry passengers unless the adult ATV has been designed by the manufacturer specifically for that purpose. Polaris adult models are for riders aged 16 and older. Be sure to take a safety training course. For safety and training information in the U.S., call the SVIA at (800) 887-2887. You may also contact your Polaris dealer or call Polaris at (800) 342-3764. For safety training in Canada, contact your local Polaris dealer. ©2008 Polaris Industries Inc.

Part of every hunting and trapping licence purchased helps maintain and enhance the health and diversity of British Columbia's wildlife populations and habitats.

Your licence surcharges contribute to Foundation projects such as:

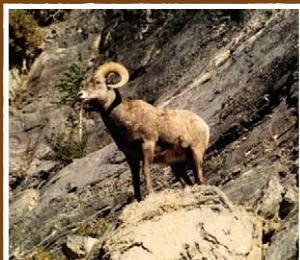
Wetlands Management -

Over \$308,000 will be invested to maintain and manage existing wetland conservation projects throughout BC, as well as secure and restore additional wetland habitats.

Ungulates - Over \$685,000 will be provided to support enhancement, restoration and management activities for ungulates across BC, including prescribed fire projects, ecosystem restoration activities, animal transplant and relocations, and monitoring of transplanted populations to determine success rates.

Grizzly Bears - Over \$197,000 will be provided to support the long term management and maintenance of bear populations and habitats, including DNA analysis to better understand population dynamics and radio collaring and tracking to better understand bear demographics.

And remember: through partnerships, your surcharge dollars have tremendous impact on conservation; each HCTF dollar invested generally attracts \$2 to \$3 dollars from other sources.



**HABITAT
CONSERVATION
TRUST FOUNDATION**

#100 – 333 Quebec Street

Victoria, BC V8V 5B7

Phone: 1.800.387.9853

Website: www.hctf.ca

Montesina
MACHINERY

“ We’re a household name of **Reliable** superior quality grade machinery! ”

FOTON
TRACTOR
LOVOL

Montesina Machinery is providing machineries such as Tractors, ATV's, Construction equipment, Go-Buggies, and accessories.

~ Standard ATVs are priced at \$5,499 (accessories extra)
~ Come test drive & see for yourself before you buy from us!
Call & make your appointment **TODAY!**

- » 4 Wheel Independent Suspension
- » Automatic with Semi-Automatic Transmission
- » 650cc Twin Cylinder 55 Hp
- » 4 x 4

We use only **SYNTHETIC OIL** in all our machines.

Montesina Machinery LTD.
Abbotsford, B.C.
Sales & Services
1-604-328-0499

E-mail:
montesina_000@hotmail.com



www.montesinamachinery.com

FOREST ROADS ARE A WORKPLACE

-  **DRIVE AT A SAFE SPEED**
Default speed is 80 kph on Forest Service roads.
-  **OBEY ALL ROAD SIGNS**
On forest roads, signs warn drivers of known hazards along the road, and provide special driving instructions. Obey these signs for your own safety.
-  **YIELD TO INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC**
Please give logging trucks and other industrial traffic the right-of-way. Where possible, follow logging company vehicles.
-  **IF YOU MUST STOP**
Pull as far to the shoulder as possible, and try not to stop in a curve or at the bottom or top of a hill.
-  **REPORT CONDITIONS**
Report Unsafe conditions and driving to the Forest Safety Hotline 1.877.324.1212



BC Forest Safety Council
Unsafe is Unacceptable



TIPITENT®
DISCOVER THE ADVANTAGES!™



HAVE A CAMPFIRE OR WOODSTOVE INSIDE!

DURABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT, 100% WATERPROOF!
LOTS OF ROOM FOR COTS AND GEAR!
3 models: Mountain, Camo Hunter & Outfitter.
12', 14', 16' diameter, sleeps 6-8, 8-10, 10-12.
Weighs only 20, 25 & 30 lbs. incl. poles & pegs.
Packs into 12" x 12" x 36" backpack stuff sack.

Ph: 604-785-0064 sales@TIPITENT.com

WWW.TIPITENT.COM



Peace/Williston
Fish and Wildlife
Compensation Program

Peace/Williston Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program

The Peace/Williston Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program (PFWWCP) was designed to conserve and enhance fish and wildlife in the Williston and Dinosaur Reservoir watersheds in north-central B.C.

Launched in 1988, the program is a joint initiative of BC Hydro, BC Ministry of Environment, and Fisheries and Oceans Canada. It is intended to compensate for the effects of the WAC Bennett Dam, which was completed on the Peace River in 1967, and the Peace Canyon Dam, which was completed in 1980 about 23 kilometres southeast of the WAC Bennett Dam.

The vision of the PFWWCP is to have naturally diverse and abundant fish and wildlife populations in a healthy ecosystem.

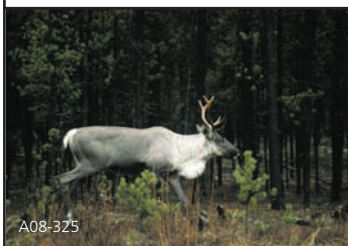
The following are examples of just some of the wildlife projects being undertaken by the PFWWCP.

- **Peace Arm Stone's Sheep:** Researching movement patterns, habitat use, mortality, and the potential impacts of winter ticks on the sheep's survival and reproduction.
- **Ospika Mountain Goat:** Monitoring mountain goat use of low-elevation mineral licks in response to timber removal treatments in the Ospika River valley.
- **Parsnip Caribou:** Monitoring the response of a mountain caribou population to the reduction of moose, and consequently wolves, in the Parsnip River drainage.
- In addition to these and many other wildlife projects, the PFWWCP does similar research and conservation work with fish species throughout the Williston and Dinosaur Reservoir watersheds.

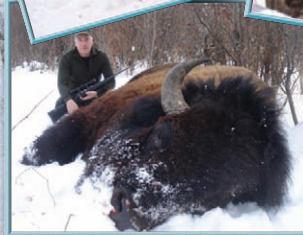
For more information on the PFWWCP, call **250 561-4929**, visit our web site at www.bchydro.com/pwcp or write to Curtis MacPheat at curtis.macpheat@bchydro.com.



BC hydro 
FOR GENERATIONS



Tatanka  **flats**
BUFFALO HUNTS



MEAT HUNTS START AT
\$1145 -

TROPHY HUNTS START AT
\$3300 -

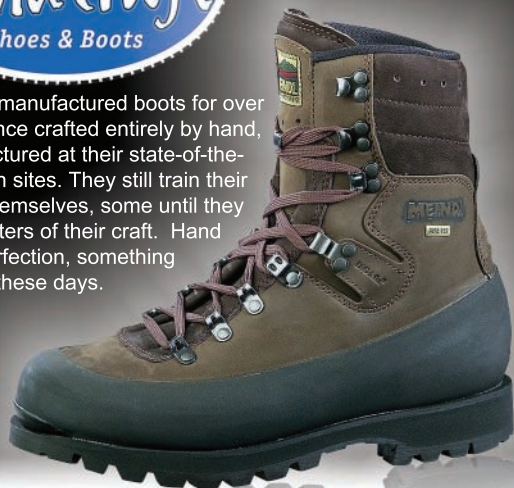
• FULLY GUIDED • ACCOMMODATIONS PROVIDED • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED •

www.buffalohunts.ca

Tatanka Flats 4515 - 101 Street, Edmonton, AB T6E 5C6
Ph: (780) 916-1988 or (780) 438-6582

MEINDL
hand craft
Shoes & Boots

Meindl has manufactured boots for over 300 years: once crafted entirely by hand, now manufactured at their state-of-the-art production sites. They still train their specialists themselves, some until they become masters of their craft. Hand crafted to perfection, something rarely found these days.



MEINDL

Available at specialized retailers across Canada,
or contact us directly at 1-800-321-3423 or 604-872-2506
www.sherpa-mtn.com

SPOT SATELLITE MESSENGER

MILLIONS OF PEOPLE ESCAPE TO THE GREAT OUTDOORS UNFORTUNATELY, NOT ALL OF THEM ESCAPE FROM IT.

Works beyond cellular coverage.

Communicates your GPS location.



\$169.99
SRP*



ASK FOR HELP

Request help from friends, family, and co-workers at your GPS location.



CHECK IN

Let contacts know where you are and that you're okay.



TRACK PROGRESS

Save and share your location and allow contacts to track your progress using Google Map™.



ALERT 9-1-1

Dispatch emergency responders to your GPS location.

LIVE TO TELL ABOUT IT™

INTRODUCING SPOT. THE WORLD'S FIRST SATELLITE MESSENGER.

Please visit
<http://www.findmespot.ca/bchunting>
for more information.



*Subscription required. Coverage may vary. Contact your local participating SPOT Authorized Dealer for complete pricing and offer details. SPOT Inc. reserves the right to make changes to pricing, price plans and coverage at any time without notice. Please see complete details of SPOT service in the terms and conditions on our website, www.findmespot.com. All rights reserved. SPOT Inc. © 2008.



GULF ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK RESERVE

CHANGES TO HUNTING

The Gulf Islands National Park Reserve, located in Management Unit 1-1, is made up of former provincial crown lands, provincial parks, private properties, federal lands and protected areas throughout the southern Gulf Islands. Hunting is prohibited in the national park except for traditional renewable resource harvesting activities conducted by local aboriginal persons.

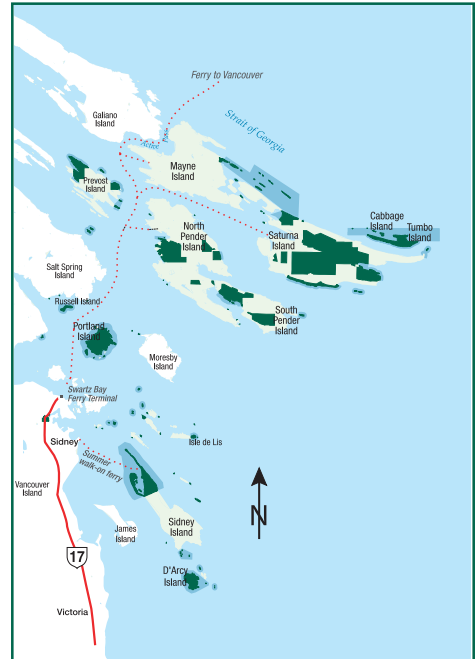
For more information about the park, go to www.pc.gc.ca/gulfislands or call 1-866-944-1744.

RÉSERVE DE PARC NATIONAL DES ÎLES-GULF

MODIFICATIONS RELATIVES À LA CHASSE

Située dans l'unité de gestion 1-1, la réserve de parc national des Îles-Gulf renferme des terres publiques qui appartenaient auparavant à la province, des parcs provinciaux, des propriétés privées, des terres fédérales et des aires protégées, disséminées à l'échelle de la région sud des îles Gulf. La chasse est interdite dans la réserve de parc national, sauf si elle est pratiquée par des Autochtones de la région dans le cadre d'activités traditionnelles de récolte des ressources renouvelables.

Pour obtenir de plus amples renseignements au sujet de la réserve de parc, allez à www.pc.gc.ca/ilesgulf, ou composez le 1-866-944-1744.



Parks
Canada

Parcs
Canada

Canada

CELEBRATE LIFE

OUTDOORS



shop online at
deakin.com



1.800.663.3735

NATIONAL FIREARMS ASSOCIATION

Remember the first time you went hunting?

Your children will also remember when you take them hunting.

Get them involved in hunting and target shooting, you'll be glad you did.

Your National Firearms Association Membership will help ensure the heritage is passed on.



The National Firearms Association... Canada's firearm owners association.

2008-BC

www.nfa.ca

Membership Application

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

Province: _____

P.C.: _____

Ph: (____) _____

Fax: (____) _____

☐ Individual Regular (\$30)

☐ Life Regular (\$750)

☐ Individual Senior 65+ (\$25)

☐ Life Senior 65+ (\$500)

☐ Family (\$40)

☐ Send me a Business/Club application (Free)

☐ NFA Liability Insurance:

\$7.95 / person covered (\$5 million coverage)

_____ people covered x \$7.95= _____

Total _____

☐ Cheque or Money Order enclosed

☐ Visa/Mastercard/Amex

Card# _____ Expiry _____

Signature _____

Mail to: National Firearms Association,
Box 52183, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2T5



PROTECT YOUR VALUABLES



FIREARMS, COINS, STAMPS, IRREPLACEABLE PICTURES ETC. WITH A



HERITAGE SAFE CO.

**One of the industry's highest quality and best warranty
Including up to 90 min. fire and flood damage
Many models and colours to choose from and all safes come with
dehumidifier, interior light and electronic lock.**

BUY DIRECT FROM DISTRIBUTOR

We Ship All of BC and Across Canada

E&I (HOLDINGS) DISCOUNT SPORTS LTD

1455 3rd Ave. • Prince George B.C. V2L 3G1

Phone/Fax: 250-564-4711 • Email: eandisports@shawcable.com

Please note! We can take trades (or consign prohibited firearms) or ??? Must be good quality items and MUST have proof of ownership!

Phone or Fax for your Catalogue



BC's Expert in Recreational Real Estate Since 1972

NIHO PROPERTIES FOR SALE

- Over 50 prime hunting properties for sale
 - Ranging from \$39,500 to \$9.5 million
- 1,280 acre ranch with great deer & black bear hunting
- Various Queen Charlotte Island properties offer a 9 month deer hunting season

**Request your FREE 15 Step Guide to Investing
& FREE 2008 Property Catalogue today**



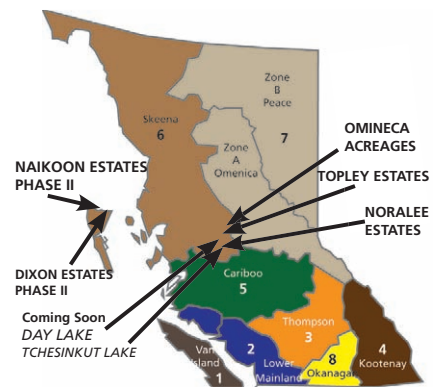
Noralee Estates

Size: 5 Acre Lot Subdivision
Region: Omineca - Burns Lake Region
Species: Moose, Deer, Bear



Tsichgass Lake

Size: 131.23 Acres
Region: Omineca - Burns Lake Region
Species: Moose, Deer, Bear



NIHO'S 2008 FEATURED PROPERTIES

NIHO.COM/HUNT

**1-888-4SALENIHO
sales@niho.com**



YES ! You Can Make a Difference!

Please consider leaving your legacy for conservation of British Columbia's fish wildlife and habitats to the BC Wildlife Federation. Now and for future generations ... real estate, stocks, bonds, insurance or even a small legacy of cash, when combined with others can make a substantial difference.

Contact BCWF to get onto our mailing list before Oct 31, 2008. You will be entered into a draw for one of two GPS units.

BC WILDLIFE FEDERATION

101 - 3060 Norland Ave Burnaby BC V5B 3A6

Phone **604 291 9990** Toll Free in BC **1 888 881 2293**

www.bcwf.bc.ca

development@bcwf.bc.ca



"Professionally preparing North Peace game and under new ownership"

Let us cool, prepare, & package your prize!

250.785.2210

Conveniently located on

Alaska Hwy • Fort St. John

Handmade pepperoni and jerky available.



We have the world's most spectacular forests.

Let's keep them that way.

Dangerous forest fires can occur anywhere in British Columbia after a few weeks of hot, dry weather. Please play it safe when hiking and camping. It's up to all of us to protect our forests.

To report wildfires, call 1-800-663-5555 or *5555 on your cellphone. For more information about preventing forest fires, visit www.bcwildfire.ca.



From camo to ammo, we've got everything you need for a successful season.
www.GrouseRiver.com

3 Ways to Shop:

www.GrouseRiver.com • Online

1-877-5-GROUSE • Toll-Free

2B-2720 Hwy. 97 N. Kelowna, BC • In-Store

Hunting » Fishing » Archery » Camping » Outerwear » Optics

GROUSE RIVER OUTFITTERS

Get Outdoors.



www.halfordsmailorder.com

BUTCHER SUPPLIES

◆ Spices	◆ Stuffers	◆ Wood Chips
◆ Casings	◆ Slicers	◆ Freezer Paper
◆ Grinders	◆ Smokers	◆ Knives & More!





ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL & TRAPPING SUPPLIES

◆ Live Cage Traps	◆ Snares	◆ Digital Trail Cams
◆ Lures & Baits	◆ Repellents	◆ Books & DVD's
◆ Traps & Parts	◆ Deterrents	◆ Skinning Knives



We also offer a large inventory of leathers, furs, moccasins, gloves & leather craft supplies!

8629-126th Avenue
Edmonton, AB
(780) 474-4989
Fax: (780) 477-3489

To order, call 1-800-353-7864
Ask for your FREE Catalog
e-mail: orders@halfordsmailorder.com

2011-39th Avenue N.E.
Calgary, AB
(403) 283-9197
Fax: (403) 270-9389



DO YOU BELONG?



Only you can ensure that BC's hunting, fishing and outdoor recreation activities continue to be a privilege enjoyed by all.

Add your voice to our growing membership committed to making a difference to the continuance of conservation efforts and protection of our natural heritage for the benefit of our children and grandchildren.

Join before Oct 31, 2008 and be entered into a draw for one of two GPS units!

BENEFITS INCLUDE

- A Provincial Voice for Resident Anglers & Hunters
- \$2 Million Third Party Liability Insurance
- 6 Bi-Monthly Issues of the Outdoor Edge Magazine
- Hotel & Airfare Discounts

☐ YES Sign Me Up Now \$40. Enclosed

☐ I am interested in a LIFE MEMBERSHIP \$1000

Name

Address

City BC Postal Code

Phone

Email

BC WILDLIFE FEDERATION

101 - 3060 Norland Ave Burnaby BC V5B 3A6

Phone **604 291 9990** Toll Free in BC **1 888 881 2293**

www.bcwf.bc.ca info@bcwf.bc.ca



BACKCOUNTRY

" Helping you enjoy the great outdoors "

**There is no other store in British Columbia
that dedicates as much floor space to
hunting and hunting accessories!**

**Hunting • Fishing • Camping • Archery
Clothing • Footwear**

**Check us out online
www.backcountryfsj.com**

Email: backcountry@telus.net

250-785-1461 • 10120 Alaska Road, Fort St. John

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 48

MU 4-15

- ▼ above 760 m elevation from the watershed of Tulip Creek eastward to Rialto Creek, including all watersheds between and areas within Syringa Provincial Park.
- * Deer Creek Road (both East Fork and West Fork) from approximately 5 km point (on each); the watersheds of Gladstone, Hutchison and Sangrida Creeks and above 750 meters in elevation in the watersheds of Dawson's, Sunshine and Twobit Creeks from Sept. 1 to Nov. 30.

MU 4-18

- * Grohman Creek (Map D11)
- * Marsden Face during the period Dec 1 to April 15 (Map D11a)
- ◆ the watersheds of Smallwood and Garrity Creeks from a point 20 metres southeast of the intersection of the Smallwood Creek and Garrity Creek roads
- ◆ Kokanee Creek Road between northern boundary of L 11144 and southerly boundary of Kokanee Glacier Park (closed Apr 1 to June 30)

MU 4-20

- ◆ Baribeau Creek watershed upstream from 0.1 km on the Baribeau Creek Road
- ◆ the watershed of Bradford Creek
- ◆ the watershed of an unnamed creek (locally known as Patrick Creek) flowing into Dewar Creek between Mt. Patrick and Mt. Manson upstream of the Dewar Creek access road
- ◆ the watershed of Skookumchuck Creek upstream from a point downstream 1 kilometre from its confluence with Greenland Creek
- * Cherry Creek. See Map D17
- ◆ the watershed of Copper Creek upstream of the Skookumchuck Forest Access Rd crossing
- ◆ the watershed of Buhl Creek from 0.5 kilometre upstream of the Skookumchuck Creek Bridge crossing near the confluence of Buhl Creek with Skookumchuck Creek

MU 4-21

- ◆ the watershed of the easterly headwaters of Coyote Creek
- * Premier Ridge (Map D18) from Dec 1 to April 30

MU 4-22

- * Baynes Lake area (Map D49)
- * Powerplant area (Map D22)
- * the Pickering Hills and Sheep Mtn. areas shown on Maps D20 and D21
- * the watershed of North Galbraith Creek and of that portion of the watershed of Galbraith Creek south and east of their confluence
- ◆ the watershed of Big Tower, Little Tower, Swanson Creek and Haynes Creeks
- ◆ the watershed of Iron Creek
- ◆ the watershed of Burton Creek
- ◆ the watershed of McDermid Creek
- ◆ the watersheds of Little Sand Creek above the Galloway Road and of Big Sand Creek upstream of its confluence with Whimpster Creek
- ◆ the watershed of Quinn Creek upstream of its confluence with Alpine Creek, including the watershed of Alpine Creek

MU 4-23

- * Barnes Lake (except snowmobiles) (Map D25b)
- * Chauncey-Todhunter area (Map D23)
- * Ridgemont area (Map D27)
- * Grave Prairie area (Map D30)
- * Corbin Creek (Map D31)
- * Weigert Creek (except snowmobiles) (note Map D25a)
- * Upper Elk Valley/Fording River (snowmobiles allowed) (Map D26)
- * Alexander Creek Access Management Area (Map D29)

MU 4-24

- * that portion of the Mutton Creek watershed upstream of the westerly boundary of Whiteswan Lake Park
- ◆ Blackfoot Creek watershed upstream from 38 km on the Blackfoot Creek Road
- ◆ Fenwick Creek watershed upstream from 50 km on the Fenwick Creek Road
- ◆ Elk Creek watershed upstream from 43.6 km on the Elk Creek Road
- ◆ the watershed of Nilksuka Creek upstream of the North White River haul road
- ◆ Grave Creek watershed upstream from 48 km on the Main Grave Creek Road
- ◆ the watershed of Nine Mile Creek upstream of 1300 metre elevation
- ◆ the watershed of the middle fork of White River upstream of the first bridge crossing

MUs 4-25, 4-26, 4-34 and 4-35

- Use of a conveyance of any description which is powered by a motor which exceeds a rating of 10 horsepower is prohibited within the Columbia Wetlands Wildlife Management Area (MUs 4-25, 4-26, 4-34, 4-35). Boats operating on NAVIGABLE portions of the Columbia River are exempt from the regulation, and the following rights of way are also excluded from this regulation:
- Horsethief Creek Forest Service Road #5467.01 located at Radium
- Plan 22153 of DL 11383 located at Brisco
- Plan 26T1689 of DL 2566 located at Spillimacheen
- Spillimacheen Forest Service Road # 7752.01 located at Parsons
- Canyon Creek Road located at Nicholzen
- The Dogtooth road located at Golden (Map D40)

MU 4-25

- * Canal Flats area, from Dec. 1 to Apr. 30, except private properties and access to private properties. (Map D33)
- * Stoddart Creek area (Map D34)
- * Columbia Lake area. (Map D33).
- ◆ Albert River watershed upstream from 52.5 km on the Albert River Road
- ◆ Cross River watershed upstream from 20.4 km on the Cross River Road
- ◆ the watershed of Pedley Creek
- ◆ North fork of Dry Creek watershed upstream from 19.6 km on Dry Creek Rd
- ◆ the upper watersheds of Madias Creek and Tatley Creek upstream from the easterly boundary of the Columbia Lake Indian Reserve

MU 4-26

- * that portion of the watershed of Goldie Creek upstream of 1525 metre elevation
- * Dutch Creek-Findlay. (Map D43)
- ◆ the watershed of Brewer Creek upstream of and including the watershed of Thorald Creek
- ◆ Crown land in the watershed of Lavington Creek upstream of the northerly boundary of subplot 137, Kootenay Land District
- ◆ the watershed of Dutch Creek upstream of its confluence with Whitetail Creek

MU 4-29

- ◆ the easterly watershed of the Lardeau River between the northerly boundaries of District Lots 7527 and 9378, Kootenay Land District and the northerly height of land of Lake Creek (including the Lake Creek watershed), from Oct. 20 to Dec. 10.

MU 4-30

- * the Duncan-Lardeau area shown on Map D45

MU 4-32

- ◆ the watershed of Barnes Creek upstream of the 30 kilometre marker

MU 4-35

- ◆ the drainages of Ice River and the easterly watershed of Beaverfoot River upstream of Ice River

MU 4-38

- ◆ the watershed of Downie Creek upstream of Highway #23

MUs 4-38, 4-39, 3-36

- * Monashee/Selkirk Mountains area (MUs 3-36, 4-38, 4-39) above 1300 m and below 2100 m from Dec. 15 to April 15. See Map D46.
- * Caribou Basin, Keystone/ Standard Peak and Sale Mountain areas (MUs 4-38, 4-39) from Dec. 15 to April 15. See Maps D51, D52, D53.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

- ▶ In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all cougar taken in Region 4 must be Compulsory Inspected within 4 days of the date of kill, and all wolf taken in Region 4 must be Compulsory Reported. See page 21.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

- ▶ Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section for more information.
- ▶ Columbia Lake Park (MU 4-25) is closed to hunting. Hunters are permitted to carry firearms or bows only when in transit to an open area outside the park between September 10 and June 15.
- ▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from September 1 to June 30 during a lawful game hunting season:

Elk Valley Park(MU 4-23)

Gladstone Park

that portion in MU 4-14 only(MU 4-14)

Goat Range Park(MU 4-17, 4-30)

Hamber Park(MU 4-40)

Kokanee Glacier Park(MU 4-17, 4-18)

 is only open to the discharge of firearms from
Nov. 1 - 30 during a lawful game hunting season.

Lockhart Creek Park(MU 4-6)

Marl Creek Park(MU 4-36)

McDonald Creek Park(MU 4-15, 4-32)

is open only on the west side of the river.

Pilot Bay Park(MU 4-6)

Premier Lake Park(MU 4-21)

Syringa Park(MU 4-15)

Valhalla Park(MU 4-16)

West Arm Park(MU 4-7)

Whiteswan Lake Park(MU 4-24)

▶ The following Parks, Protected Areas and

 Recreation Areas are open to the discharge of
firearms, bows and crossbows only during a
lawful game hunting season.

Akamina-Kishinena Park(MU 4-1)

Bugaboo Park(MU 4-27, 4-34)

Cummins Lakes Park(MU 4-40)

Cummins River Protected Area ... (MU 4-40)

Elk Lakes Park(MU 4-23)

Gilnockie Park(MU 4-4)

Height of the Rockies Park
.....(MU 4-23, 4-24, 4-25)

Kianuko Park(MU 4-6)

Kikomun Creek Park(MU 4-22)

Mount Assiniboine Park(MU 4-25)

 All persons using horses in this park are required to
obtain a Letter of Authority from the Kootenay
Ministry of Environment office, 205 Industrial Rd,
Cranbrook (Ph. 250-489-8540). See Map D32.

Purcell Wilderness Conservancy Park
.....(MUs 4-19, 4-20, 4-26).

Closed to the use of snowmobiles & motor vehicles.

Purcell Wilderness Conservancy Corridor
Protected Area(MU 4-26)

St. Mary's Alpine Park(MU 4-20)

Top of the World Park(MU 4-21, 4-22)

 Horse use is restricted to the Coyote Creek,
Galbraith and Fish Lake horse trails. Grazing is
prohibited except in the vicinity of Nicole Creek
and Coyote Creek campsites.

Windermere Lake Park(MU 4-26)

 ▶ Parks and recreation areas not listed in this
section are closed to the discharge of firearms,
bows and crossbows.

Radium Hot Springs Your Gateway to Adventure


**Radium Hot Springs
Chamber of Commerce &
Visitor Information Centre**

1-888-347-9331

info@RadiumHotSprings.com

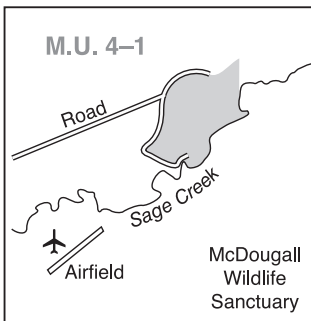
www.RadiumHotSprings.com

KOOTENAY GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

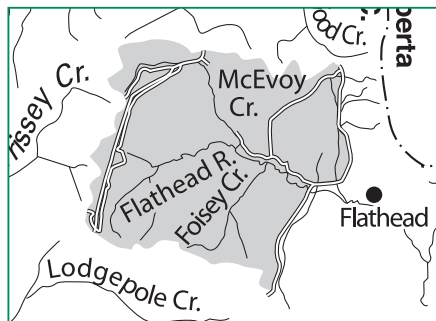
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	4-1 to 4-6, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	★4 Point Bucks	.Sept 10 – Nov 15	.1
	4-7 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	★4 Point Bucks	.Sept 10 – Sept 30	.1
	4-38 to 4-39	.Bucks	.Sept 10 – Dec 10	.1
	4-7 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	.Bucks	.Oct 1 – Oct 20	.1
	4-7 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	★4 Point Bucks	.Oct 21 – Nov 10	.1
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40	.Bucks	.Sept 1 – Sept 9	.1
★ See Definitions section: Mule (black-tailed) deer. The antlers must accompany the species licence. See regional bag limit on page 48.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	4-1 to 4-7, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	.Bucks	.Sept 10 – Nov 30	.1
	4-8, 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	.Bucks	.Sept 10 – Nov 30	.2
	4-38, 4-39	.Bucks	.Sept 10 – Dec 10	.2
	4-1 to 4-7, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	.Bucks	.Sept 1 – Sept 9	.1
	4-8, 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38, 4-39	.Bucks	.Sept 1 – Sept 9	.2
	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40	.Antlerless	.Oct 10 – Oct 20	.1
	4-1 to 4-7, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	.Either Sex	.Sept 1 – Sept 9	▲2
	4-8, 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38, 4-39	.Either Sex	.Sept 1 – Sept 9	★2
	4-1 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	.Either Sex	.Dec 1 – Dec 20	▲2
	4-8, 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33	.Either Sex	.Dec 1 – Dec 20	★2
Bow Only Season	4-6	.Either Sex	.Dec 1 – Dec 31	▲2
	4-38, 4-39	.Bucks	.Dec 11 – Dec 20	.2
*Restricted to hunters under the age of 18.				
**Restricted to hunters under the age of 18 and those 65 years of age or older.				
★ Bag limit during these bow only seasons is 2, of which only 1 may be antlerless.				
▲ Bag limit during these bow only seasons is 2, of which only 1 may be a buck. See Regional bag limit on page 48.				
ELK	4-1 to 4-7, 4-18 to 4-30, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	▲6 Point Bulls	.Sept 10 – Oct 20	.1
	▼4-2 to 4-6, 4-20 to 4-22, 4-26	.Antlerless	.Sept 10 – Sept 20	.1
	▼4-2 to 4-6, 4-20 to 4-22, 4-26	.Antlerless	.Sept 1 – Sept 9	.1
	4-1 to 4-7, 4-18 to 4-30, 4-34 to 4-37, 4-40	.Bulls	.Sept 1 – Sept 9	.1
▲ See Definitions section. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
▼ Portions of these MUs only. See Maps D3a and D3b or www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/resident/leh.htm .				
*Restricted to hunters under the age of 18 and those 65 years of age or older.				
MOOSE	All moose seasons in the Kootenay Region are on the Limited Entry Hunting (LEH) system. Please refer to the LEH synopsis			
BIGHORN	4-1, 4-21 to 4-24, ★4-35	.Full Curl Bighorn Rams	.Sept 10 – Oct 25	.1
MOUNTAIN SHEEP	4-2, ▲4-25	.Full Curl Bighorn Rams	.Sept 10 – Oct 20	.1
★ See Mountain Sheep closed area in MU 4-35 (Map D48).				
▲ In that portion of MU 4-25 east of the Kootenay River excluding Mt. Assiniboine Park, the season is from Sept 10 – Oct 25. See Map D37.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	★4-37, ▲4-39, 4-40		.Sept 10 – Nov 30	.1
★ Open Season Only in that portion of MU 4-37 north and west of Windy Creek. ▲ Open Season only in that portion of MU 4-39 north of Bourne Creek.				
BLACK BEAR	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		.Sept 10 – Nov 30	.2
	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		.Apr 1/2009 – June 30/2009	.2
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		.Sept 1 – Sept 9	.2

KOOTENAY GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

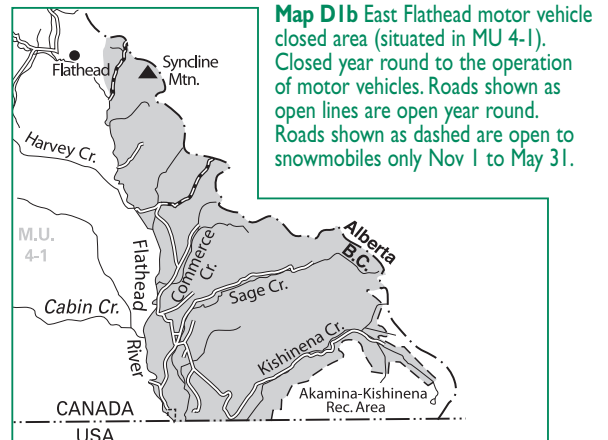
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
WOLF	▲4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	2
	▲4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	2
▲In those portions of MUs 4-2, 4-3, 4-20 to 4-22, 4-24 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37 and 4-40 in the East Kootenay Trench and MUs 4-4 to 4-7, below 1100 metres in elevation, there is no closed season.				
COYOTE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	NBL
WOLVERINE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Nov 1 - Jan 31/2009	1
LYNX	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Dec 1 - Dec 31	1
COUGAR	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		*Sept 10 - Feb 28/2009	1
Pursuit Only	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Dec 1 - Feb 28/2009	
Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: cougar kitten.				
Persons participating in the Pursuit Only season are reminded that they must have a hunting licence, they may not carry a firearm, and it is an offence to kill a cougar during a Pursuit Only season.				
★ Note the cougar season will close 72 hours after the regional manager has published that since Apr 1, 2008 the total number of female cougars killed in MUs 4-1 to 4-4, 4-21 to 4-26, 4-34 to 4-37, and 4-40 has reached 10 or in MUs 4-9, 4-14 to 4-19, 4-27 to 4-33, 4-38, and 4-39 the total number of females killed has reached 10 or in MUs 4-5 to 4-8, and 4-20 has reached 5.				
BOBCAT	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2009	1
COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		No Closed Season	NBL
The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
SNOWSHOE HARE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	10 (daily)
RACCOON	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	NBL
SKUNK	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	NBL
GROUSE BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) AND RUFFED	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5 (15)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 5; the aggregate possession limit is 15.				
PHEASANT	4-6, 4-7	Cocks	Oct 15 - Nov 30	Daily Limit: 3
Possession Limit: 6; Season Limit: 12				
PTARMIGAN	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Nov 30	10 (30)
RAVEN	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		No Closed Season	5
TURKEY	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40	Bearded	Apr 15/2009 - May 15/2009	1
Bow Only Season	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40	Bearded	Sept 1 - Sept 30	*1
Bow or Shot Only Season	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40	Any turkey	Oct 1 - Oct 15	*1
*The aggregate bag limit for turkey is 2, only one may be taken in the spring and one in the fall.				
MOURNING DOVES	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 1 - Sept 30	5 (10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIFE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Dec 23	10 (20)
DUCKS	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Dec 23	8 (16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see page 17.				
GEESSE: SNOW, WHITE-FRONTED, ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING GEESSE	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 10 - Dec 23	5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17. See Map D6.				
Hunters please note that Creston Valley Wildlife Management Area opens to hunting for coots, snipe, ducks and geese on October 1/2007. For more info., phone 250-402-6900.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS: (Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 18. See Waterfowler Heritage Days section.)				
DUCKS	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 6 - Sept 7	8 (16)
GEESSE: SNOW, WHITE-FRONTED, ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING	4-1 to 4-9, 4-14 to 4-40		Sept 6 - Sept 7	5 (10)



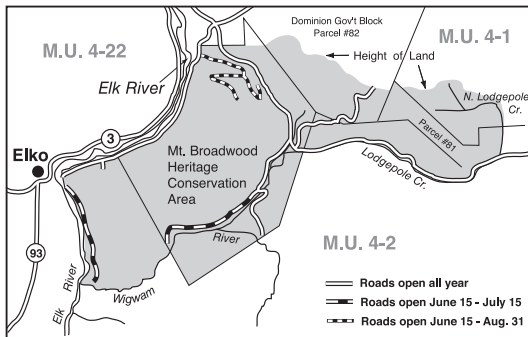
Map D1 McDougall Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MU 4-1). No Shooting, Hunting, or Trapping Area and Motor Vehicle Closed Area.



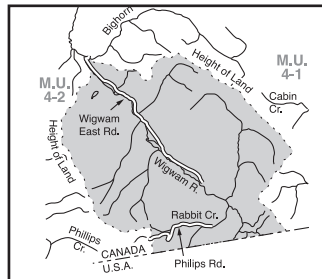
Map D1a Upper Flathead Motor vehicle closed area (situated in MU 4-1). Closed year round to the operation of motor vehicles, except that snowmobiles are allowed Nov 1 to May 31. Roads shown are open year round.



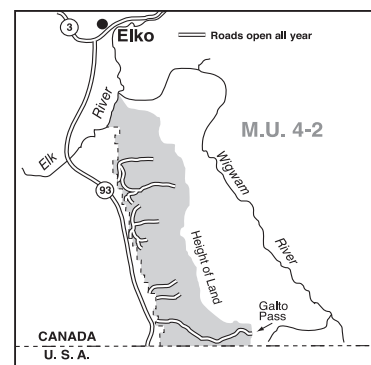
Map D1b East Flathead motor vehicle closed area (situated in MU 4-1). Closed year round to the operation of motor vehicles. Roads shown as open lines are open year round. Roads shown as dashed are open to snowmobiles only Nov 1 to May 31.



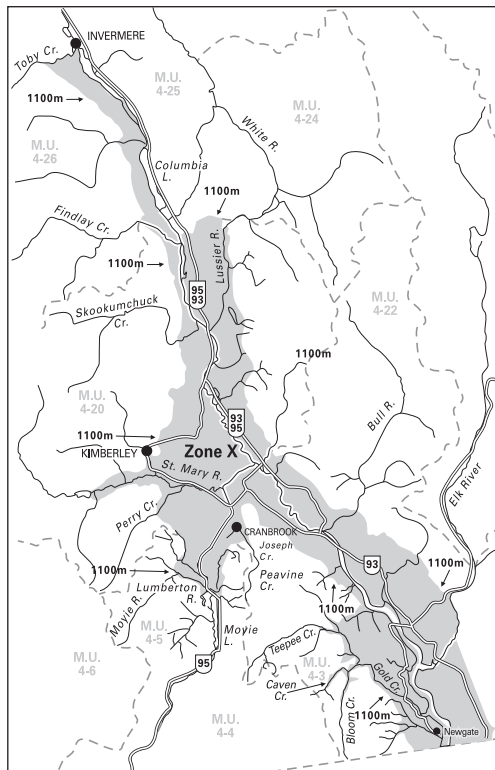
Map D2 Wigwam Flats - Mt. Broadwood/ Sportsman Ridge Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 4-2), except roads noted on the map.



Map D2a Upper Wigwam Motor Vehicle Closed Area (MU 4-2, except roads shown as open lines year round.

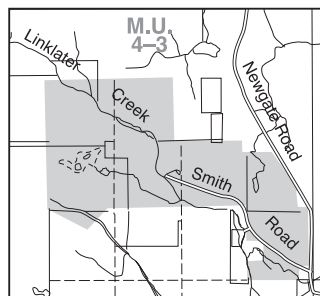
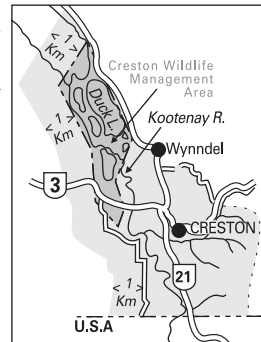


Map D3 Galton Range Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 4-2), except roads shown as open lines are open year round.

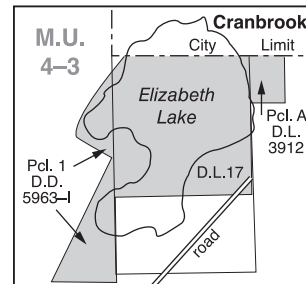


D3a Zone X Bow Only and Senior/Youth Antlerless Elk Special Season. Includes land on or below 1100 m (excluding the upper drainages of several creeks and rivers) situated in MUs 4-2 to 4-5, 4-20 to 4-22, 4-26). Detailed map available at www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wild/resident/leh.html

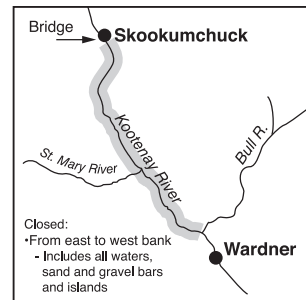
D3b Bow Only and Senior/Youth Antlerless Elk Special Season (situated in MUs 4-6, 4-7).



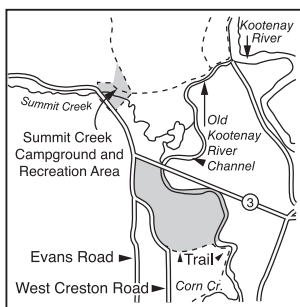
Map D5 Linklater Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-3). Roads shown as open lines are open year round .



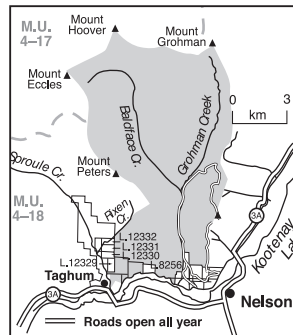
Map D4 Elizabeth Lake No Hunting, Shooting, or Trapping Area and Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-3).



Map D6 Kootenay River Canada Goose Closed Area (situated in MUs 4-3, 4-20, 4-21, 4-22).

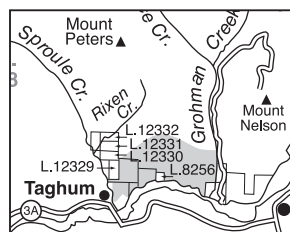
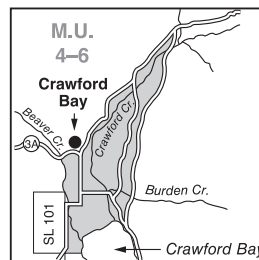


Map D10 Summit Creek Campground and Recreation Area and Corn Creek Marsh No Hunting Areas (situated in MU 4-7).

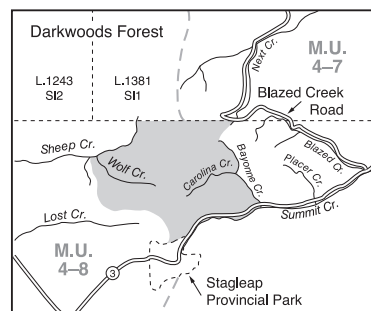


Map D11 Grohman Creek AMA (situated in MU 4-18) closed year round to use of motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting.

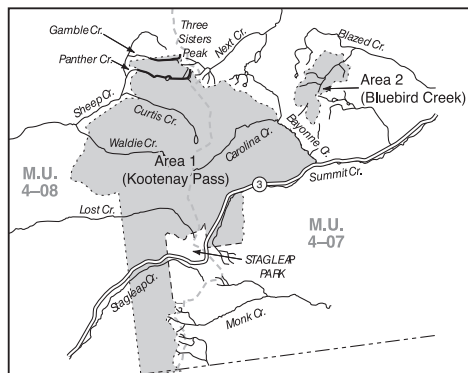
Map D8 Crawford Bay Shotgun with Shot Only Area (situated in MU 4-6).



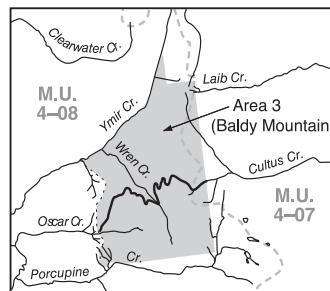
Map D11a Mardsen Face area closed to all motor vehicles from Dec 1 to Apr. 15



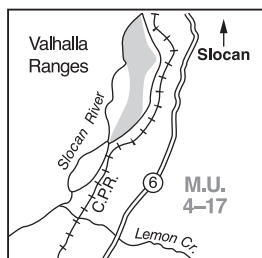
Map D12 Selkirk No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 4-7, 4-8). Watch for mountain caribou.



Map D12a South Selkirk Snowmobile Closed Areas, Kootenay Pass & Bluebird Creek (MUs 4-7, 4-8) Snowmobile use allowed on 20 m wide corridors through closure area in Panther and Gamble Creeks as shown on map. Snowmobiling also not allowed in Stag Leap Park.



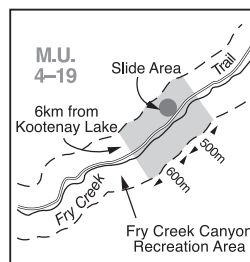
Map D12b South Selkirk Snowmobile Closed Areas, Baldy Mountain (MUs 4-7 4-8). Snowmobile use allowed on 20 m wide corridors through closure area in Oscar, Wren and Ursus Creeks as shown on map.



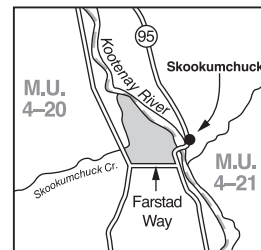
Map D13 Walter Clough Wildlife Management Area No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-17).



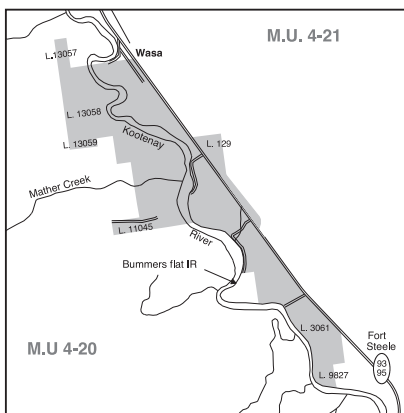
Map D14 Argenta Marsh Wildlife Management Area No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-19).



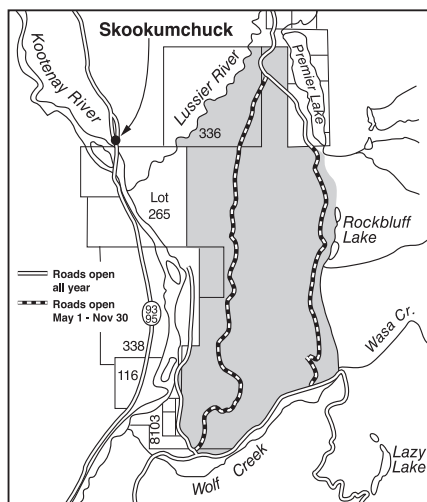
Map D15 Fry Creek No Shooting Area (situated in MU 4-19).



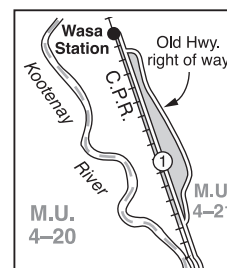
Map D16 Skookumchuck Pulp Mill No Shooting Area (situated in MU 4-20).



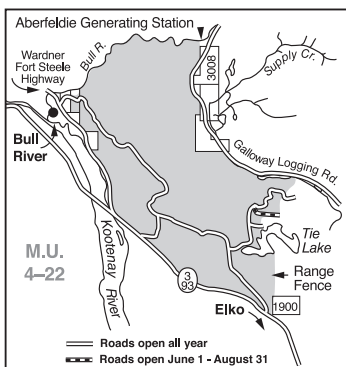
Map D17 Cherry Creek/ Bummers Flats Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MUs 4-20, 4-21). Roads shown as open lines and CPR right-of-way are open year round.



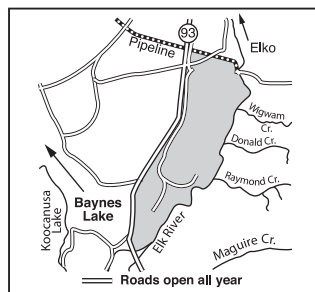
Map D18 Premier Ridge Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-21). Roads shown as dashed lines are open May 1 to Nov 30, and roads shown as open lines are open year-round.



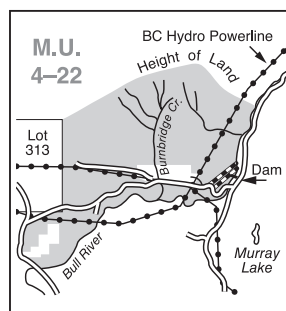
Map D19 Wasa Slough Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MU 4-21) No Shooting, Hunting or Trapping Area.



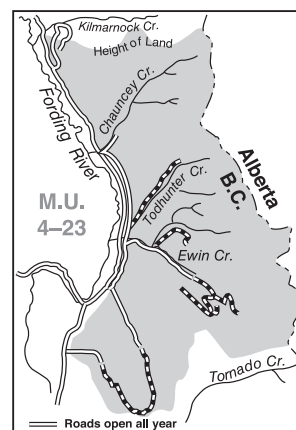
Map D20 Pickering Hills Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-22). Excludes Lot 3, Plan 12040, District Lot 325, Kootenay Land District.



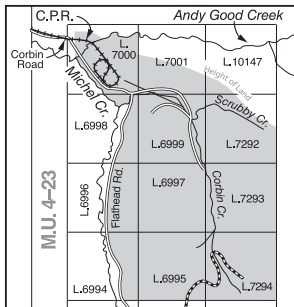
Map D21 Sheep Mountain Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-22).



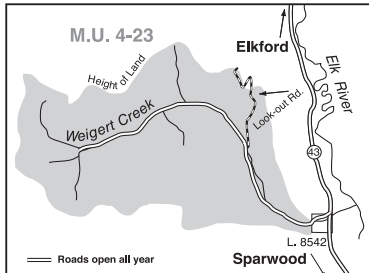
Map D22 Powerplant Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-22). Roads shown as open lines are open year-round; roads shown as dashed lines are open May 1 to Nov 30.



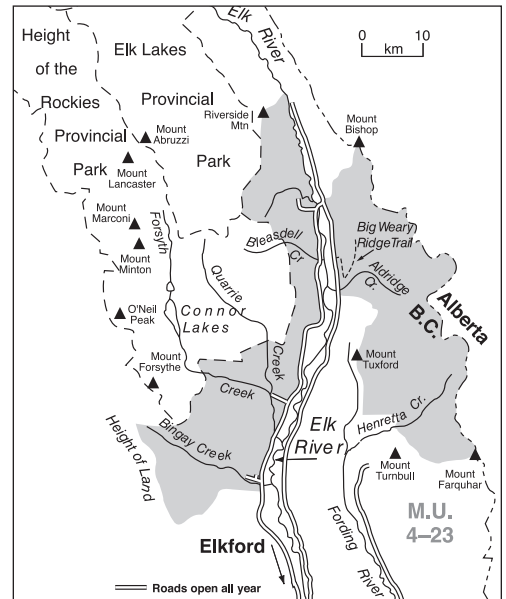
Map D23 Chauncey-Todhunter Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-23). Roads shown as dashed lines are open June 16 to Aug 31; roads shown as open lines are open year-round.



Map D24 Fording Coal Limited Coal Mountain Mine No Shooting Area (situated in MU 4-23).



Map D25a Weigert Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-23). Snowmobiles allowed. Roads shown as open lines open year-round. Road shown as dashed open July 1 to Aug 31 to ATV use only.

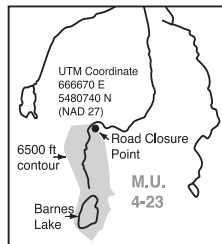


Map D25b Barnes Lake Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-23). Snowmobiles allowed.

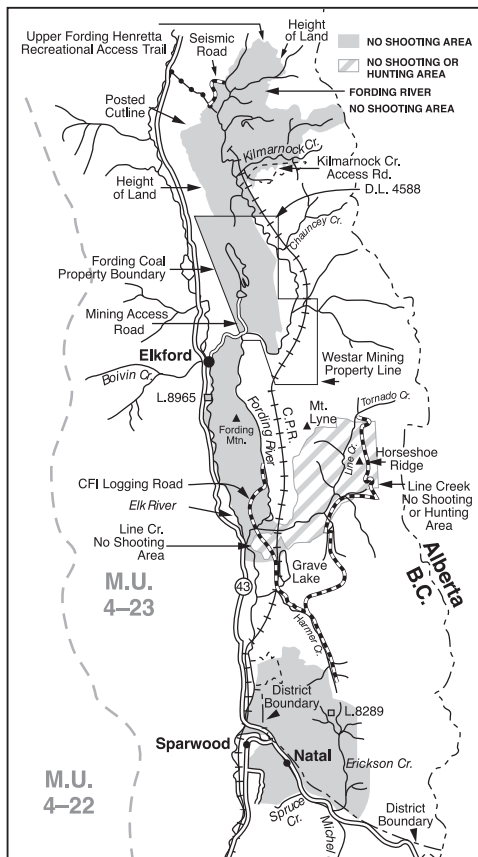
Map D26 Upper Elk Valley - Fording River Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-23). Snowmobiles allowed. Roads shown as open lines are open year-round. Big Weary Ridge Trail open July 1 to Aug 31 to ATV use only.

NOTICE! BADGER SIGHTINGS

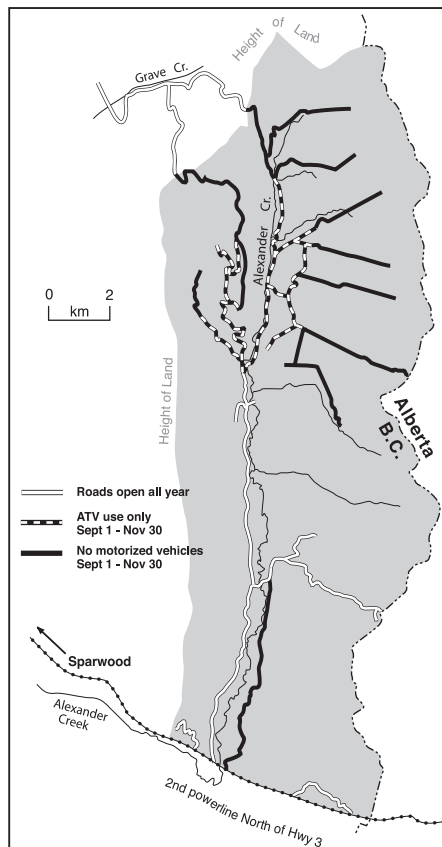
Hunters & trappers should be aware that the BC sub-species of Badger is federally endangered and on the BC Red List. There are no hunting or trapping seasons for badgers. The estimated population is less than 300 animals. Badgers still occur in the Cariboo, Thompson, Nicola, Okanagan, Boundary & East Kootenay. Please report sightings of Badgers in the Kootenays to (250) 342-3205 and elsewhere in BC to 1-888-223-4376. Badger information can be found at www.badgers.bc.ca.



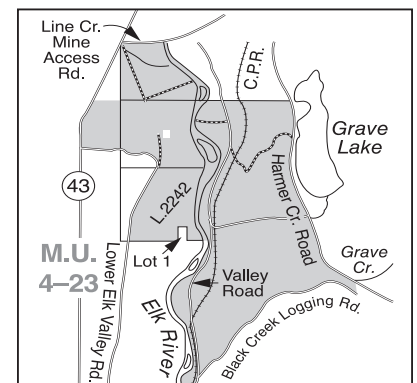
Map D27 Ridgemont Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-23). Roads shown as open lines are open year-round.



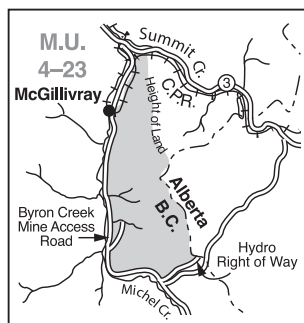
Map D28 Luscar, Fording River, Natal Ridge, Sparwood Ridge, Greenhills, Fording Mountain, Line Creek and McGillivray No Shooting Areas and Line Creek No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-23). Mine No Shooting Areas and No Shooting or Hunting Areas are situated on private property and permission from companies is required prior to entry.



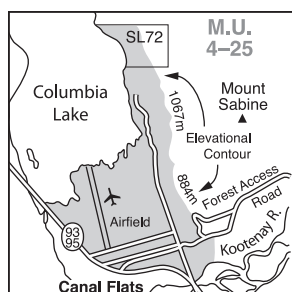
Map D29 Alexander Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-23). Snowmobiles allowed. See restriction on using snowmobiles for hunting on page 48.



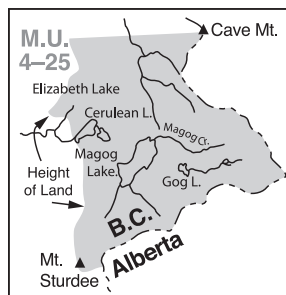
Map D30 Grave Prairie Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 4-23). Roads shown as open lines are open year-round; roads shown as dashed lines are open May 15 to Sept 30.



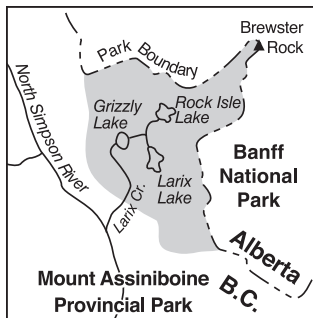
Map D31 Corbin Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-23). Roads shown as open lines are open year round.



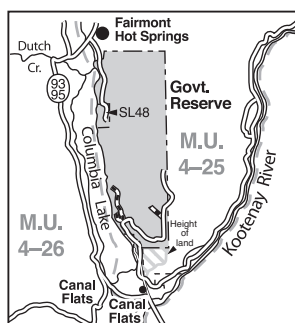
Map D35 Canal Flats Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 4-25).



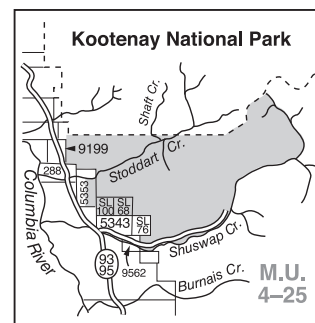
Map D32 Mount Assiniboine Park No Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-25).



Map D36 Sunshine Meadows No Hunting Area (situated in MU 4-25).



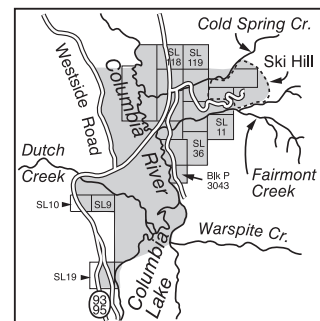
Map D33 Columbia Lake and Canal Flats Motor Vehicle Closed Areas (situated in MU 4-25). Roads shown as dashed lines are open May 1 to Nov 30; roads shown as open lines are open year-round. Hatched area open from May 1 - Nov 30.



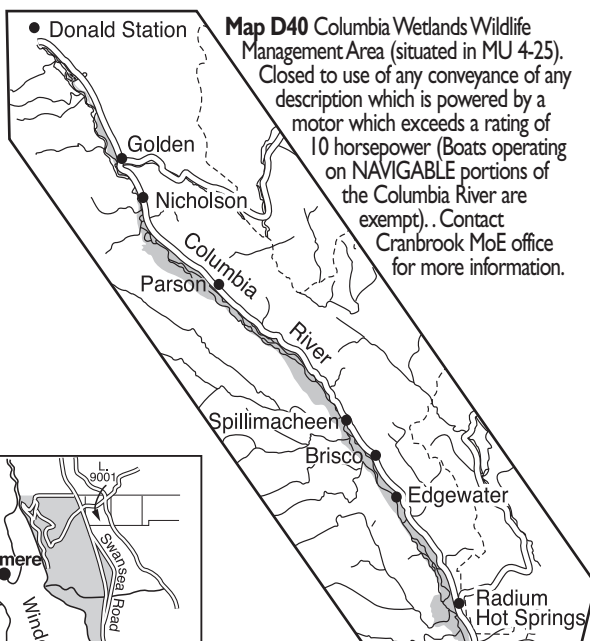
Map D34 Stoddart Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU 4-25). Road shown as open lines is open year-round.



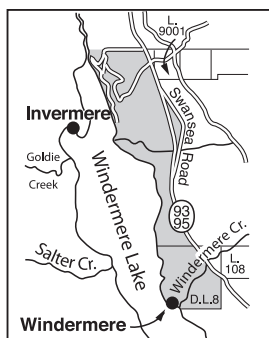
Map D37 Mt. Assiniboine Park Mountain Sheep Limited Entry Hunting only Area (situated in MU 4-25). Note a portion of this zone is closed to hunting see Map D32.



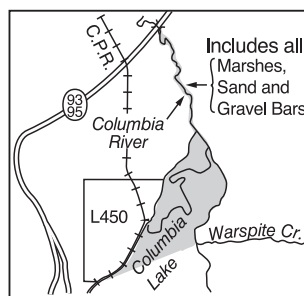
Map D38 Fairmont No Shooting Area (situated in MU 4-25)



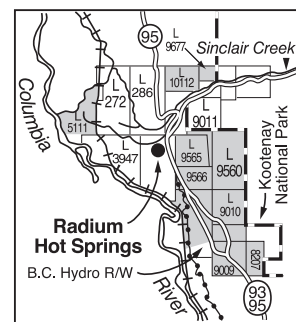
Map D40 Columbia Wetlands Wildlife Management Area (situated in MU 4-25). Closed to use of any conveyance of a motor which exceeds a rating of 10 horsepower (Boats operating on NAVIGABLE portions of the Columbia River are exempt). Contact Cranbrook MoE office for more information.



Map D39 Windermere No Shooting Area (situated in MU 4-25).



Map D41 Columbia Lake and River Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MUs 4-25, 4-26) No Shooting, Hunting or Trapping Area.



Map D42 Radium No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 4-25 and 4-35).

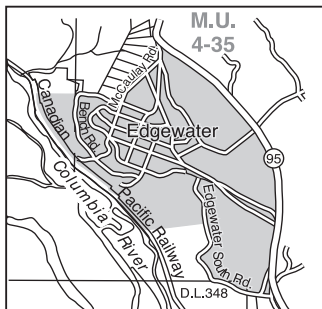
ARE YOU AN EAST KOOTENAY BACKCOUNTRY RECREATION USER?



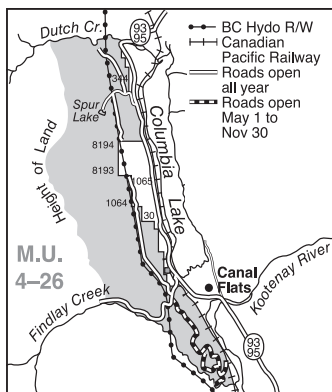
RECREATION ACCESS PLANS

For copies of maps covering the Golden, Cranbrook, Fernie, Sparwood and Elkford areas go to:

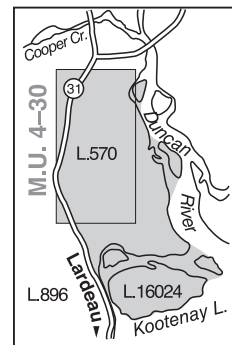
www.recplans.gov.bc.ca



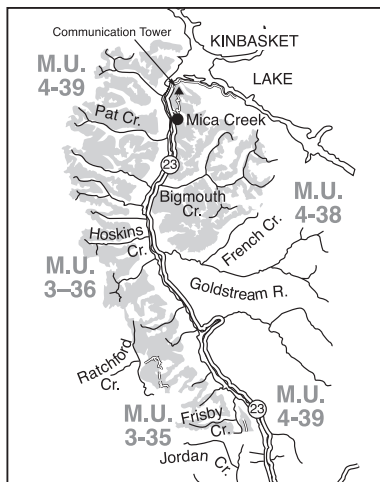
Map D44
Edgewater No
Shooting or
Hunting Area
(situated in MU
4-35).



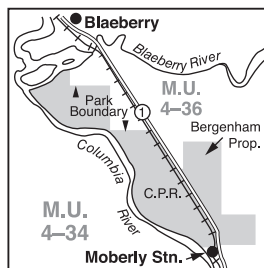
Map D43 Dutch Creek-
Findlay Flats Motor
Vehicle Closed Area AMA
(situated in MU 4-26).
Roads shown as open
lines are open year-
round; roads shown as
dashed lines are open
May 1 to Nov 30.



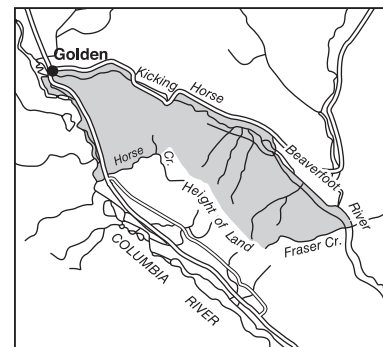
Map D45 Duncan - Lardeau Motor
Vehicle Closed Area AMA (situated in MU
4-30). Highway 31 is open year round.



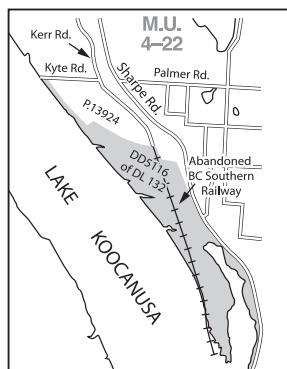
Map D46
Revelstoke
Monashee/Selkirk
Mountains
Snowmobile
Closed Area
(situated in MUs
3-36, 4-38, 4-39)
above 1300 m and
below 2100 m
from Dec 15 to
Apr 15. 20 m
wide access
corridors shown
as open lines are
open year round.



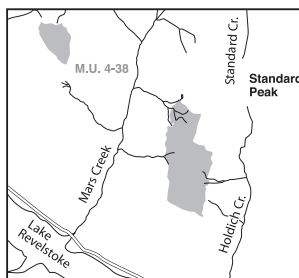
Map D47 Bergenham and Moberly
Marsh Wildlife Sanctuaries (situated
in MU 4-36) No Shooting, Hunting
or Trapping Areas.



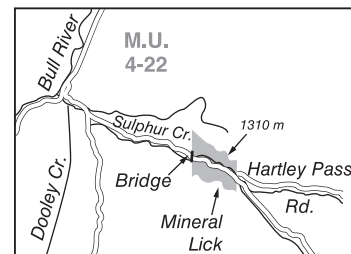
Map D48 Kicking Horse River Mountain
Sheep Closed Area (MU 4-35).



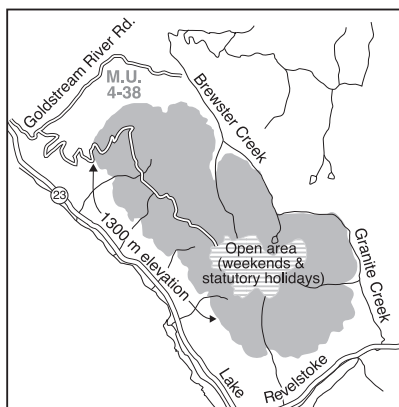
Map D49 Baynes
Lake (MU 4-22).
Public access by
land or air is pro-
hibited Apr 15 to
June 30. Dogs
must be leashed
Apr 1 to 15 and
July 1 to Aug 1.




Map D52 Keystone/ Standard Peak
Snowmobile Closed Area (MU 4-38)
Dec 15 - Apr 15.



Map D50 Sulphur Creek (MU 4-22). Between
Sulphur Creek Bridge and the junction of Sulphur
Creek Road and Hartley Pass Road, public access is
prohibited beyond 3 m of either side of Sulphur
Creek Road and up to 1310 m elevation level of
either side of that road.



Map D51 Caribou Basin Snowmobile Closed
Area (MU 4-38) Dec 15- Apr 15. 20 m wide
access corridor shown as open lines and hatched
area are open weekends and BC and federal
statutory holidays.

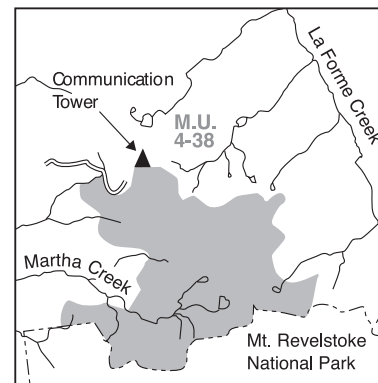


**TRUE FLITE
ARCHERY**

We offer a large selection of bows,
crossbows, arrows, arrow accessories
and more.

Products include PSE, Browning,
Bowtech, AR, and TenPoint Crossbows

108A 7th Ave S. Cranbrook BC
Ph: (250) 489-4960
Fax: (250) 489-4980
www.trueflitearchery.com



Map D53 Sale Mountain Snowmobile Closed
Area (MU 4-38) Dec 15 - Apr 15.

Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

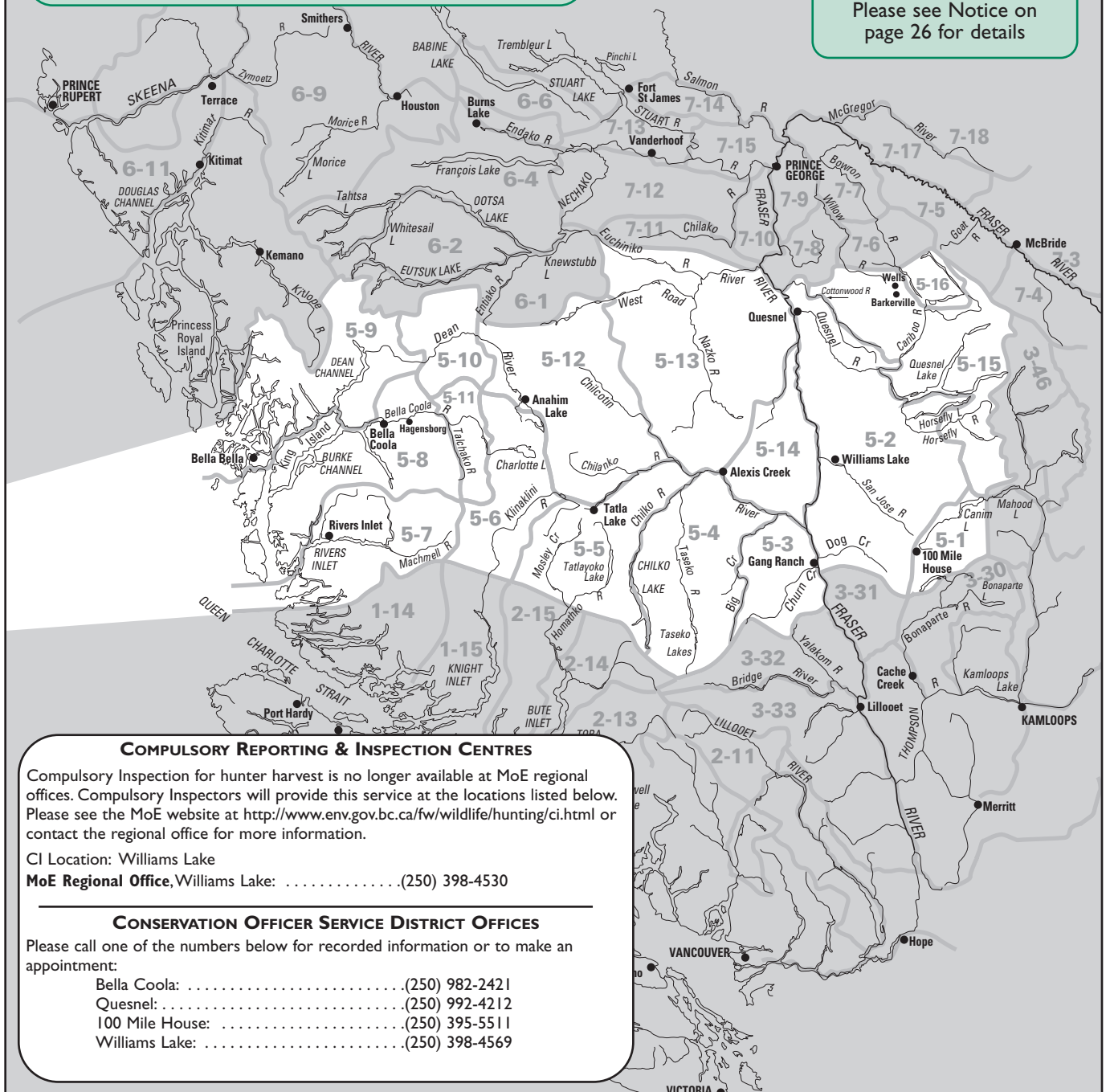
1. **Adjustment of the Upper Dean River Main Haul Road Motor Vehicle Prohibition**
2. **Addition of 15 Conservancies, all of which are open to hunting and trapping**

**For information on Wildlife
Permits and Commercial Licences,
please see page 19.**



**REPORT ALL
POACHERS/POLLUTERS
(RAPP)**

Please see Notice on
page 26 for details



REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is 2, one of which may be antlerless but only available under LEH. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is 1.

► **Wolf:** The bag limit for wolf is 3, except in MU's 5-2 and 5-15 where there is no bag limit.

► **Bobcat:** The bag limit for bobcat is 1.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

► In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all caribou taken in Region 5 must be Compulsory Inspected. All moose taken in Region 5 must be Compulsory Reported. See page 21 for requirements.

FIREARMS RESTRICTED AREAS

► No Shooting Areas: note the Highway No Shooting Areas outlined in the No Hunting or Shooting Areas section on p. 13.

• **No Shooting Areas** The discharge of firearms is prohibited in the following areas:

- 100 Mile House No Shooting Area (MU 5-2)- see Map E1.
- Rose Lake No Shooting Area (MU 5-2)- see Map E2.
- Gibraltar Mines No Shooting Area (MU 5-2)- see Map E4.
- Reidemann Wildlife Sanctuary (Alkali Lake)(MU 5-2) - no hunting, trapping or discharge of firearms - see Map E5.
- Williams Lake and Williams Lake River No Shooting Area (MU 5-2)- see Map E3.
- Nekite River Spawning Channel (MU 5-7)- Hunting and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within 100 m of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans spawning channel.
- Snootli Creek Park (MU 5-8)
- Ocean Falls No Shooting Area (MU 5-9)- see Map E19.
- Stum Lake (MU 5-13) - Between Mar. 1 and Aug. 31, hunting, trapping and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within the Stum (Pelican) Lake Park. The area includes all of Stum Lake below the high water mark and all of the islands.
- Wells No Shooting Area (MU 5-15)- see Map E26.

• **Quarter Mile Single Projectile (Firearm) Closed Areas** The discharge of a firearm using a single projectile within 400 metres (1/4 mile) on

either side of the road allowance is prohibited in the following areas. Use of firearms using shot permitted:

- Robertson Road and any side roads (MU 5-2) from its intersection with Hwy 97 at D.L. 61 (Cariboo Land District) north to its intersection with Hwy 97 at the village of McLeese Lake.
- Tatlayoko Road (MU 5-5) - either side of the mid-line south from Eagle Lake Road to its end.
- Horn-Bluff Lakes Road (MU 5-5) - see Map E13.
- Hwy 20 - Between Bella Coola and the westerly boundary of Tweedsmuir Park (MU 5-8) - see Map E17.
- West Fraser Road (MU 5-13)- south from the City of Quesnel limits to the intersection of this road and Grouse Road (located just north west of Rudy Johnson Bridge), see Map E21.
- Tibbles Road - see Map E18.
- West Fraser Road (MU 5-14) - see description under MU 5-13. See Map E21.

ACCESS MANAGEMENT AREAS

► Information signs are posted at the points of closure for most road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunter's responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not.

► **Symbol Key:** Use the following symbols to determine what type of motor vehicle prohibition is in place in the following regional MUs (see also Site and Access Restrictions section, pages 11-12):

★ Motor Vehicle Closed Areas

The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited year round in these areas unless otherwise indicated.

▲ Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas

The operation of all motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport equipment, firearms and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or to transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

✕ ATVs and Snowmobile Closed Areas

The operation of snowmobiles and ATVs (including motorcycles) is prohibited year round in these areas unless otherwise indicated.

■ ATVs and Snowmobiles for Hunting Closed Areas

The operation of snowmobiles and ATVs (including motorcycles) for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport firearms or equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or to transport a hunter to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

MU 5-2

- Access to the Mount Polley mine site is prohibited under the **Mines and Trespass Acts**.
- ▲ Moffat Lake-Spokin FSR (Project #7968-05) and any side roads.
- ★ Knife Creek Vehicle Restricted Area - see Map E6.

MU 5-3

- From 4:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
- ▲ Gaspard-West Churn Forest Service (3200) Road - restricted south of the junction of this road and Stobart Creek (bridge).
- ▲ Gaspard-Churn Creek Forest Service (2800) Road (including any side roads) - restricted south of Kilometre 35 of this Road.
- ★ Churn Creek Protected Area - motor vehicles prohibited except on designated roads. Access for commercial purposes other than hunting is allowed. Snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 to May 1 - see Map E7.
- ✕ Gaspard-Churn Creek except for commercial activities other than hunting; and snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 to May 1 - see Map E8.
- ★ Red Mountain & French Mountain - motor vehicles prohibited above the 1920 m elevation.

MU 5-4

- From 4:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
- ▲ Groundhog FSR and any side roads, southerly from the 15.5 km point.
- ▲ Rocky Lake-5800 FSR and any side roads, westerly from the intersection of Rocky Lake-5800 FSR and Groundhog Creek.
- ▲ Battlement Ridge Mining Road - entire road, Sept. 1 to Oct. 31 only.
- Taseko-Chilko ATV and Snowmobile Restricted Area. See Map E9.

MU 5-5

- From 4:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
- ▲ Valteau Creek - see Map E12.
- ★ Potato Mountain - Snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 to Mar. 31, except in Ts'il'os Park. See Map E11.

MU 5-6

- From 4:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.

MU 5-8

- ▲ Nusatsum-Noeick Forest Service Road and any side roads - southerly and westerly from Kilometre 15 to South Bentinck Arm.

MU 5-12

- ▲ Upper Dean River Main Haul Road northerly from **66.5 km**.
- ▲ Clusko-Thunder Mountain Forest Service Road and any side roads - restriction is northwesterly from the junction of this road and the Clusko River.
- ▲ Michelle-Baezaeko Forest Service Road and any side roads - westerly from Kilometre 66 of this road (66 km past the junction with the Nazko Road).

Quality at an Affordable Price! "Over 30 Years Experience"

DOG CREEK TAXIDERMY

Doug Fehr
Ph (250) 398-9115
Located 10 kms from Highway 20
2657 Dog Creek Rd., Williams Lake, BC V2G 4W8

- ▲ "P" (or Punky) Road (Riverside Forest Products) and any side roads - restricted north from Kilometre 57 of this road (this road runs north of Hwy 20 from Chilanko Forks).
- ▲ Beef Trail Road.
- ★ Corkscrew Road - except for industrial forestry purposes.
- MU 5-12 (entire management unit) from Sept. 1 to Dec. 5.

MU 5-13

- ▲ Michelle-Baezaeko Forest Service Road and any side roads - see description under MU 5-12.
- MU 5-13 (entire management unit) from Sept. 1 to Dec. 5.

MU 5-14

- From 4:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
- ★ Junction - Roads open as shown on Map E20. Commercial vehicles allowed.
- ▲ Doc English - access is restricted to designated roads; portions of this area are private land and for safety reasons, hunters are requested not to hunt in these areas - see Map E22.

MU 5-15

- ★ •Eureka Peak - this restriction applies to the operation of all motor vehicles for any purpose. Snowmobiles allowed Dec. 1 to April 30 - see Map E23
- ▲ Spanish No-Name Lake Forest Service Road - northerly and easterly from the No-Name Lake Forest Service Recreational Site.
- ▲ Crooked Lake Forest Service Road and any side roads from its point of commencement to its termination.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, CONSERVANCIES, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

- ▶ Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section for more information.
- ▶ Parks, Recreation Areas and Protected Areas marked with an asterisk (*) are exempt from the No Hunting No Shooting Restriction within 400m of the centerline of park roads.
- ▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy, and Recreation Area Regulation, the following are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from September 1 to June 30 during a lawful game hunting season:

- Big Creek Park***(MU 5-3, 5-4)
- Calvert Island Conservancy**(MU 5-8)
- Cariboo Mountains Park ***(MU 5-15)
- Cariboo River Park ***(MU 5-15)
- Churn Creek Protected Area***
See Map E7(MU 5-3)
- Clyak Estuary Conservancy**(MU 5-8)
- Cranston Point Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Emily Lake Conservancy**(MU 5-9)
- Fiordland Conservancy**(MU 5-9)

- Flat Lake Park***(MU 5-2)
- Goose Bay Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Hakai Recreation Area**(MU 5-8)
- Homathko River-Tatlayoko Protected Area ***(MU 5-5, 2-15)
- Itcha Ilgachuz Park***(MU 5-12)
- Junction Sheep Range Park ***(MU 5-14)
- Kilbella Estuary Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Kluskoi Lake Park***(MU 5-13)
- Koeve Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Lady Douglas - Don Peninsula Conservancy**(MU 5-9)
- Lockhart - Gordon Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Machmell Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Moose Valley Park ***(MU 5-2)
- Nazko Lake Park***(MU 5-13)
- Nekite Estuary Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Nuntsi Park ***(MU 5-4)
- Outer Central Coast Islands Conservancy**(MU 5-9)
- Owineko Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Penrose - Ripon Conservancy**(MU 5-8)
- Schoolhouse Lake Park***(MU 5-2)
- Sheemahant Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Tsa-latl/Smokehouse Conservancy**(MU 5-7)
- Ts'il'os Park***(MU 5-4, 5-5)
- Tweedsmuir Park**
Those portions in MUs 5-10, 5-11
See Maps E16, E17
- UgWiwey/Cape Caution Conservancy**(MU 5-7, 1-14)
- UgWiwey/Cape Caution - Blunden Bay Conservancy**(MU 5-7, 1-14)
- White Pelican Park**(MU 5-13, 5-14)

- ▶ The following Parks, Conservancies, Protected Areas and Recreation Areas are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season.
- Bowron Lake Park**
Those portions in MUs 5-15, 7-5, 7-6
▶ Parks, conservancies and recreation areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.



WANSTALLS
Hunting & Fishing
Maple Ridge's family owned
outdoor equipment store
for 34 years.

Ask us about Special Orders
604-467-9232 • 604-463-4412 • www.wanstalls.com
22338 Lougheed Hwy., Maple Ridge BC


SMITHERS, BC



Leo Lubbers
250-847-1292
lubbers@realestatesmithers.com
www.realestatesmithers.com
Re/Max Bulkey Valley
250-847-5999



Knife Creek TAXIDERMRY
1st Choice for Sportsmen Everywhere
New guaranteed turnaround times
It is our commitment to provide the best quality in the shortest time possible.
Rodney Road, 140 Mile House, Hwy 97
250-296-4773 • knife1@telus.net

Wilderness North Ranch

Saddle Horse Hunts in the 'Cariboo'
(B.C. Residents Only)
Phone for Information/Brochure **250-991-0140**
wnr@telus.net
Bob Manning
Wrangler - Outfitter / Quesnel, B.C.
Limited Bookings! Reasonable Rates!

NOTICE! TO HUNTERS
Hunters who are found to be under the influence of a drug or alcohol while hunting or while in possession of a firearm may be subject to a 24 hr hunting prohibition. Please hunt responsibly:
DON'T DRINK AND HUNT!

CHILCOTIN GUNS

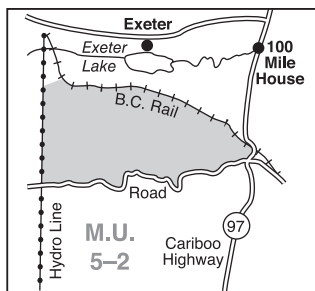
• Full selection of rifles, shot-guns, ammunition, scopes & binoculars
• Hunting and fishing licences
• Browning, Weatherby, Remington, Tikka & Savage
• Also paintball guns & supplies
1542 S. Broadway, Williams Lake, B.C. V2G 2X3
Ph: 250-392-6800 Fx: 250-392-6850
E-mail: chiguns@telus.net

YOUR AUTHORITY FOR:
Hunting, Fishing, Camping.
WE SELL: Firearms, Safes, Ammunition, Optics, Knives, Clothing & Accessories, Rods, Reels, Lures & Bait.
REPAIRS TO:
Firearms, Rods, Reels, Paintball, Onsite Gunsmithing

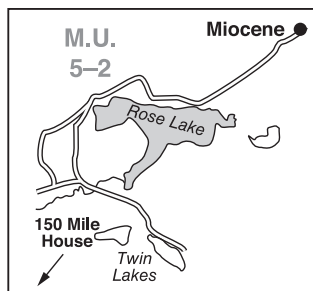
Findlay Meats
100 Mile House
395-2578
~ Complete Game Processing ~
✓ Skinning
✓ Custom Cut, Wrap, Freeze & Boxed
✓ Sausage Making and Curing
✓ All Orders Individually Processed
✓ Hang Only Available
1 Mile Up Horse Lake Road

CARIBOO GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

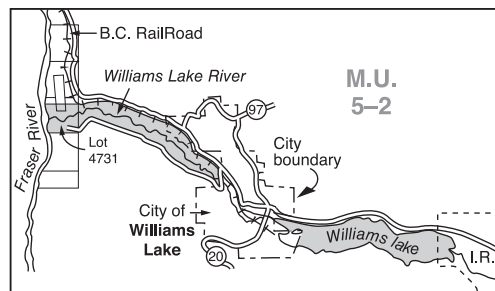
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	5-4, 5-5, 5-6, 5-15	★4 Point Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1*
	5-1 to 5-15	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 20	.1*
	5-1 to 5-15	★4 Point Bucks	Nov 21 - Nov 30	.1*
Bow Only Season	5-1 to 5-3, 5-7 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-14	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1*
Bow Only Season	5-1 to 5-6, 5-13 and 5-14	Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 10	.1*
Bow Only Season	5-8, 5-11▲	Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 24	.1*
★ See Definitions section: Mule (Black-tailed) Deer. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
* The bag limit for mule deer is two; however no more than one buck may be taken in each of the seasons listed above. Please take note of the regional bag limit for deer on p. 58.				
▲ A portion of 5-11 only. See Map E16.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	5-1 to 5-5, 5-12 to 5-14	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 30	.1
Bow Only Season	5-1, 5-2, 5-13, 5-14	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	.1
Bow Only Season	5-1, 5-2, 5-13, 5-14	Bucks	Dec 1 - Dec 10	.1
BIGHORN MOUNTAIN SHEEP	5-2, 5-3, 5-4★	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Sept 10 - Oct 20	.1
★ See Map E10				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	5-5 to 5-9, 5-11, 5-15		Sept 1 - Oct 31	.1
Mountain goat populations are sensitive to harvest. Hunters are requested to select male mountain goat.				
See Maps E11, E15, E24, E25. See LEH Synopsis for LEH goat only areas in MUs 5-5 & 5-6.				
CARIBOU	5-12	★5 point Bulls	Sept 1 - Oct 15	.1
★ See Definitions section: Caribou. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
BLACK BEAR	5-1 to 5-10, 5-12 to 5-15		Sept 1 - Nov 30	.2
	5-1 to 5-10, 5-12 to 5-15		Apr 1/2009 - June 30/2009	.2
	5-11		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.2
	5-11		Apr 1/2009 - May 31/2009	.2
WOLF	5-1, 5-3 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-14		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2009	.3
	5-1, 5-3 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-14		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	.3
	5-10, 5-11		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2009	.3
	5-2, 5-15		Aug 1 - June 15	NBL
COYOTE	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2009	NBL
LYNX	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2009	.1
COUGAR	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Sept 10 - Apr 30/2009	.2
	5-11		Nov 15 - Mar 31/2009	.2
Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: cougar kitten.				
BOBCAT	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Dec 1 - Dec 31	.1
SNOWSHOE HARE	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	.10 (daily)
COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		No Closed Season	NBL
The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
GROUPSE, BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN)				
AND RUFFED	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.10 (30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	5-2 to 5-6, 5-12 to 5-14		Sept 10 - Nov 30	.5 (10)
See closed areas in MUs 5-3 and 5-14, Maps E8 and E27.				
PTARMIGAN	5-3 to 5-6, 5-10 to 5-12, 5-15		Sept 1 - Nov 1	.5 (15)
CHUKAR PARTRIDGE	5-3		Sept 10 - Nov 20	.5 (15)
RAVEN	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Mar 1/2009 - Mar 31/2009	.5
	5-1 to 5-9, 5-12 to 5-15		Apr 1/2009 - May 31/2009	.5
Hunting of raven is limited to private land only.				
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 15 - Dec 25	.10 (20)
DUCKS	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 15 - Dec 25	.8 (16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Harlequins and 2 Goldeneye are in effect - see page 17.				
GEESSE: SNOW, WHITE-FRONTED,				
ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 15 - Dec 25	.5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS:				
DUCKS	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 13 - Sept 14	.8 (16)
GEESSE: SNOW, WHITE-FRONTED				
ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING	5-1 to 5-15		Sept 13 - Sept 14	.5 (10)
Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 18. See Waterfowler Heritage Days section.				



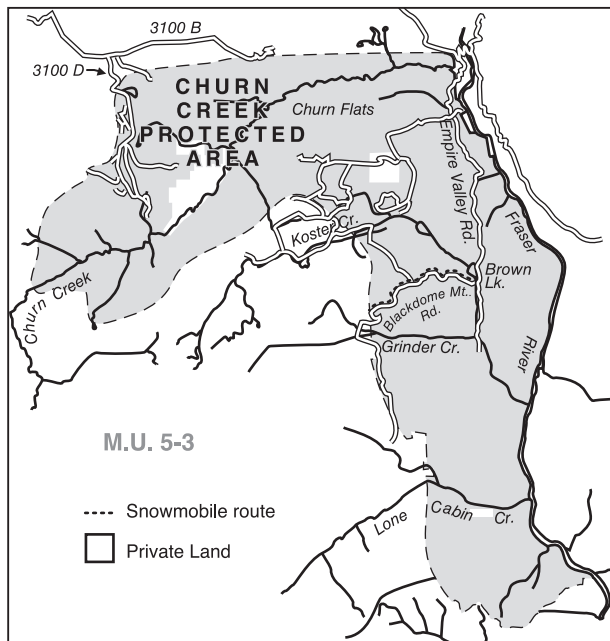
Map E1 100 Mile House No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



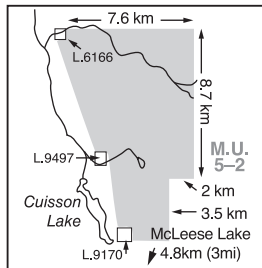
Map E2 Rose Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



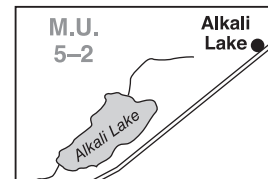
Map E3 Williams Lake and Williams Lake River No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



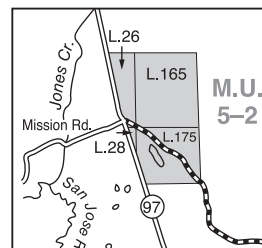
Map E7 Churn Creek Protected Area (situated in MU 5-3). Motor vehicles prohibited except on designated roads.



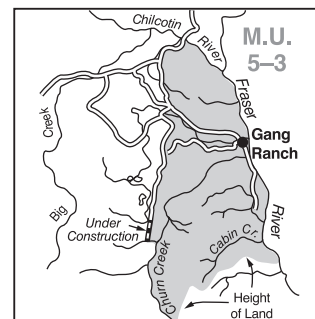
Map E4 Gibraltar Mines No shooting Area (situated in MU 5-2).



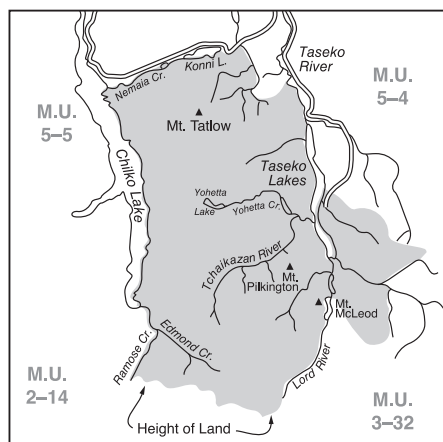
Map E5 Reidemann Wildlife Sanctuary (situated in MU 5-2). No Shooting, Hunting or Trapping Area.



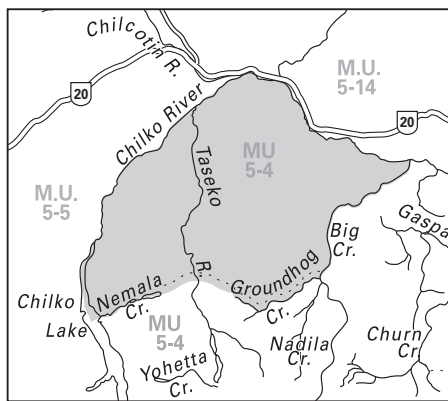
Map E6 Knife Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 5-2). Road shown as dashed line is open.



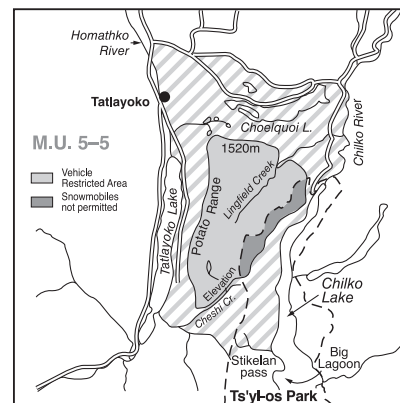
Map E8 Gaspard - Churn Creek ATV and Snowmobile Closed Area and sharp-tailed grouse closed area (situated in MU 5-3).



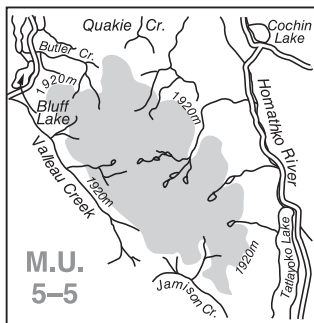
Map E9 Taseko-Chilko Lake ATVs and Snowmobiles for Hunting Closed Area (situated in MU 5-4).



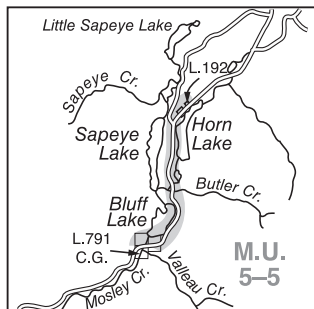
Map E10 Open area for Bighorn Sheep hunting in MU 5-4. The remainder of MU 5-4 is closed to Bighorn Sheep hunting.



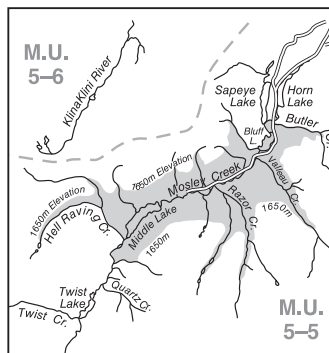
Map E11 Potato Mountain Goat Closed Area and Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 5-5). Vehicle restriction includes all areas above 1520 m elevation in this area, year round. Snowmobiles allowed Dec 1 to Mar 31 except in Ts'il'os Park.



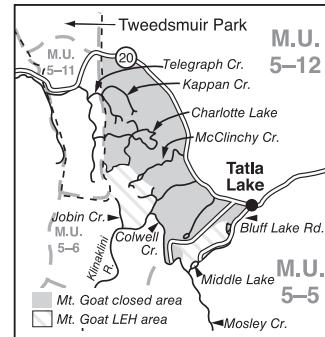
Map E12 Valleau Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 5-5).



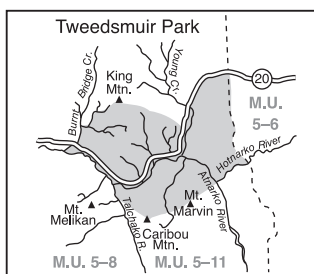
Map E13 Horn-Bluff Lakes Quarter Mile Single Projectile Closed Area (situated in MU 5-5).



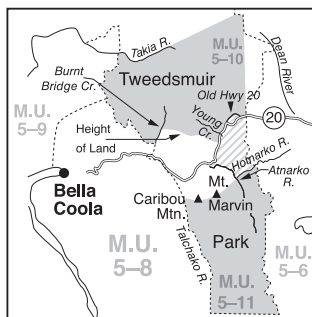
Map E14 Bluff-Middle Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 5-5).



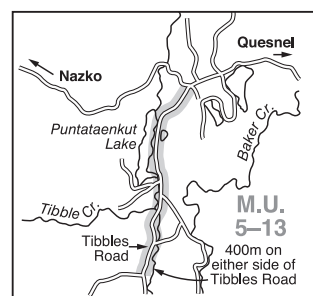
Map E15 Perkins Peak - Kappen Mtn Mountain Goat Closed Area. Jobin-McClinchy & Cherry Creek Mtn. Goat LEH Areas (situated in MUs 5-5, 5-6).



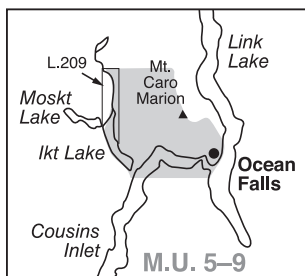
Map E16 Tweedsmuir Park Bow Only Area. The bow and arrow only season for mule (black-tailed) deer bucks is Dec 1- Dec 24 (situated in MU 5-11). See Map E17 for Tweedsmuir Park No Hunting Areas.



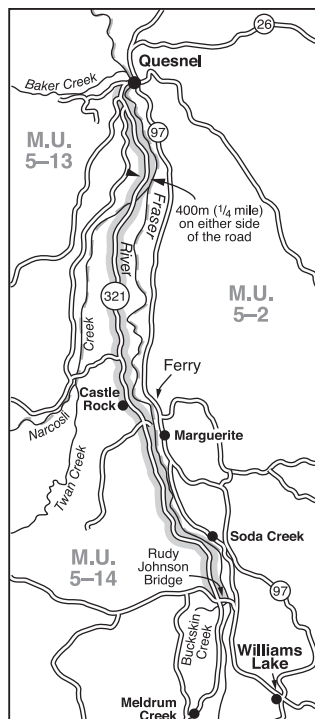
Map E17 Tweedsmuir Park No Hunting Areas (situated in MUs 5-10, 5-11, 6-1, 6-2). Hatched areas show LEH Bull Moose hunting area. See Map F1a on page 68 for more details.



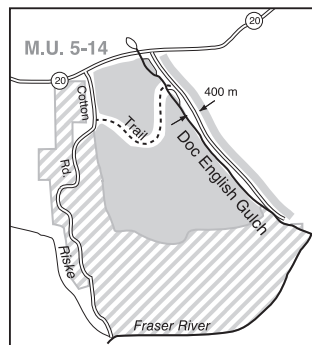
Map E18 Tibbles Road Quarter Mile Single Projectile Closed Area (situated in MU 5-13).



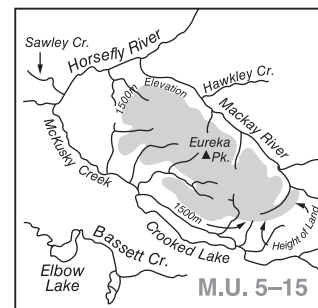
Map E19 Ocean Falls No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-9).



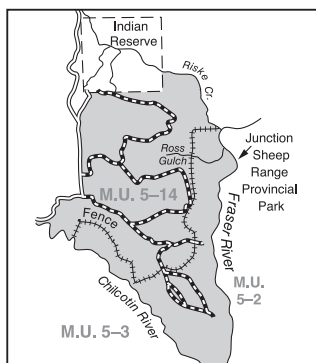
Map E21 West Fraser Road Quarter Mile Single Projectile Closed Area (situated in MUs 5-13, 5-14).



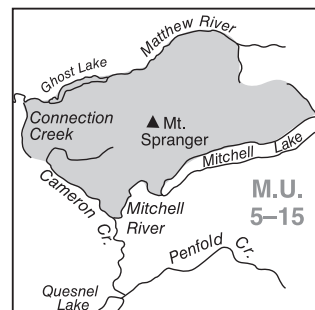
Map E22 Doc English Gulch Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Area (situated in MU 5-14). Trails highlighted in white are open. Portions of hatched area are private land & for safety reasons, hunters are requested not to hunt in these areas.



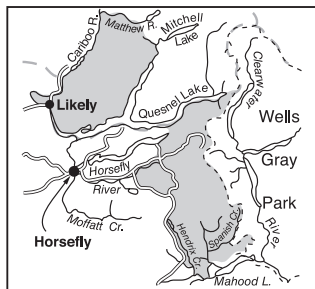
Map E23 Eureka Peak Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 5-15). Check the LEH Synopsis for areas open to Limited Entry Hunting. Snowmobiles allowed Dec 1 - Apr 30.



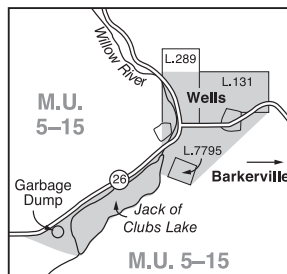
Map E20 Junction Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 5-14), except commercial vehicles allowed. Road shown as dashed lines are open April 1 to Nov 30.



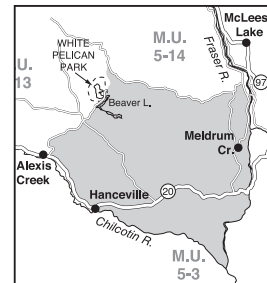
Map E24 Mt. Spranger Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 5-15).



Map E25 Goose Range and Eureka-Deception Mountain Goat Closed Areas (situated in MU 5-15). See LEH Synopsis for area open to LEH.



Map E26 Wells No Shooting Area (situated in MU 5-15).



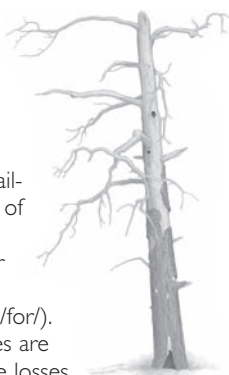
Map E27 Sharp-tailed Grouse Closed Area (situated in MU 5-14).

WILDLIFE TREES IN DEMAND

Help Increase the Supply

Wildlife trees provide critical habitat for over 90 species in BC, including woodpeckers, owls, squirrels, salamanders and bats. A wildlife tree is usually a larger, dead or partly dead tree often missing the top or most of its smaller branches. It may also have loose bark, heart rot and other decay. Check for cavities, wood chips around the base of a tree, denning holes, claw marks or fur on the bark. Any one of these might indicate that the tree is being used. Wildlife trees can be of any species but the most valuable for wildlife tend to be Ponderosa Pine, Western Larch, Trembling Aspen and Black Cottonwood. Larch loses its needles each winter, so while it may look dead, it is very much alive. Research tells us that suitable wildlife trees are often in short supply across the landscape. It takes many decades, sometimes hundreds of years, for a tree to become a wildlife tree. Some wildlife trees carry yellow diamond-shaped "Wildlife Tree" signs, but most do not.

Given that wildlife trees tend to be large, any tree over 40 centimetres (16 inches) in diameter is reserved from cutting for wildlife protection. If you cut firewood for personal use on crown land, you are required to obtain a Free Use Permit (available from a Ministry of Forests and Range office, Front Counter BC or online at <http://www.gov.bc.ca/for/>). The permit guidelines are designed to minimize losses of important wildlife trees. Cutting firewood on conservation properties is prohibited. For more information about wildlife trees visit the Wildlife Tree Stewardship Program at www.wildlifetree.org.



FOX DAIRY FARM
2849 HOLLEY RD.
COMP. 4
QUESNEL B.C.
V2J 6L9
PH: 250 - 747 8609 FAX: 250 - 747 0659

FULL SIZE MEAT COOLER - HANGING ONLY
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Located 25 min south of Quesnel on Hwy 97
PHONE: 747-8644 or 8680

LEVER ARMS
www.leverarms.com
LOW EVERYDAY PRICES
Handguns • Rifles • Scopes
Ammunition • Surplus Arms
2131 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6J 3H7
604 • 736 • 0004

NOTICE TO BEAR HUNTERS

In order to ensure the sustainability of bear hunting, bear hunters are requested to:

1. Be patient. Don't shoot the moment you see a bear!
2. Observe carefully and select an adult, male bear; especially a male grizzly bear. Bears can look deceptively large. Adult males have larger home ranges and will tend to be encountered less frequently than females and younger males.
3. Be aware that there is no open season on any bear (grizzly bear or black bear) less than two years old or any bear in its company (e.g., the sow). Take the time to ensure that cubs are not nearby.

Small/Young Bears

- Appear to be "all legs".
- Frequently look over shoulder or turn around.
- More streamlined, pointed head.
- Ears look larger and closer together.
- Neck appears longer and thinner.
- Ears-to-nose lines form a skinny triangle



4. Be aware there is no open season on white (Kermode) or blue (Glacier) colour phases of the black bear.
5. Contact the nearest MoE office immediately for important information if you shoot an ear-tagged or radio collared bear. See Collared Wildlife section, page 14.

All grizzly bear hunting is under Limited Entry Hunting (LEH). See LEH Synopsis for more information and an article on how to identify black bears and grizzly bears.

Large/Adult Male Bears

- Stocky legs
- Massive body with belly that hangs closer to the ground
- Slower, more deliberate movements
- Large, rounded head (like a basketball)
- Ears look smaller
- Thicker neck
- Ear-to-nose lines form an equilateral triangle



We wish to thank the Alaska Department of Fish & Game for permission to reproduce their text and graphics.

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 19.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION CENTRES

Compulsory Inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MoE regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MoE website at <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlife/hunting/ci.html> or contact the regional office for more information.

CI locations: Atlin, Dease Lake, Terrace, Smithers
MoE Regional Office, Smithers: (250) 847-7260

CONSERVATION OFFICER SERVICE DISTRICT OFFICES

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Atlin	(250) 651-7501
Burns Lake	(250) 692-7777
Dease Lake	(250) 771-3566
Queen Charlotte City	(250) 559-8431
Smithers	(250) 847-7266
Terrace	(250) 638-6530

Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

1. Reductions in late fall mule (black-tailed) deer and white-tailed deer seasons
2. Extended mountain goat season in MUs 6-3 and 6-11
3. Addition of 15 Conservancies, all of which are open to hunting and trapping

REPORT ALL POACHERS/POLLUTERS (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 26 for details

REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The bag limit and possession limit for mule (black-tailed) deer is 2, of which only one may be antlered and only one may be antlerless, except in MUs 6-12 and 6-13, where the bag limit is 15 and possession limit is 5. The bag limit and possession limit for white-tailed deer is 1.

► **Cougar:** The bag limit for cougar is 1.

VEHICLE RESTRICTIONS

▼ Snowmobiles for Hunting Closed Areas:

The use of snowmobiles to hunt wildlife, transport wildlife, transport equipment or supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas:

▼ The use of snowmobiles to hunt wildlife is prohibited in MUs 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 6-15 and 6-30 year round.

► The use of snowmobiles is permitted to transport wildlife, transport equipment, firearms or supplies or transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife in MUs 6-4, 6-5, 6-6, 6-8, 6-9, 6-15 and 6-30, from Dec 16 to Mar 31. From April 1 to Dec 15 these activities are prohibited in the MUs listed.

★ **Motor Vehicle Closed Areas:** The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited in these areas during the time periods indicated:

★ Year round above 1400 metres in elevation on Tsatia Mountain (MU 6-20), Klastline Plateau (MU 6-21), Level Mountain (MU 6-22, 6-26) and Gnat Pass on the east side of Highway 37 (MU 6-19). This applies to both roads and off-road areas.

★ From May 1 to Nov 15 Jade/Boulder Rd (MU 6-19) area beyond 400 metres on either side of Jade/Boulder Mining Access Road, from the junction of that road and Highway 37 to the height of land at Cariboo Pass that separates the watershed of the Turnagain River from the watershed of the Tanzilla River:

★ From May 1 to Nov 15, beyond the sides of the roads/trails to the distance of 400m or 10m from the sides, whichever is stated:

► Middle Range Road (MU 6-19): Commencing at the junction with Jade/Boulder Rd, thence within 400 m of either side of the trail and within 400 m of the ends of the trail at N 58° 20' 48.36" and W 129° 36' 49.44"; N 58° 19' 5.90" and W 129° 37' 18.84"; and N 58° 19' 27.42" and W 129° 42' 28.74".

► Todagin Mtn. Mining Access Road (MU 6-20): Commencing at Coyote Cr., thence within 400 m of either side of the road to N 57° 44' 12.0" and W 129° 51' 0.6" (start of alpine) thence within 10 m of either side and within 10 m of its end at N 57° 42' 13.43" and W 129° 48' 1.04".

► Goldpan Rd (MU 6-23): Commencing at Dease Lake townsite, thence within 400 m of either side and within 400m of the end of the trail at its junction with Little Eagle River:

► Adsit Lake Road (MU 6-24): Commencing at N 58° 48' 12.36" and W 130° 8' 56.21", thence within 400 m of either side and within 400 m of the end of the trail and including within 400 m of the side of the trail leading to Porcupine Lake.

► Hot Lakes Rd (MU 6-24): Commencing at Hwy 37, thence within 400 m of the trail and side trails to N 59° 29' 1.8" and W 129° 38' 3.6" (start of alpine), thence within 10 m of either side and within

10 m of the end of the trail to its end at N 59° 30' 13.5" and W 129° 32' 12.0".

► Cassiar Townsite/Quartzrock Creek Access Trail (MU 6-24): Commencing at the Cassiar townsite, thence within 400 m of either side of the trail to N 59° 22' 37.53" and W 129° 42' 37.97" (height of land); thence within 10 m of either side of the trail and side trails, and within 10 m of their ends, to the end of the trail at N 59° 19' 34.74" and W 129° 50' 25.75".

► Midway Mine Access Trail (MU 6-24): Commencing at N 59 55.666 and W 130 26.224, thence within 400 m of either side of the trail known locally as the Midway Mine Access Trail and within 400 m of its end at a point 5 km north of the Little Rancheria River: (See Map F29.)

► One Ace Mountain Mining Access Rd (MU 6-24): Commencing near the junction with Hwy 37 at N 59° 52' 49.51" and W 129° 10' 13.0", thence within 400 m of either side of the trail, and side trails, and within 400 m of the end of the trail, and side trails, to the end locations at N 59° 48' 37.55" and W 129° 36' 53.89"; at N 59° 50' 5.76" and W 129° 37' 56.09"; and at N 59° 55' 35.54" and W 129° 32' 13.82".

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► Hunters may encounter locked gates that prevent access to certain areas. Most gates have been erected legally as part of local planning processes. Hunters should check with local government ministries and/or logging companies on gate locations or other restrictions.

► First Nations wish to urge hunters to use caution and respect when hunting in traditional territories in the Skeena Region. Please watch for local residents and leave your campsites clean.

► Mule deer hunters are strongly encouraged to submit a front incisor tooth (including the root) and a photograph of the antlers to any Skeena MoE office [Regional office: 3726 Alfred Avenue, Smithers (drop off tooth - please do not mail)]. A lack of harvest data increases the risk that mule deer seasons will become more restrictive.

► The Nisga'a Government wishes to urge hunters to use caution when hunting in the Nass Valley, because there may be a large number of people picking mushrooms during the hunting season.

► A Nisga'a Hunting Licence is not required for 2008 but may be implemented by 2009. Call 1-866-633-0888.

► Access to the Endako Mines and Huckleberry Mines Sites (MU 6-4) is prohibited under the **Mines and Trespass Acts**.

► Hunters should check regional maps for No Shooting and No Hunting Areas that might apply in areas they wish to hunt (pgs 68 - 71). Hunters should note closures in the No Shooting and No Hunting Areas section on p. 13.

► Hunters should be aware that the discharge of a firearm is prohibited within 400 metres of either side of the road allowance of Granisle Highway (Hwy 118) between Topley and Granisle (MU 6-8).

► The hunting of all wildlife is prohibited within 2 km of either side of the Muddy Lake/Golden Bear Access Rd (MUs 6-22, 6-26).

► White (Kermode) and blue (Glacier) colour phases of the black bear are closed to hunting. Note that these animals are rarely pure in colour

and are usually somewhat dirty. Hunters should pass up any very light-coloured black bear.

► Lucy Island (in the vicinity of Langara Island, Queen Charlotte Islands) is a Wildlife Sanctuary and hunting, trapping and the discharge of firearms are prohibited (MU 6-13).

► Please avoid shooting collared wildlife. See p. 14.

NOTICE TO MOOSE HUNTERS

► A series of rut closures are in place along various rights of way as set out below:

1. There is no open season for moose during the period Sept. 25 to Oct. 10 within 400 metres of:

- Klappan Rail Grade (MUs 6-18, 6-20).
- Highway 37 from the junction of Highway 37 and the Telegraph Creek Road, at Dease Lake, BC to the Yukon border (MUs 6-23, 6-24). See Map F32.
- the road locally known as Blue River Road, east from Highway 37 to the Blue River Indian Reserve #2 (MU 6-23). See Map F32.
- the trail locally known as One Ace Mountain Road, west from Highway 37 to One Ace Mountain (MU 6-24). See Map F32.
- the road locally known as McDame Road, southeasterly from Highway 37 near Good Hope Lake to Atan Lake (MU6-23). See Map F32.
- Adsit Lake Road (MU 6-24).
- Goldpan Road (MU 6-23).
- Jade/Boulder Road (MU 6-19).
- Todigan Mtn Mining Access Rd (MU 6-20).
- the road and trail locally known as the Barrington Burn Road from the junction near Telegraph Creek (MU 6-22) (Map F40).
- Twenty Mile Road (east of the Hyland River), south from the Alaska Highway to the Liard River (MU 6-23). See Map F34.
- the road locally known as Midway Mine/Silvertip Rd, south from the Yukon border to the mine site (MU 6-24) (Map F32).
- that portion of the Alaska Highway in MU 6-25 (Map F41).
- the road locally known as the Smart River Road, north from the Alaska Highway to the Yukon border (MU 6-25). See Map F41.
- the road locally known as Logjam Creek Road, north from the Alaska Highway to the Yukon border (MU 6-25). See Map F41.
- Highway 7 from the Yukon border to Atlin (MU 6-25).
- the road locally known as Surprise Lake Road or Discovery Avenue from Highway 7 to Surprise Lake (MU 6-25). See Map F35.
- the road locally known as Bull Creek/Blue Canyon Road/ Spruce Creek road to the junction with Bull Creek (MU 6-25). See Map F36.
- the road locally known as Warm Bay/ O'Donnell Road (MU 6-25). See Map F37.
- the road and trail locally known as Gladys Lake / Rufner / 4th of July Creek road from Highway 7 to Gladys Lake (MU 6-25). See Map F38.

2. There is no open season for moose during the period Sept. 25 to Oct. 10, within 400 m. of the shore of and over that portion of Teslin Lake south of the north end of Shaman Island (also known as Burial Island), and including Shaman Island. (MU 6-25). See Map F39.

NATIONAL PARKS

- ▶ Hunting is prohibited in all National Parks.
- ▶ Hunting, trapping and the discharge of firearms is prohibited within Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve (MU 6-12).

PROVINCIAL PARKS, CONSERVANCIES, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

- ▶ Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section (page 11) for more information.
- ▶ In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season:

Alty Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Anhluut'ukwsim Laxmihl	
Angwinga'asanskwhl Nisga'a (aka Nisga'a Memorial Lava Bed Park)	(MUs 6-14, 6-15)
Atlin Park & Recreation Area	
See Maps F30, F31, F44	(MUs 6-25, 6-26, 6-27)
Banks Nii Luutiksm Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Babine Lake Marine Park	(MU 6-6)
Babine Mountains Park	
See Map F10	(MU 6-8)
Babine Mountains Trails	(MU 6-8)
Babine River Corridor Park	(MU 6-7, 6-8)
Bishop Bay - Monkey Beach Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Border Lake Park	(MU 6-21)
Boulder Creek Park	(MU 6-9)
Boya Lake Park	(MU 6-23)
open to the discharge of firearms only from Oct 1 - Mar 31.	
Brim River Hot Springs Protected Area	(MU 6-3)
Bulkley Junction Park	(MU 6-30)
Burns Lake Park	(MU 6-4)
Carter Bay Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Chukachida Protected Area (MU 6-19, 6-20)	
Crab Lake Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Craig Headwaters Protected Area	(MU 6-21)
Dala-Kildala Rivers Estuaries Park	(MU 6-3)
Damdochax Protected Area	(MU 6-17)
Eagle Bay Park	(MU 6-3)
Entiako Park and Protected Area	(MU 6-1)
Ethelda Bay - Tennant Island Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Exchamsiks River Protected Area	(MU 6-15)
Foch-Gilttoyees Park	(MU 6-11)
Foch-Gilttoyees Protected Area	(MU 6-11)
Francois Lake Park and Protected Area	(MU 6-4)
Gitnadoiks River Park	(MU 6-10)
See Maps F7 and F10	
Gitnadoiks River Protected Area	(MU 6-10)
Gitxaala Nii Luutiksm/Kitkatla Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Goat Cove Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Great Glacier Park	(MU 6-22)

Hai Lake - Mount Herman Park	(MU 6-11)
Huchsduwachdu Nuyem Jees/Kitlope Heritage Conservancy Protected Area	(MU 6-3)
Jessie Falls Protected Area	(MU 6-3)
K'distsausk/Turtle Point Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Khutzeymateen Park	(MU 6-14)
Hunting of wildlife is prohibited below the elevation of 1,000 m within this park.	
Kitimat River Park	(MU 6-11)
Kitsumkalum Lake North Protected Area	(MU 6-15)
Kitwanga Mountain Park	(MU 6-15)
Kitasoo Spirit Bear Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
K'Igaan/Klekane Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
K'Mooda/Lowe-Gamble Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
K'nabiyaaxl/Ashdown Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
K'ooutz/Khutze Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Ksi Xts'at'kw/Stagoo Conservancy	(MU 6-14)
Kt'i/i/Racey Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Ktisgaids/MacDonald Bay Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
K'Waal Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Lakelse Lake Wetlands Park	(MU 6-11)
Larcom Lagoon Conservancy	(MU 6-14)
Lava Forks Park	(MU 6-21)
Lax Ka'Gaas/Campania Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Lax Kul Nii Luutiksm/Bonilla Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Lax Kwil Dziidz/Fin Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Little Andrews Bay Park	(MU 6-4)
Lower Skeena River Park	(MU 6-10)
Lundmark Bog Protected Area	(MU 6-15)
Maxtaksmt'aa/Union Passage Conservancy	(MU 6-10)
Moksgm'ol/Chapple-Cornwall Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Monckton Nii Luutiksm Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Mount Edziza Park	
See Map F27	(MU 6-21)

Naikoon Park	(MU 6-13)
open to the discharge of firearms only from Sept 15 to Mar 31. See Map F14.	
Nalbeelah Creek Wetlands Park	(MU 6-3)
Netalzul Meadows Park	(MU 6-8)
Nilkikwa Lake Park	(MU 6-8)
Ningunsaw Park	(MU 6-21)
Owyacumish River Park	(MU 6-3)
Pooley Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Pitman River Protected Area	(MU 6-19)
Q'altanaas/Aaltanhash Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Rainbow Alley Park	(MU 6-8)
Rescue Bay Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Seven Sisters Park and Protected Area	(MU 6-9)
Shearwater Hot Springs Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Simpson Lake East Conservancy	(MU 6-11)
Sleeping Beauty Mountain Park	(MU 6-15)
Smithers Island Conservancy	(MU 6-3)
Spatsizi Plateau Wilderness Park	
Danahue Pass Trail corridor is a No Hunting Area. See Maps F22 to F25	(MU 6-20)
Spatsizi Headwaters Park	(MU 6-20)
Stair Creek Conservancy	(MU 6-10)
Stikine River Park (MUs 6-19, 6-20, 6-21, 6-22)	See Maps F22, F23, F24, F26 and F27.
Sue Channel Park	(MU 6-3)
Sustut Protected Area	(MU 6-18)
Sustut Park	(MU 6-18, 7-38)
Sutherland River Protected Area	(MU 6-6)
Sutherland River Park	(MU 6-6)
Swan Creek Protected Area	(MU 6-9)
Swan Lake Kispiox River Park	(MU 6-30)
Tatshenshini-Alsek Park	(MU 6-29)
Todagin South Slope Park	(MU 6-20)
Tuya Mountains Park	(MU 6-22)
Tweedsmuir Park That portion in MUs 6-1, 6-2	See Map F1a
Tweedsmuir Corridor Protected Area	(MU 6-2)
Uncha Mountain Red Hills Park	(MU 6-4)
▶ Parks conservancies, protected areas and recreation areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.	

MISTY RIVER TACKLE & HUNTING

Best selection & inventory in all the North West B.C.
FRESH or Saltwater Fishing.
RIFLES, Shotguns, 22's and Handguns.
AMMUNITION & Firearm Accessories.
Full line BOWTECH & PSE Dealer.
All your ARCHERY supplies for hunting or tournament.
Factory trained Bowtech Pro Staff on site

OUTDOOR Clothing & Accessories, featuring Rivers West, Badlands and others for all of Mother Nature's extremes.

5008 Agar Avenue, Terrace, B.C.
250-638-1369 or 800-314-1369
mtackle@telus.net
www.mistyrivertackleandhunting.ca



Featuring:
Stuffers Premixed Seasonings
Check it out at: www.stuffers.com

• Knives • Recipe Books • Thermometers
• Meat Wrapping Paper • Spices • Stuffers
• Grinders • Smokers • Sausage Making Supplies
and Butcher Supplies for Home & Commercial Use
Visa/MC, Mail Orders Welcome

1-800-615-4474
(604) 534-7374

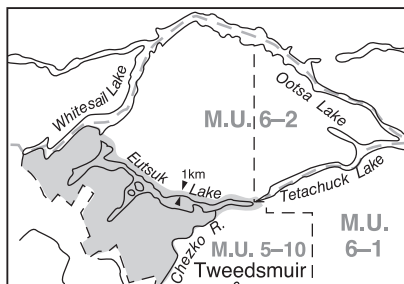
Fax: 1-866-750-6434
22958 Fraser Hwy. • Langley, B.C. V2Z 2T9
www.stuffers.com

SKEENA GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

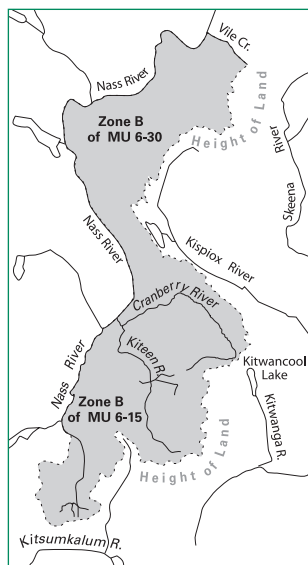
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	▼6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9, 6-30	★4 Point Bucks	Sept 10 – Sept 30	1
	6-3, 6-10, 6-11, 6-14, 6-15	Bucks	Sept 10 – Nov 30	1
	▼6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9, 6-30	Bucks	Oct 1 – Oct 19	1
	▼6-3, 6-7 to 6-9, 6-30	★4 Point Bucks	Oct 20 – Nov 30	1
	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-6	★4 Point Bucks	Oct 20 – Nov 15	1
	6-12, 6-13	Bucks	June 1 – Feb 28/2009	♦15 (15)
	6-12, 6-13	Antlerless	Sept 1 – Feb 28/2009	♦15 (15)
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Bucks	Sept 1 – Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Antlerless	Sept 1 – Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	6-3, 6-10, 6-11, 6-14, 6-15	Bucks	Dec 1 – Dec 10	1
Bow Only Season	▼6-3, 6-7 to 6-9, 6-30	★4 Point Bucks	Dec 1 – Dec 10	1
Bow Only Season	▼6-3, 6-7 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Antlerless	Dec 1 – Dec 10	1
▼ See Notice to Hunters, page 65, regarding request for harvest data.				
★ See Definitions section: Mule (Black-tailed) Deer. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
♦ The possession limit for deer in MUs 6-12 and 6-13 is 5 - see Deer Licences section. See Notice to Hunters, page 65.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	6-3, 6-7 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Bucks	Sept 10 – Nov 30	1
	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-6	Bucks	Sept 10 – Nov 15	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Either Sex	Sept 1 – Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	6-3, 6-7 to 6-11, 6-14, 6-15, 6-30	Either Sex	Dec 1 – Dec 10	1
MOOSE	▲6-1 to 6-11, 6-15▲, 6-30▲	Bulls	Oct 20 – Oct 26	1
	▲▼6-17, 6-18 to 6-29	Bulls	Aug 15 – Nov 15	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-15▲, 6-30▲	Bulls	Sept 1 – Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-15▲, 6-30▲	Bulls	Oct 1 – Oct 8	1
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-11, 6-15▲, 6-30▲	Bulls	Nov 16 – Nov 20	1
See Notice to Moose Hunters on page 65				
▲ Hunters Note: Parts of Several MUs have special regulations or are open by LEH authorization only. See Maps F1a, F1c, F7 and F22.				
▼ Parts of several MUs are closed to hunting of moose during the period Sept 25 to Oct 10. See Notice to Moose Hunters. See Maps F22, F32, F34 to F41.				
ELK	6-13	Bulls	Sept 15 – Nov 15	1
Bow Only Season	6-13	Bulls	Sept 1 – Sept 14	1
THINHORN MOUNTAIN SHEEP	6-17, 6-18 to 6-26, ★6-27	Full Curl Thinhorn Rams	Aug 1 – Oct 15	1
See Maps F27, F43, F30. See Maps F22a and F22b. ★ A portion of 6-27 only. See Map F30.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	▲6-7, 6-17 to 6-30		Aug 1 – Oct 15	1
	▲6-3, 6-11, 6-14 to ★6-16		Aug 1 – Nov 15	1
	★6-14		Aug 1 – Feb 28/2009	1
See special area maps F10 and F26. Special Bow Only Season - see Map F2. ★ Portion of 6-16 closed. See Map F21b.				
▲ Parts of several MUs have special regulations or are open by LEH authorization only. See Maps F10, F20, F23, F24, F26, F27, F31, F33, F43, and F21b, and F28.				
* Part of MU 6-14 only see map F20.				
CARIBOU	6-17 to 6-20, 6-22 to 6-27	★5 point Bulls	Aug 15 – Oct 10	1
★ See Definitions section: Caribou. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
See special area maps. Parts of MUs 6-19, 6-20, 6-25 and 6-26 are open by LEH authorization only. See Maps F22, F42 and G19				
BLACK BEAR	6-1 to 6-30		Sept 1 – Nov 30	2
	6-1 to 6-30		Apr 1/2009 – June 30/2009	2
WOLF	6-1 to 6-30		★Aug 1 – Mar 31/2009	3
	6-1 to 6-30		★Apr 1/2009 – June 15/2009	3
★ In that portion of MUs 6-1 and 6-2 being Tweedsmuir Park, the open season for wolf is Sept 1 – Mar 31/2009				
COUGAR	6-1 to 6-11		Sept 10 – Mar 31/2009; Apr 1-30/2009	1
Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: cougar kitten.				
The cougar season will close 72 hours after the regional manager has published that since Apr 1, 2007 the total number of female cougars killed in these MUs has reached 5.				
COYOTE	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-30		Sept 1 – Mar 31/2009	10
WOLVERINE	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-30		Sept 15 – Jan 15/2009	1
LYNX	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-9, 6-15 to 6-30		Nov 15 – Feb 15/2009	1
RACCOON	6-12, 6-13		No closed season	NBL
SNOWSHOE HARE	6-1 to 6-30		Aug 1 – Apr 30/2009	10 (daily)
BLUE, SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) and RUFFED GROUSE	6-1 to 6-30		Sept 10 – Nov 15	10 (30)
Bow Only Season	6-1 to 6-30		Sept 1 – Sept 9	10 (30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				

SKEENA GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

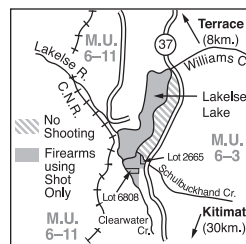
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
PTARMIGAN	6-1 to 6-11, 6-14 to 6-30		Aug 15 - Feb 28/2009	10 (30)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Sept 5, Sept 8 - Nov 30	10 (20)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2009	10 (20)
DUCKS	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Sept 5, Sept 8 - Nov 30	8 (16)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2009	8 (16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see page 17.				
SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Sept 5, Sept 8 - Nov 30	5 (10)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2009	5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				
CANADA GEESE, CACKLING GEESE				
WHITE-FRONTED GEESE	6-1, 6-2, 6-4 to 6-10, 6-15 to 6-30		Sept 1 - Sept 5, Sept 8 - Nov 30	5 (10)
	6-3, 6-11 to 6-14		Oct 1 - Jan 13/2009	5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS: (Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 18. See Waterfowler Heritage Days section.)				
DUCKS	6-1 to 6-30		Sept 6 - Sept 7	8 (16)
GEESE: SNOW, ROSS'S, WHITE-FRONTED				
CANADA & CACKLING	6-1 to 6-30		Sept 6 - Sept 7	5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				



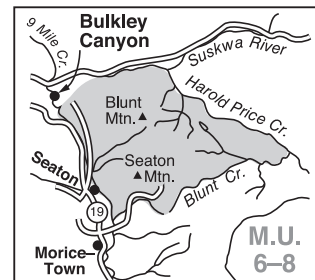
Map F1a Tweedsmuir Park No Hunting Areas (situated in MUs 6-1, 6-2, 5-10, 5-11). The general open hunting season for bull moose in MU 6-2 in Tweedsmuir Park is Oct 20 to Nov 15.



Map F1c Smithers Bull Moose Limited Entry Hunting Area only (situated in portions of 6-15, 6-30).



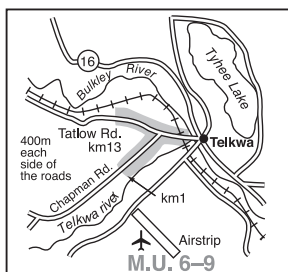
Map F4 Lakelse Lake No Shooting Area and Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 6-11).



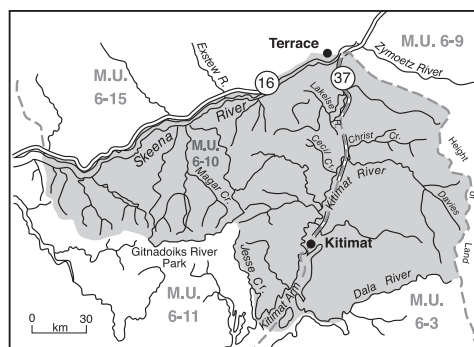
Map F2 Blunt Mountain Special Bow Only Season (situated in MU 6-8). The open season for bow hunting of mountain goat is Aug 15 - Oct. 19.



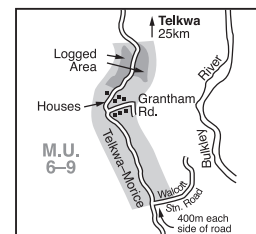
Map F3 Babine River No Shooting Area (year round) and Grizzly Bear Closed Area (Sept 1 - Nov 15 only) 1 km on either side of river (situated in MU 6-8).



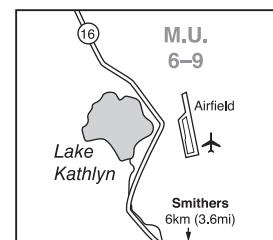
Map F6 Tatlow Road No Shooting Area 0.4 km either side of road (situated in MU 6-9).



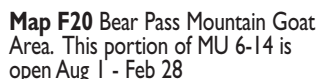
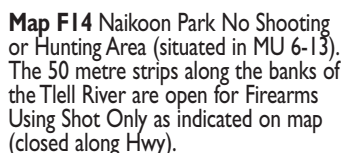
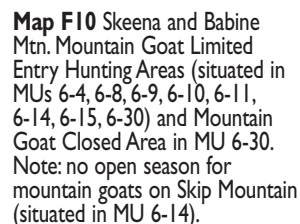
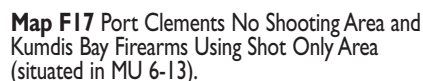
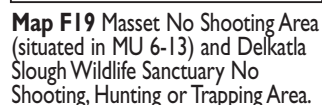
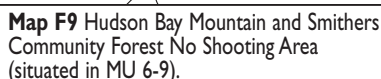
Map F7 Smithers Bull Moose Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-10 and in portions of 6-3, 6-11). The general open hunting season for bull moose in this area is from Oct 20 to Oct 26 only. For those portions of MUs 6-3 and 6-11 that are outside of the shaded Smithers Bull Moose LEH area, the general open season for bull moose is Sept 10 to Nov 15.



Map F5 Grantham Road Subdivision No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-9).



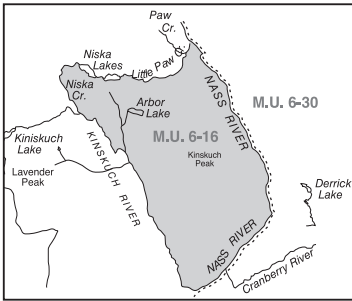
Map F8 Lake Kathlyn No Shooting Area (situated in MU 6-9).



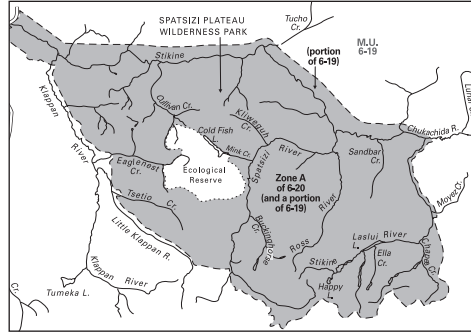
B.C. YUKON AIR SERVICE LTD.

Box 99
Dease Lake, B.C.
V0C 1L0

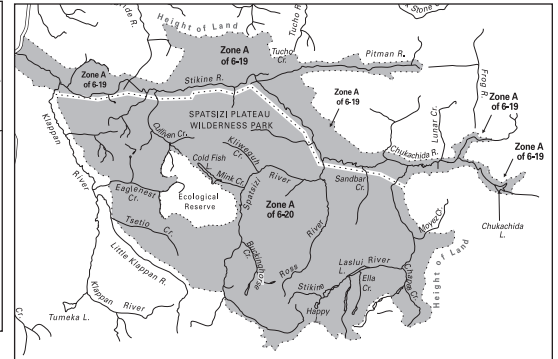
Bruce & Teri McNaughton
(250) 771-3232



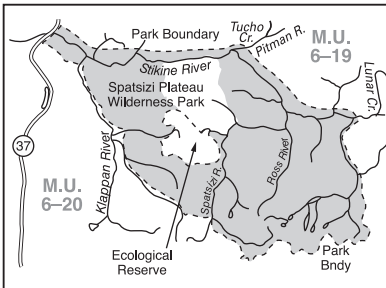
Map F21b Nass Mountain Goat Closed Area (MU 6-16).



Map F22a Spatsizi Caribou and Moose Limited Entry Hunting areas (situated in MU 6-19, 6-20).



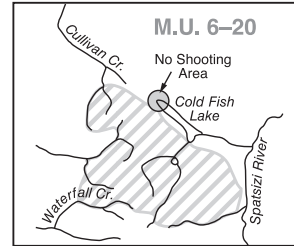
Map F22b Spatsizi Mountain Sheep Limited Entry Hunting areas (situated in MU 6-19, 6-20).



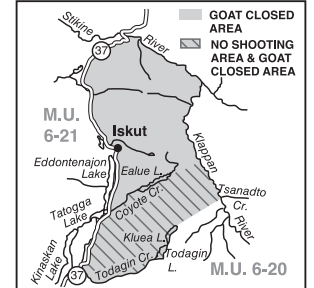
Map F23 Spatsizi Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-19, 6-20).



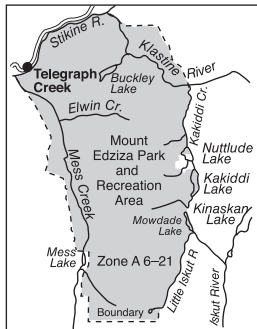
Map F24 Spatsizi Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 6-20).



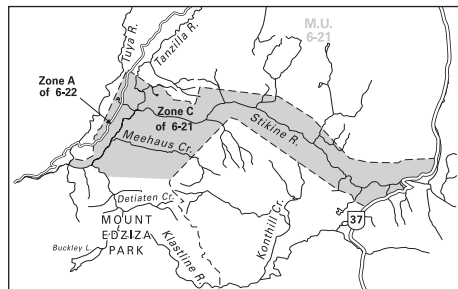
Map F25 Spatsizi (Cold Fish-Gladys Lake) Ecological Reserve No Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-20). Cold Fish Lake Camp No Shooting Area: The discharge of firearms is prohibited within 1 km of Cold Fish Lake Camp.



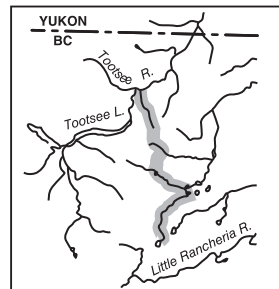
Map F26 Todagin Mountain No Shooting Area and Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 6-20). See page 65 for mining access road restrictions.



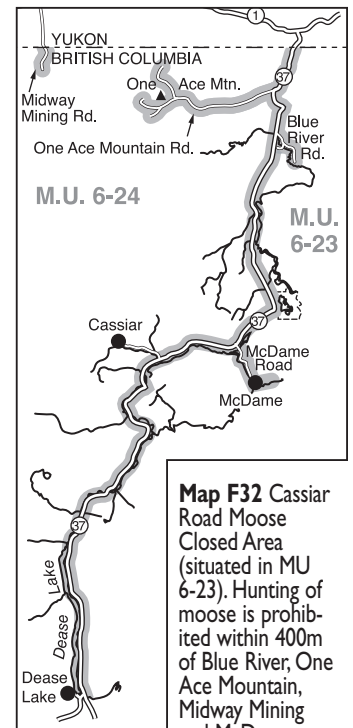
Map F27 Mt. Edziza Park Mountain Sheep, Caribou and Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Areas (situated in MU 6-21).



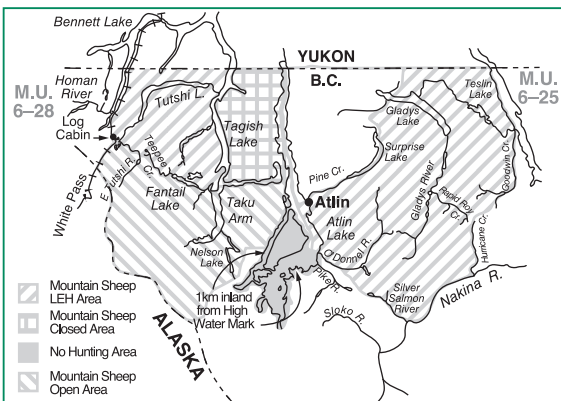
Map F28 Stikine Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MUs 6-21, 6-22).



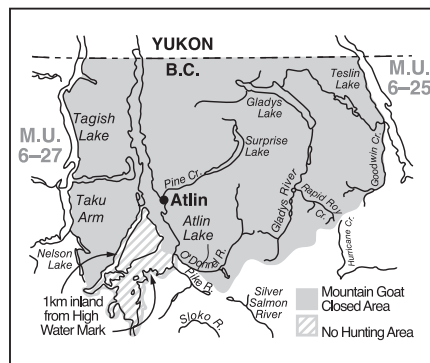
Map F29 Midway Mine Access Trail Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 6-24). See page 65.



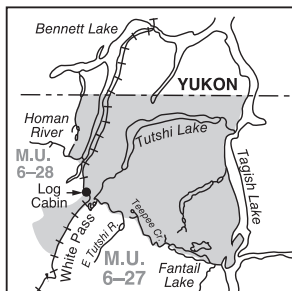
Map F32 Cassiar Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-23). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of Blue River, One Ace Mountain, Midway Mining and McDame.



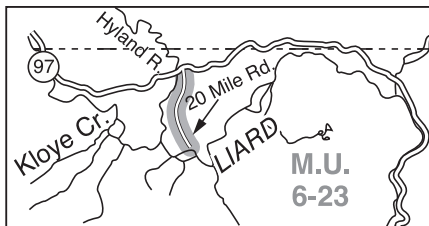
Map F30 Atlin Mountain Sheep Limited Entry Hunting Area and Mountain Sheep Open Area (situated in MUs 6-25, 6-27).



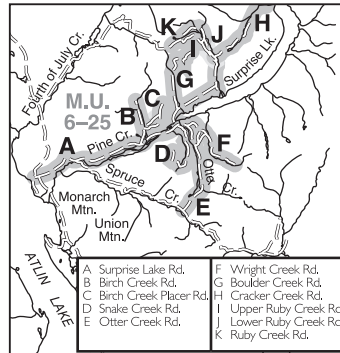
Map F31 Atlin Mountain Goat Closed Area and No Hunting Area (situated in MUs 6-25, 6-27).



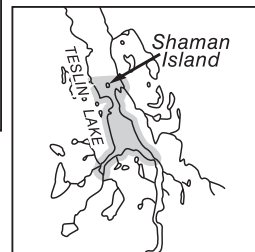
Map F33 Tagish Highlands Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area. (situated in MUs 6-27, 6-28).



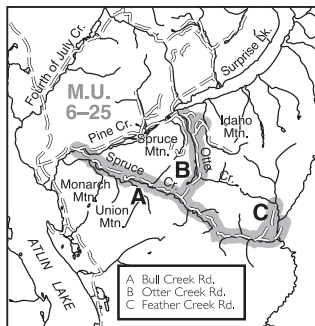
Map F34 Twenty Mile Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-23). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of Twenty Mile Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



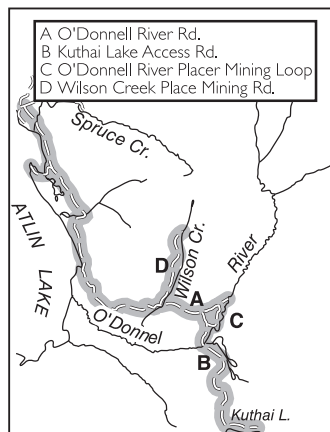
Map F35 Surprise Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited from Sept 25 to Oct 10 within 400 m of the roads listed in the legend.



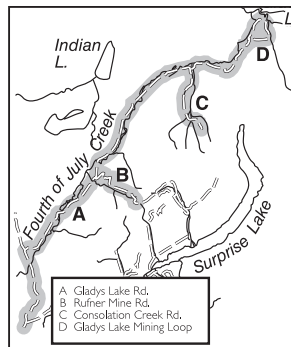
Map F39 Teslin Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited from Sept 25 to Oct 10 with 400m of the shore of and over the portion of Teslin Lake south of the north end of Shaman Island (Burial Island) and including Shaman Island.



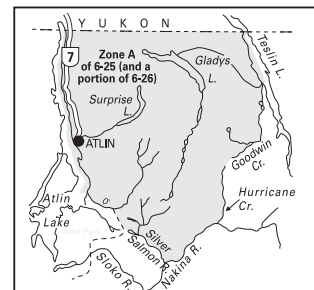
Map F36 Bull Creek Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400 m of Bull Creek Rd from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



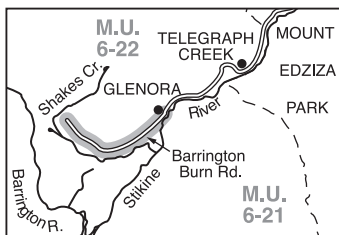
Map F37 O'Donnell Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of O'Donnell Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



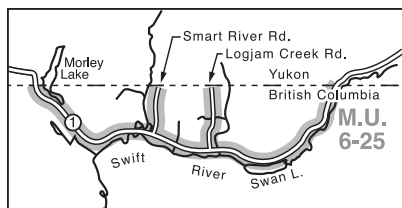
Map F38 Gladys Lake Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited from Sept 25 to Oct 10 within 400m of the road listed in the legend.



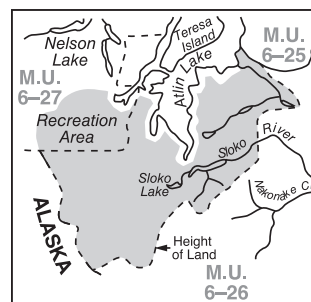
Map F42 Atlin Caribou Limited Entry Hunting Area (situated in MU 6-25 and 6-26). Caribou hunting is by LEH only.



Map F40 Barrington Burn Road Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-22). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of Barrington Burn Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



Map F41 Alaska Highway Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 6-25). Hunting of moose is prohibited within 400m of that portion of the Alaska Highway (Highway 1) in MU 6-25, Smart River Road and Logjam Creek Road from Sept 25 to Oct 10.



Map F43 Atlin Mountain Goat Limited Entry Hunting Area and Atlin Park Mountain Sheep and Caribou Closed Area (situated in MUs 6-25, 6-26, 6-27).

NORTHERN WILDLIFE DESIGNS

Taxidermy By Daryn Eakin



23035 HWY 16 West, Phone: Cell:
Burns Lake, B.C. V0J 1E1 (250) 698-7577 (250) 692-0774
Email: ryley97@telus.net www.northernwildlife.net

SMITHERS, BC

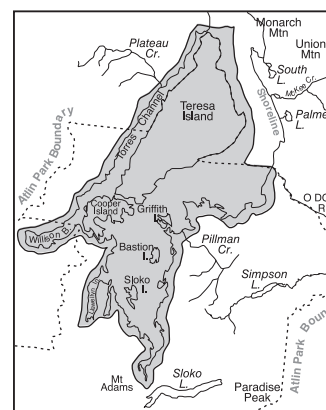


Leo Lubbers

250-847-1292

lubbers@realestatesmithers.com
www.realestatesmithers.com

Re/Max Bulkey Valley
250-847-5999



Map F44 Atlin Park No Hunting Area in portions of MUs 6-25 and 6-27.



These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th edition.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION CENTRES

Compulsory Inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MoE regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please contact the regional office for more information or see the MoE website at <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlife/hunting/ci.html>.

CI Locations: Prince George, McBride

MoE Regional Office, Prince George:(250) 565-6135

CONSERVATION OFFICER SERVICE DISTRICT OFFICES

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Mackenzie(250) 997-6555

Prince George(250) 565-6140

Vanderhoof(250) 567-6304

NOTICE! TO HUNTERS

For persons hunting in MUs 7-29 (north of Nation River), and 7-37 to 7-39: You are hunting in the traditional territory of the Tsay Keh Dene First Nation. Before your hunt, please phone the band office at (250) 993-2177 (Alternate Phone: (250) 562-8882 Robert Tomah or Karl Sturmanis) or check in at the Tsay Keh village band office at the north end of the Williston Reservoir to receive information pertinent to the safety and environmental concerns of the Tsay Keh people.

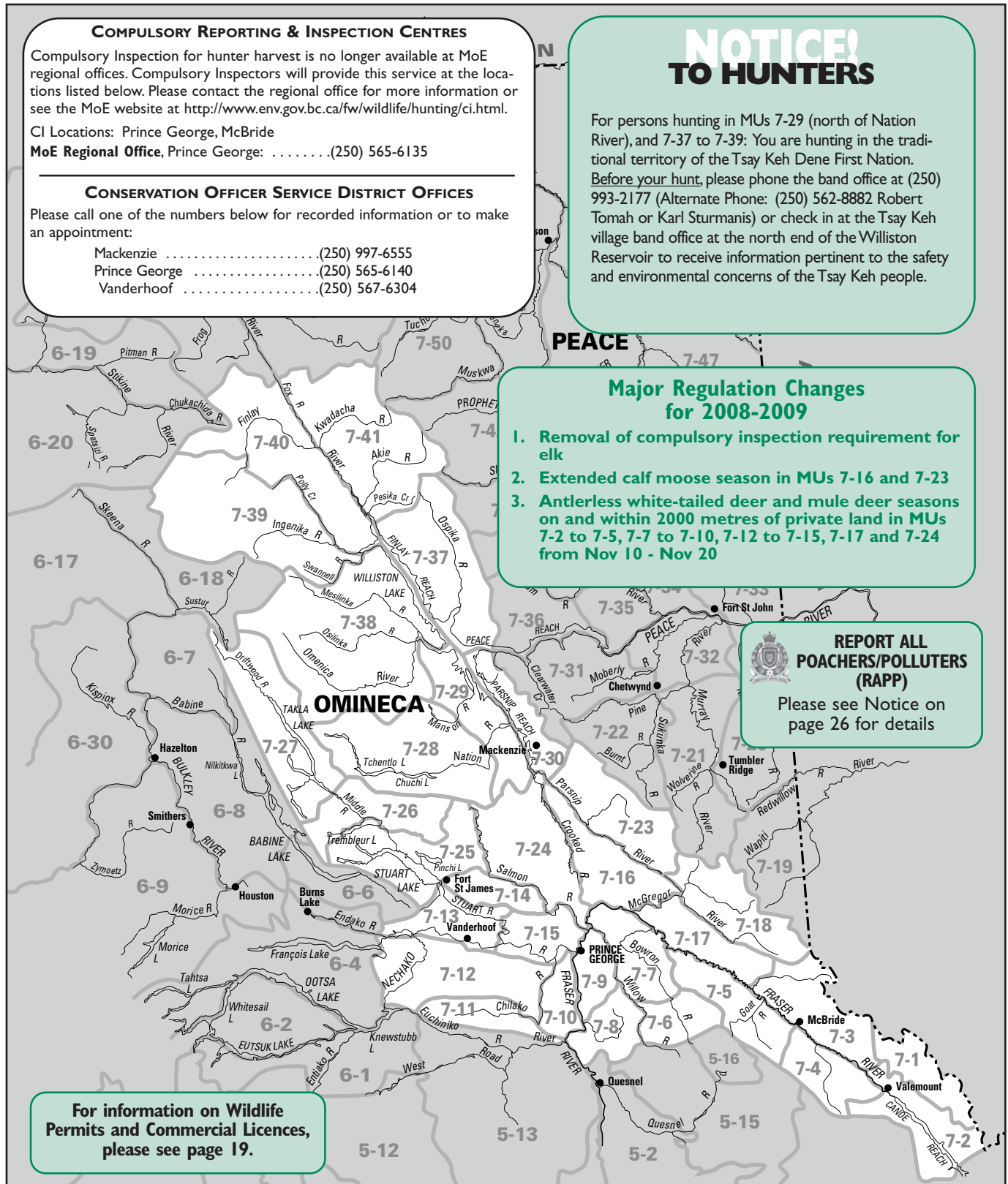
Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

1. Removal of compulsory inspection requirement for elk
2. Extended calf moose season in MUs 7-16 and 7-23
3. Antlerless white-tailed deer and mule deer seasons on and within 2000 metres of private land in MUs 7-2 to 7-5, 7-7 to 7-10, 7-12 to 7-15, 7-17 and 7-24 from Nov 10 - Nov 20



REPORT ALL POACHERS/POLLUTERS (RAPP)

Please see Notice on
page 26 for details



For information on Wildlife
Permits and Commercial Licences,
please see page 19.

REGIONAL BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer in Region 7A is three only one of which may be a buck. The bag limit for antlerless mule deer is one for adult hunters and two for youth hunters, one in the bow only season and one in the youth only season. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is one.

► **Grouse:** The regional daily aggregate bag limit for grouse is 10 (blue, spruce (Franklin), ruffed). The regional daily bag limit for ptarmigan is 10.

► **Thinhorn Mountain Sheep:** The regional bag limit is one in each licence year.

ACCESS MANAGEMENT AREAS

► There are a number of restrictions and prohibitions in this Region. See definitions of "motor vehicle", "ATV" and "snowmobile" in Definitions section.

► Information signs may be posted at the points of closure for road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunters' responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not.

► **Symbol Key:** Use the following symbols to determine what type of motor vehicle prohibition is in place in the following regional MUs (see also Site and Access Restrictions section, pages 11-12 and regional maps):

★ **Motor Vehicle Closed Areas**

The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited in these areas.

▲ **Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas**

The operation of all motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport equipment, firearms and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or to transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

◆ **ATVs for Hunting Closed Areas**

The operation of ATVs (including motorcycles) for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport firearms or equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or to transport hunters to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

▼ **Snowmobiles for Hunting Closed Areas** The operation of snowmobiles for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport firearms or equipment and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting, or to transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

✱ **Snowmobile Closed Areas:** The operation of snowmobiles is prohibited in these areas, except snowmobiles used for commercial purposes (including trapping).

MUs 7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, and 7-37 to 7-39

▼ from Mar. 31 to Nov. 30.

MU 7-2

✱ Howard (MU 7-2) as shown on Map G4. This area in the headwaters of Howard Creek drainage proceeds north up-slope from Howard Creek to the ridge top, then west to the height of land and southeast along this height of land, then back to Howard Creek.

✱ Foster Creek (MU 7-2) as shown on Map G4. This area between Howard Creek and Foster Creek and east of the height of land is from 1300 m elevation up to the treeless alpine (which is open to snowmobiles), with an open access route on Foster Road (snowmobiles permitted Dec 1 to May 31).

✱ Canoe River-North Thompson (MUs 3-44, 7-2) as shown on Map G3, west of Highway 5 between Canoe River and the North Thompson River. The westerly boundary generally follows heights of land and alpine/forest edges in the Canoe, Camp, Allan and North Thompson watersheds. Seasonally open snowmobiling areas include the Allan and Oasis areas, which are marked with trail head signs.

✱ Encampment Creek (MU 7-2) as shown on attached Map G4. The area above 1300 m elevation which is between Foster Creek south arm and the height of land separating Foster and Encampment Creek drainages.

MU 7-3

▲ Morkill Forest Road and that part of MU 7-3 it accesses from its crossing Fraser River during the periods April 15 to June 15 and August 15 to November 20.

MUs 7-7 to 7-15

◆ 4:30 am to 8:00am from Aug. 15 - 31

◆ 5:30 am to 9:00am from Sept. 1 - 30

◆ 6:30 am to 10:00am from Oct. 1 to Nov. 15

MU 7-18

▼ access road to Kakwa Recreation Area due north of Buchanan Creek (MU 7-18)

MUs 7-38, 7-39, 7-40

◆ the entire area of MUs 7-38, 7-39

★ Finlay area (MUs 7-38, 7-39, 7-40) above 1450 m elevation. Authorized trappers exempt from restriction. Other commercial vehicles allowed, provided they stay on existing mining and logging roads.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► Hunters, while returning from hunting, are required to keep the antlers of a bull moose taken in the Omineca sub-region, and the species licence under which the moose was taken together and available for inspection by an officer of MoE.

► A few white moose have been noticed in MU 7-13. Hunters are requested not to shoot a white moose due to their uniqueness and viewing value to all people who enjoy wildlife.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

► Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section for more information.

► All Provincial Parks, Protected Areas and Ecological Reserves are closed to ATV use unless authorized under park use permit.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a firearm game hunting season:

Arctic Pacific Lakes Park

.....(MUs 7-16, 7-18, 7-23)

Bobtail Mountain Park(MU 7-12)

Bowron Lake Park only those portions in .. (MUs 7-5, 7-6, 5-15)

Carp Lake Park(MU 7-24)

Chase Park(MU 7-38)

Close-to-the-Edge Park and Protected Area(MU 7-18)

Dahl Lake Park – Henry & Chuk Lakes

addition only - See Map G13(MU 7-12)

Ed Bird-Estella Park(MU 7-40)

Erg Mountain Park(MU 7-5)

Eschers Park – Taginchil Lake addition only -

See Map G16(MU 7-15)

Evanoff Park(MU 7-17)

Finger-Tatuk Park(MU 7-11)

Finlay – Russel Protected Area

.....(MUs 7-39, 7-40)

Finlay – Russel Park(MUs 7-39, 7-40)

Fort George Canyon Park (MUs 7-9, 7-10)

Foster Arm Protected Area(MU 7-2)

Fraser River Park(MU 7-10)

Giscome Portage Trail Protected Area

.....(MU 7-24)

Heather – Dina Lakes Park(MU 7-30)

Holliday Creek Arch Protected Area

.....(MU 7-3)

Jackman Flats Park(MU 7-2)

Kakwa Park

See Map H1, p. 82(MUs 7-18, 7-19)

Kakwa Recreation Area(MUs 7-18, 7-19)

Kwadacha Wilderness Park

.....(MU 7-41, 7-42, 7-50)

Lower Raush Protected Area ..(MU 7-4)

Monkman Park

that portion in MU 7-18 only(MU 7-18)

Mount Blanchet Park(MU 7-27)

Mount Pope Park(MU 7-25)

Mount Robson Park – Swift Current Creek

addition only- see Map G15(MU 7-3)

Mudzenchoot Park(MU 7-28)

Muscovite Lakes Park(MU 7-29)

Nation Lakes Park(MU 7-28)

Nechako Canyon Protected Area

.....(MU 7-12)

Omineca Protected Area(MU 7-38)

Omineca Park(MUs 7-29, 7-38)

Ptarmigan Creek Park(MU 7-5)

Ptarmigan Protected Area(MU 7-5)

Purden Lake Park

addition only - see Map G10(MU 7-7)

Rubyrock Lake Park(MUs 7-25, 7-26)

Slim Creek Park(MU 7-5)

Small River Caves Park(MU 7-3)

Stuart Lake Marine Park(MU 7-25)

Stuart Lake Park(MU 7-25)

Stuart River Park(MU 7-13, 7-15)

Sugarbowl – Grizzly Den Park and

Protected Area(MU 7-5, 7-7, 7-17)

Sustut Park(MU 6-18, 7-38)

Takla Lake Marine Park - White Bluff site

and Takla West site(MU 7-27)

Tatlatui Park(MU 7-39)

(No open season for mountain sheep)

Three Sisters Lakes Park(MU 7-9)

Trembleur Lake Park(MU 7-26)

Upper Raush Protected Area ..(MU 7-4)

West Twin Park and Protected Area

.....(MU 7-5)

► Parks, protected areas and recreation areas

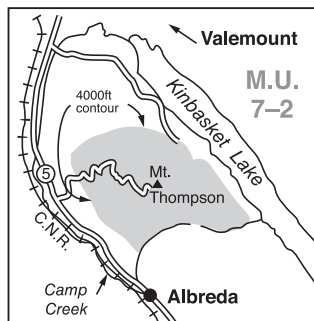
not listed above are closed to hunting and closed

to the discharge of firearms, bows and cross-

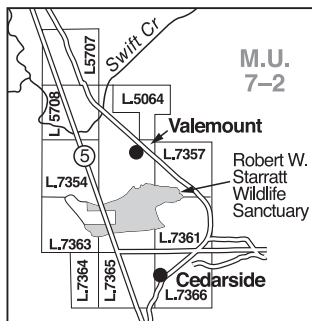
bows.

OMINECA GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

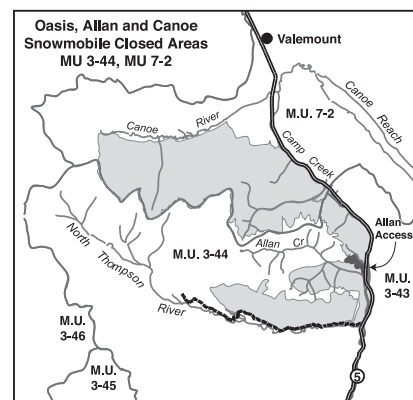
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 20	1
	▲7-2 to 7-5, 7-7 to 7-10, 7-12 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24	Antlerless	Nov 10 - Nov 20	1
	7-6 to 7-15, 7-24 to 7-26	★4 Point Bucks	Nov 21 - Nov 30	1
Youth Season*	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Antlerless	Sept 10 - Nov 20	**1
Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Youth* Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Antlerless	Sept 1 - Sept 9	**1
▲ Restricted to private land (with the permission of the landowner) and Crown land within 2000 metres of private land.				
★ See Definitions section: Mule (black-tailed) Deer. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
* Restricted to hunters under the age of 18. **Youth hunters may take two (2) antlerless mule deer one from Sep 1 - Sept 9 (bow only) and one from Sept 10 - Nov 20				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 20	1
	▲7-2 to 7-5, 7-7 to 7-10, 7-12 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-24	Antlerless	Nov 10 - Nov 20	1
Youth Season*	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Antlerless	Sept 10 - Nov 20	1
Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Youth* Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41	Antlerless	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
▲ Restricted to private land (with the permission of the landowner) and Crown land within 2000 metres of private land.				
* Restricted to hunters under the age of 18.				
MOOSE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-38	★Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 10 - Nov 5	1
	7-2 to 7-15, 7-17, 7-18, 7-24 to 7-30, 7-38	+Calves	Oct 10 - Oct 25	1
	7-16, 7-23	+Calves	Oct 1 - Oct 25	1
	7-37, 7-39 to 7-41	★Spike-fork Bulls	Aug 15 - Nov 5	1
Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-15	★Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
★ See Definitions section: Moose. Note: for all bull moose taken in Region 7, the antlers must accompany the species licence.				
+ Open only for calf moose. Lower jaw with incisor teeth must accompany species licence.				
ELK	7-37, 7-41	★6 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Oct 31	1
	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-38 to 7-40	★6 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 9	1
Bow Only Season	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-38 to 7-40	★6 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
★ See Definitions section: Elk. Antlers must accompany the species licence.				
BIGHORN MTN SHEEP	7-18	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Aug 15 - Sept 30	1
THINHORN MTN SHEEP	7-37, 7-39 to 7-41	Full Curl Thinhorn Rams	Aug 1 - Oct 15	1
Tatlatui Park in MU 7-39 closed to mountain sheep hunting.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	7-3 to 7-5, 7-17, 7-18, 7-27 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 15 - Oct 15	1
MUs 7-3, 7-4 (see Map G8). See special area maps. Mountain goat are sensitive to harvest. Hunters are requested to select male mountain goat when hunting.				
CARIBOU	*7-37 to 7-41	★5 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Oct 15	1
* See special area maps. ★ See Definitions section: Caribou.				
BLACK BEAR	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 15 - Nov 15	2
	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	2
WOLF	7-2 to 7-9, 7-16 to 7-18, 7-23		Aug 1 - June 15/2009	NBL
	7-10 to 7-15, 7-24 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 1 - Mar 31/2009	3
	7-10 to 7-15, 7-24 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Apr 1 - June 15/2009	3
COUGAR	7-2 to 7-9, 7-16 to 7-18, 7-23		Sept 10 - Mar 31/2009	2
Hunters are reminded that all cougars must be compulsory inspected. Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: cougar kitten.				
COYOTE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Mar 31/2009	NBL
WOLVERINE	7-3, 7-17, 7-18, 7-37 to 7-41		Oct 15 - Jan 15/2009	1
LYNX	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2009	1
SNOWSHOE HARE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	10 (daily)
COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		No Closed Season	NBL
The open season for Columbian Ground Squirrel is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners before hunting on private land.				
BLUE GROUSE	7-2 to 7-7, 7-17, 7-18, 7-23, 7-27, 7-28, 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10 (30)
The daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) and RUFFED GROUSE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10 (30)
The daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
PTARMIGAN	7-2 to 7-6, 7-17, 7-18, 7-23, 7-27 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Aug 15 - Feb 28/2009	10 (30)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 30	10 (20)
DUCKS	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 30	8 (16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see page 17.				
GEESE: WHITE-FRONTED, SNOW, ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING	7-2 to 7-18, 7-23 to 7-30, 7-37 to 7-41		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				



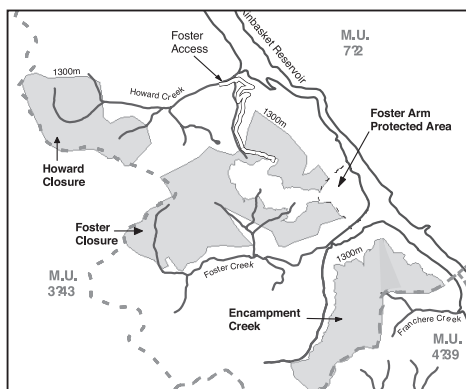
Map G1 Mount Thompson Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-2).



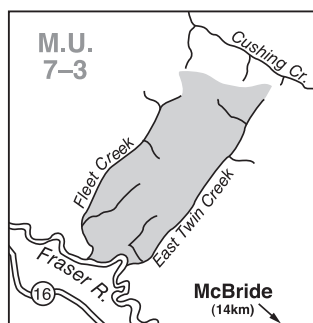
Map G2 Robert W. Starratt Wildlife Sanctuary No Shooting, Hunting or Trapping Area (situated in MU 7-2).



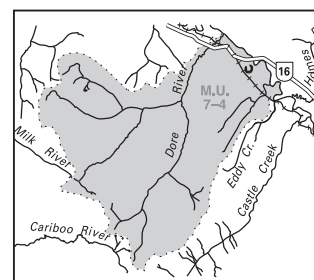
Map G3 Canoe River - North Thompson Snowmobile Closed Area (situated in MUs 3-44, 7-2). Snowmobiles allowed on Allan Creek Access Trail Nov 1 to May 31.



Map G4 Howard, Foster, and Encampment Snowmobile Closed Areas (MU 7-2). Snowmobiles allowed on Foster Trail Dec 1 to May 31.



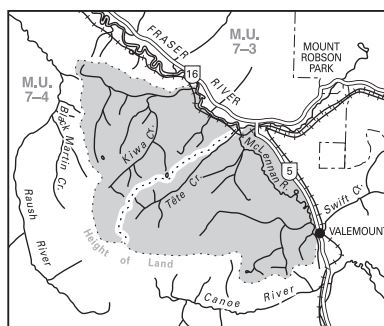
Map G5 East Twin Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-3).



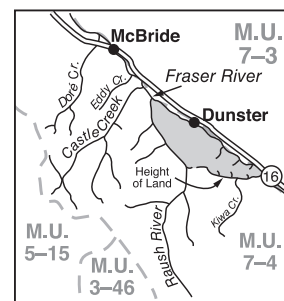
Map G6 Dore River Mountain Goat closed area (situated in MU 7-4). Hunting of Mountain Goat is prohibited except for LEH permit holders.



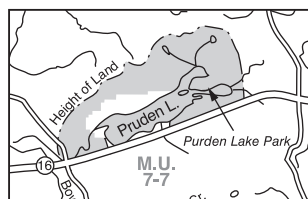
Map G7 Holmes River and Castle Creek Mtn Goat closed areas (situated in MU 7-3 and MU 7-4). Hunting of Mtn. Goat is prohibited except for LEH permit holders.



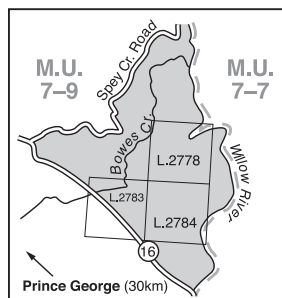
Map G8 Kiwa Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-4). Hunting of Mountain Goat is prohibited except for LEH permit holders.



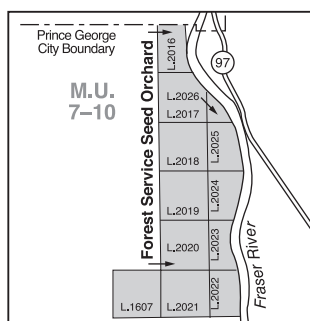
Map G9 Dunster Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-4).



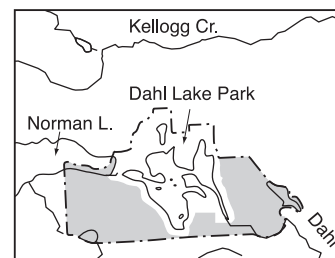
Map G10 Purden Lake Park addition (situated in MU 7-7).



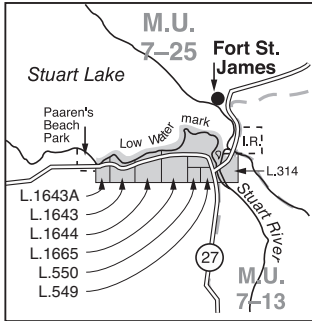
Map G11 Tabor Mountain No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 7-9).



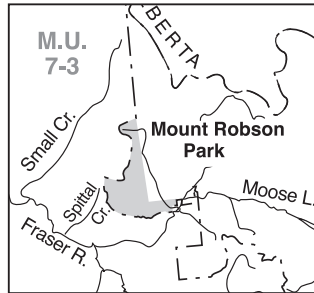
Map G12 Red Rock Seed Orchard No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-10).



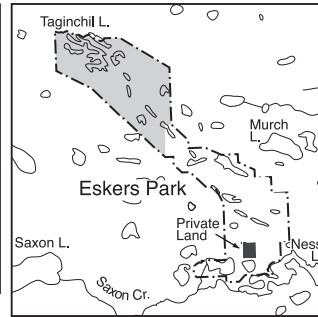
Map G13 Dahl Lake Park addition (situated in MU 7-12).



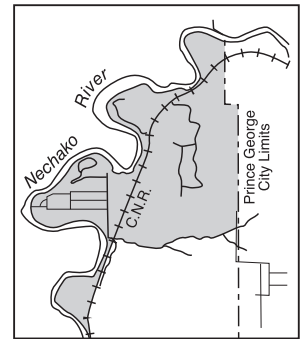
Map G14 Paaren's Beach No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 7-13, 7-25).



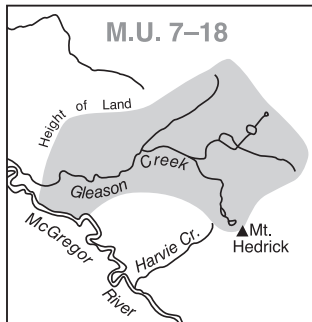
Map G15 Mount Robson addition (situated in MU 7-13).



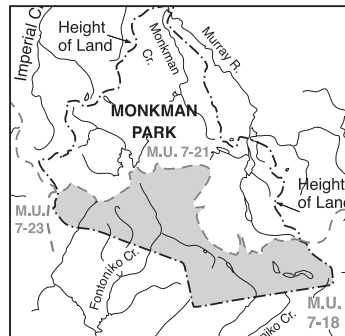
Map G16 Eskers Park addition (situated in MU 7-15).



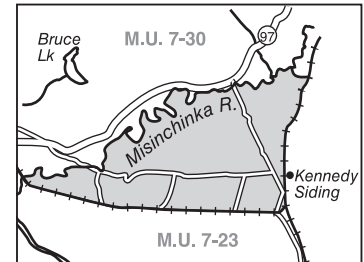
Map G17 Miworth No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-15).



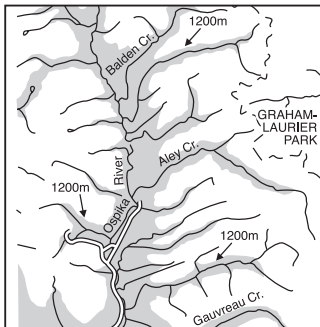
Map G18 Gleason Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-18).



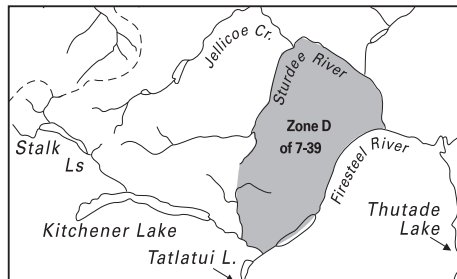
Map G19 Monkman Lake Park area open to hunting (situated in MU 7-18).



Map G20 Kennedy Siding No Shooting or Hunting Area (MU 7-23). Hunting and discharge of firearms is prohibited from Nov 6 to Mar 31.



Map G21 Ospika River Mtn Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-37).



Map G22 Hunting of caribou is prohibited in Zone D of MU 7-39 except for LEH permit holders.



Caribou

Interested in advertising in the BC Hunting & Trapping Regulations?
Phone 250•480•3244 or E-mail:
hunt@mondaytourism.com.

HERITAGE
SAFE CO.

E&I (HOLDINGS) DISCOUNT SPORTS LTD
BUY DIRECT FROM DISTRIBUTOR
We Ship All of BC and Across Canada

1455 3rd Ave. Prince George B.C. V2L 3G1 • Phone/Fax: 250-564-4711 • Email: eandisports@shawcable.com

WILD GAME AND DOMESTIC CUTTING
250-567-4598

HOME MEAT SERVICES

SAUSAGE MAKER

4125 South Chilco Rd.
Vanderhoof, B.C.

JENNINGS
OUTDOOR SPORTS

• Full line Gunsmithing and Finishing Shop.
• Control Recoil with a Jennings Muzzle Brake.
We Sell: Weatherby, Winchester, Ruger, Remington, Browning & Brno firearms.
Also, Optics by: Swarovski, Leupold, Bushnell, Zeiss.
NEW: Weatherby, authorized service center.

E-mail: dbjennings@xplornet.com
www.jenningsoutdoorsports.com
Box 29, Pritchard, B.C. V0E 2P0
Ph. (250) 577-3244 Fax: (250) 577-3247

AMSOIL

SYNTHETIC LUBRICANTS

A complete line of 100% synthetic lubricants & filters for all purposes

C & T Sales and Services

1590 Birch Street
Prince George, B.C. V2L 1B2
250-564-3908 • www.lubedealers.com/c&t

Record of Receipt for Transporting Wildlife

Date: _____ Place of Receipt: _____
 Species: _____ Sex: _____
 Name & Address of person who killed the animal: _____

 BC Resident Hunter Number of the person who killed the animal: _____
 Species Licence Number under which the animal was taken: _____
 Name and address of the person to whom the wildlife parts are to be delivered _____

 Signature of Hunter: _____ Witness: _____

For wildlife or parts of wildlife destined for taxidermists, tanners, meatcutters, fur traders and cold storage plant operators the following information is required.

Date of kill: _____
 Hunting Licence Number RHC or NRH: _____
 Compulsory Inspection Number (if applicable): _____

IMPORTANT HUNTERS

Gloves should be worn while handling wolf carcasses as a precaution against contracting hydatid disease.

COVER & PROTECT



TRUCK CANOPIES

- SALES
- SERVICE
- PARTS

4795 CONTINENTAL, PRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

250 • 561-1026

ARMAGUARD SPRAY

- TRUCK BOX
- BOATS
- TRAILERS



MEAT CUTTING
&
SAUSAGE MAKING
LARGE COOLER FACILITY
HANG ONLY AVAILABLE

RR 2 ST19 C1
DAWSON CREEK, BC
V1G 4E8

BEN ERMANTROUT
PH: **(250) 782-3271**



18270 Highway 16 West
Prince George, B.C. V2N 6K8

PH: (250) 560-5051

FX: (250) 560-5851

- Certified Meat Cutter
- Specializing in Game Sausage
- Skinning
- Cut, Wrapped, Frozen and Boxed
- Game Jerky
- Open 6 Days a Week in Season
- Interact, Visa, Mastercard, American Express



*Looking for a change?
Now offering Bison products
and sides.*

CALL TOLL FREE 1-877-560-5001



1384 River Road
Prince George, BC V2L 5S8

Member of the BC Wildlife Federation **BCWFF**

OMINECA PATROL WILDLIFE

The Omineca Wildlife Patrol are volunteer members from the ranks of the Spruce City Wildlife Association and are members of the BC Wildlife Federation, a voice for anglers and hunters in the Province. We work in concert with the local Conservation Officer Service, assisting in the Salvation Army moose retrieval and meat donation program, and have the support of local businesses who take a dedicated approach to the conservation of wildlife, fish, and the environment.

By using the method of "Observe, Record, and Report" to the CO Services, we can all be effective in reducing poaching and other criminal activities that are in violation of laws, for the protection of wildlife and their habitat.

The SCWA offers a reward of up to \$5,000 for information leading to a conviction of wildlife and environmental infractions. For more information contact SCWA @ (250)563-5437

POACHERS ARE THIEVES

THEY STEAL FROM ALL OF US
PLEASE

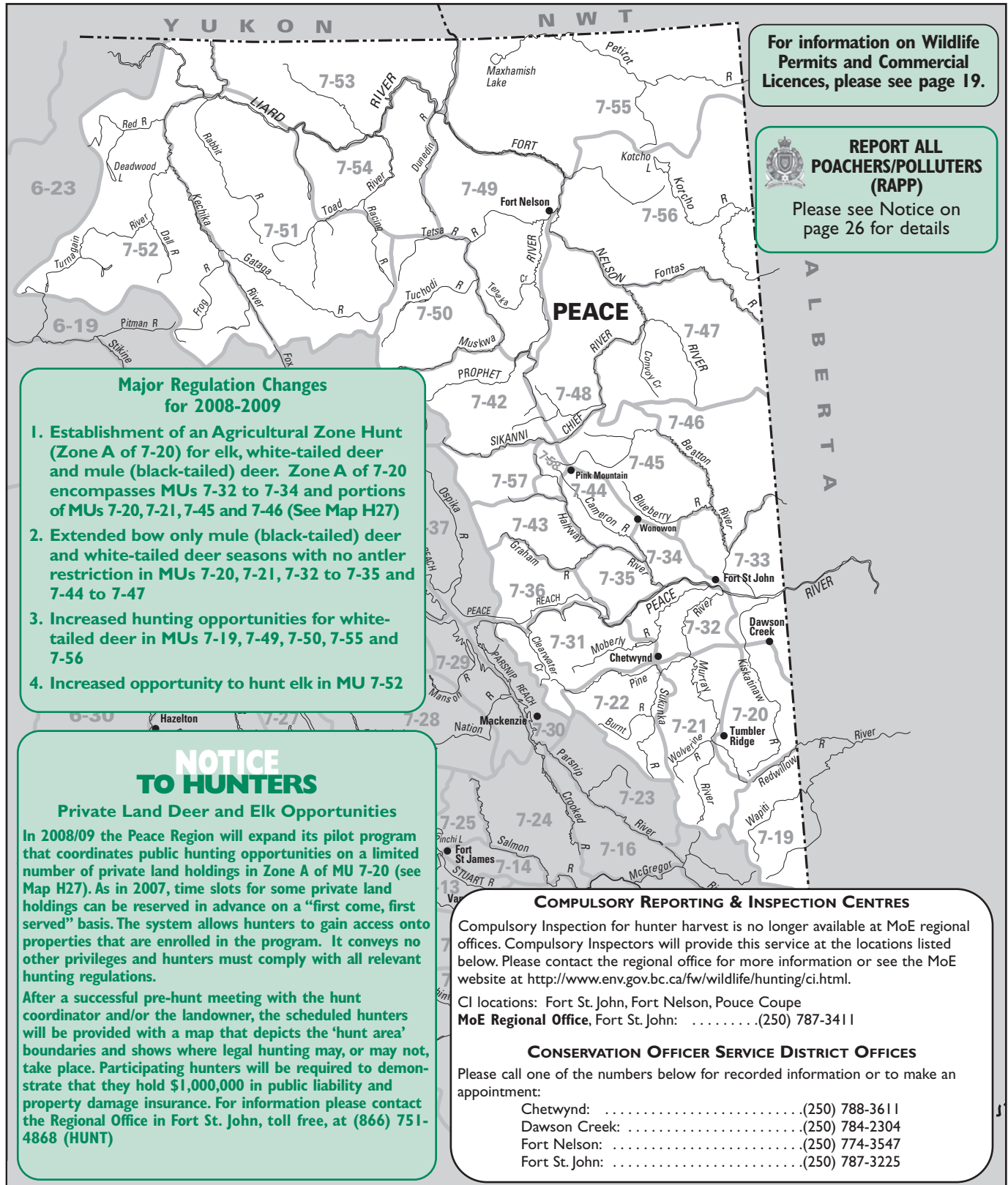
- OBSERVE • RECORD • REPORT •
- VIOLATORS OR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITIES
- CALL 1-800-663-WILD**



Raccoon Prints



These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th edition.



BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The combined bag limit for deer in Region 7B is three. The bag limit for antlerless mule (black-tailed) deer is one. The bag limit for mule (black-tailed) deer bucks is one. The bag limit for antlerless white-tailed deer is one. The bag limit for white-tailed deer bucks is one.

► **Grouse:** The regional daily aggregate bag limit for grouse (blue, spruce (Franklin), ruffed) is 10. The regional daily bag limit for ptarmigan is 10. The regional daily bag limit for sharp tailed grouse is 3.

► **Thinhorn Mountain Sheep:** The regional bag limit is one in each licence year.

FIREARMS RESTRICTED AREAS

► Please take note of the Highway No Shooting Areas outlined on page 13.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited on the west half of Lot 1323, Peace River District, in which Halfway Elementary School is located. See Map H20.

► The discharge of firearms using single projectiles is prohibited within 400 m (1/4 mile) of either side of:

- Road 520 (Canyon Drive) between Hudson's Hope and the W.A.C. Bennett Dam,
- Road 190 (Twelve Mile Road) between Road 520 and Dunlevy Creek.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited between 9:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. daily in the Dawson Creek Environmental Demonstration Areas. See Map H4.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited on Fort St. John's sewage lagoons, that is the Northeast 1/4 of Section 19, Township 83, Range 18, West of the 6th Meridian; and Southwest 1/4 of Section 30, Township 83, Range 18, West of the 6th Meridian.

► There is no shooting or hunting within 200m of the high water mark of Radar Lake in the vicinity of the City of Dawson Creek.

► There is no shooting or hunting within Stone Mountain Park within 1 mile (1.6 km) of the Alaska Highway.

► The discharge of firearms is prohibited in the Dokie subdivision in the vicinity of Chetwynd (MU 7-22 & 7-31). See Map H10.

ACCESS MANAGEMENT AREAS

► There are a number of restrictions and prohibitions in this region. Note definitions of "Motor Vehicle", "ATV" and "Snowmobile" in Definitions section.

► Information signs may be posted at the points of closure for road and vehicle restrictions. These signs are for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunters' responsibility to recognize closures whether a sign is in place or not.

► **Symbol Key:** Use the following symbols to determine what type of motor vehicle prohibition is in place in the following regional MUs (see also Site and Access Restrictions section, pages 11-12):

★ Motor Vehicle Closed Areas

The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited year round in these areas unless otherwise indicated.

▲ Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas

The operation of all motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport equipment, firearms and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or to transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

◆ ATVs for Hunting Closed Areas

The operation of ATVs (including motorcycles) for purposes of hunting, or to transport hunters, hunting supplies, wildlife or firearms to or from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

MUs 7-19, 7-21 (southeast portion), 7-31, 7-35, 7-36, 7-43, 7-53, 7-57

- ★ above 1400 m in elevation. However, the use of snowmobiles (less than 450 kg in weight) is allowed from Nov. 1 to April 30. Onion Lake Trail (MU 7-21) and Talisman et al Murray Road (C-22-E/93-I-15) are open year round. Contact MoE office in Fort St. John for more information. See Map H9.

MUs 7-21, 7-22

- ▲ BP Canada/Ocelot Petroleum West Bullmoose Road
- ★ above the 1524 m elevation in the Bullmoose Chamberlain Mt. area, except BP Canada/Ocelot Petroleum West Bullmoose Road.

MU 7-36

- ◆ east of Aylard Creek and the unnamed creek due north of Aylard Creek that flows into the Graham River; from Aug. 15 to Oct. 31.

MUs 7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50, 7-51, 7-52, 7-54, 7-57

- ★ Muskwa Kechika Access Management Area-Restriction applies to vehicles other than aircraft in portions of these MUs. For information and maps showing specific routes and vehicle restrictions within the Muskwa Kechika, contact MoE office in Fort St. John and Ministry of Forests and Range offices in Fort Nelson and Dawson Creek. See Map H16.

MU 7-52

- ★ Beyond 400 m on either side of Jade/Boulder Road (MUs 6-19 & 7-52) from the junction of Jade/Boulder Road and Hwy 37 east to Boulder City Lake, Letain L, Wolverine L and Elephant L, then south along Kutcho Creek to Provencher L and back along the road to its junction with Jade/Boulder Road again. This closure applies between **May 1 and Nov. 15**.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► Hunters are reminded that when they take livestock into the wilderness, they should purchase locally grown feed that is known to be weed-free. The spread of invasive weeds is common every year and can be prevented by using local weed-free feed and checking all vehicles to ensure they are weed-free before leaving home. For further information on this matter, please contact your local Ministry of Agriculture and Lands office.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

► Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section for more information.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following are open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows only during a lawful game hunting season:

Bearhole Lake Park & Protected Area

.....(MU 7-20)

Beatton River Park(MU 7-33)

Bocock Peak Park(MU 7-31)

Butler Ridge Park(MU 7-35)

Dall River Old Growth Park(MU 7-52)

Denetiah Corridor Protected Area

.....(MU 7-51)

Denetiah Park(MU 7-52)

Dune Za Keyih Protected Area

.....(MU 7-51)

Dune Za Keyih Park ... (MU 7-51, 7-52)

Ekwan Lake Protected Area(MU 7-56)

Goguka Creek Protected Area

.....(MU 7-48)

Graham-Laurier Park ... (MUs 7-36, 7-43)

Gwillim Lake Park – that portion which does not drain into Gwillim Lake only

.....(MUs 7-21, 7-22)

Hay River Protected Area ... (MU 7-56)

Hole-in-the-Wall Park(MU 7-22)

Horneline Creek Park(MU 7-51)

Jackpine Remnant Protected Area

.....(MU 7-55)

Kakwa Park See Map H1(MU 7-18, 7-19)

Kakwa Recreation Area

See Map H1(MU 7-18, 7-19)

Kiskatinaw River Park(MU 7-33)

Klin-se-za Park(MU 7-31)
Klua Lakes Protected Area ..(MU 7-48)
Kotcho Lake Village Site Park(MU 7-56)
Kwadacha Wilderness Park
(MU 7-41, 7-42, 7-50).
Liard River Corridor Protected Area
(MUs 7-49, 7-53, 7-54)
Liard River Corridor Park
(MUs 7-53, 7-54)
Liard River West Corridor Park
(MUs 7-53, 7-54)
Maxhamish Lake Protected Area
(MU 7-55)
Milligan Hills Park(MUs 7-46, 7-47)
Muncho Lake Park
 See Map G44(MUs 7-51, 7-54)
Northern Rocky Mountains Park
(MUs 7-42, 7-50, 7-51)
Northern Rocky Mountains Protected Area(MUs 7-50)
Peace River Corridor Park ..(MU 7-33)
Pine Le Moray Park(MU 7-22)
Pine River Breaks Park(MU 7-21)
Pink Mountain Park(MU 7-58)
Portage Brule Rapids Protected Area
(MU 7-53)
Prophet River Hotsprings Park
(MU 7-42)
Redfern-Keily Park(MU 7-42)
Scatter River Old Growth Park

.....(MUs 7-53, 7-54)
Sikanni Chief Canyon Park
(MUs 7-45, 7-47, 7-48)
Sikanni Chief Falls Protected Area
(MUs 7-42, 7-57)
Sikanni Old Growth Park
(MUs 7-47, 7-48)
Smith River Falls – Fort Halkett Park
(MU 7-53)
Stone Mountain Park(MUs 7-50, 7-51, 7-54)
 (see Notice to Hunters, page 79)
Thinahtea South and North Protected Areas(MU 7-55)
Toad River Hot Springs Park ..(MU 7-54)
Wapiti Lake Park(MU 7-19)

▶ Parks, Protected Areas and Recreation Areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.

▶ Horses are authorized for use in parks and protected areas within the Muskwa-Kechika Management Area, where no Letter of Permission is required.

▶ Horse use in parks and protected areas other than within the Muskwa-Kechika Management Area requires a Letter of Permission from BC Parks issued prior to the trip.

▶ The use of exotics, such as llamas and ostriches, is prohibited in provincial parks and protected areas of the Muskwa-Kechika Management Area.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN TAXIDERMY

Largest Shop in the Peace Country

Compulsory Inspection Station
 Fax/Phone: 250-786-7961
 After Hours: 786-5691
 Email: rmt3@shaw.ca



**"MAIN STREET", POUCE COUPE
 BOX 217, POUCE COUPE, B.C. V0C 2C0**

**RUSSELL'S
 CUSTOM
 MEAT CUTTING**

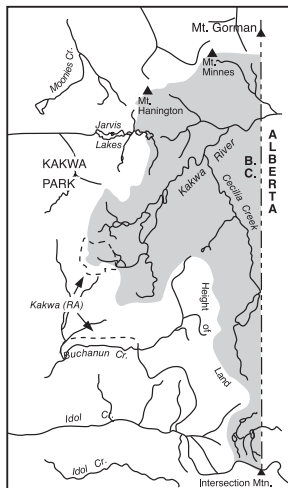
• DOMESTIC • WILD GAME
 • JERKY • FRESH & SMOKED SAUSAGE
 • CURING • FREEZING • PATTIES
THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE IN CHETWYND
 (2 KM WEST OF CHETWYND) **MIKE RUSSELL**
 BOX 1053 CHETWYND, BC **TEL: 250-788-2518**
 V0C 1J0 **FAX: 250-788-2518**

PEACE GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

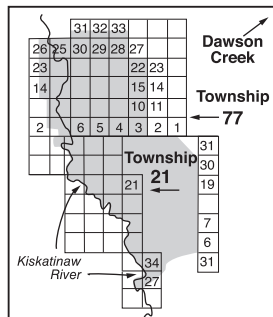
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	7-19, 7-36, 7-42, ★7-43A, 7-48 to 7-52, 7-57, 7-58	▲4 Point Bucks	Sept 10 - Oct 5	1
	7-20 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-35, ★7-43B to 7-47, 7-54	▲3 Point Bucks	Nov 1 - Nov 30	1
	7-20 Zone A*	Antlerless	Nov 1 - Nov 30	1
	Bow Only Season 7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35, 7-44 to 7-47	Either Sex	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
Bag limit for mule deer bucks is one.				
★ MU 7-43 has been split into Zone A and Zone B. See Map H19 for more information.				
▲ See Definitions Section: Mule (Black-tailed Deer). The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
* 7-20 Zone A fully encompasses MUs 7-32, 7-33 and 7-34, it also includes portions of 7-20, 7-21, 7-45 and 7-46. See Map H27				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	7-36, 7-42, ★7-43A, 7-48 to 7-50, 7-57, 7-58	▲4 Point Bucks	Sept 10 - Oct 5	1
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-35, ★7-43B to 7-47, 7-54 to 7-56	▲4 Point Bucks	Nov 1 - Nov 30	1
	7-20 Zone A*	Antlerless	Nov 1 - Nov 30	1
	Bow Only Season 7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35, 7-44 to 7-47	Either Sex	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
★ MU 7-43 has been split into Zone A and Zone B. See Map H19 for more information.				
▲ See Definitions Section: White-tailed Deer. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
* 7-20 Zone A fully encompasses MUs 7-32, 7-33 and 7-34, it also includes portions of 7-20, 7-21, 7-45 and 7-46. See Map H27				
MOOSE	7-19, 7-22, 7-31, 7-36, 7-42 to 7-55, 7-56, 7-57, 7-58	Bulls	Aug 15 - Aug 31	1
	7-19, 7-22, 7-31, 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58	★Bulls	Sept 1 - Oct 31	1
	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	Bulls	Aug 15 - Aug 31	1
	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	★Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
	7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	★Bulls	Oct 16 - Oct 31	1
	Bow Only Season 7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35	★Bulls	Oct 1 - Oct 15	1
★ Open only for bull moose: (a) having no more than two points (tines) on one antler ("Spike-fork bull moose"), (b) having antlers with at least three points (tines) on one brow palm ("Tripalm bull moose") or (c) having at least one antler with a minimum of 10 points (tines), including the brow palm. See Definitions section: Moose. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				

PEACE GENERAL OPEN SEASONS

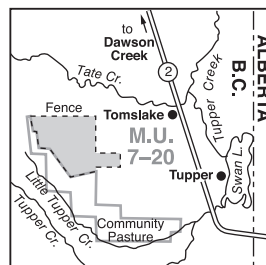
SPECIES ▼	MANAGEMENT UNITS ▼	CLASS ▼	SEASON DATES ▼	BAG LIMIT ▼
ELK	7-42, 7-57, 7-58	*6 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Oct 31	1
	7-49, 7-50	*3 Point Bulls	Aug 15 - Sept 9	1
	7-49, 7-50	*6 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 31	1
	7-48, 7-51 to 7-54	*6 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 10	1
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31, 7-35, 7-36, 7-43 to 7-46**	*6 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Oct 31	1
	7-20 Zone A*	*3 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Oct 31	1
	7-20 Zone A*	Antlerless	Sept 15 - Oct 31	1
	▼7-50	Antlerless	Aug 20 - Oct 31	1
Bow Only Season	▼7-50	*3 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 31	1
★ See Definitions section: Elk. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
▼Portion of 7-50 only. See Map H21.				
* 7-20 Zone A fully encompasses MUs 7-32, 7-33 and 7-34, it also includes portions of 7-20, 7-21, 7-35, 7-45 and 7-46. See Map H27				
** This hunt includes those portions of MUs 7-20, 7-21, 7-35, 7-45 and 7-46 not located within 7-20 Zone A. See Map H27				
BIGHORN MTN. SHEEP	7-19	Full Curl Bighorn Rams	Aug 15 - Sept 30	1
See special area Map H1.				
THINHORN	7-36, 7-42, 7-43,			
MOUNTAIN SHEEP	7-50 to 7-52, 7-54, 7-57	Full Curl Thinhorn Rams	Aug 1 - Oct 15	1
See page 79 for information on regional bag limit. See special area maps.				
MOUNTAIN GOAT	▲7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50, 7-51, 7-52, 7-54, 7-57		Aug 25 - Oct 15	1
▲ See regional maps H17, H22 to H26 inclusive. Mountain goats are sensitive to harvest. Hunters are requested to select male mountain goat.				
CARIBOU	*7-50, *7-51, 7-52, 7-53, *7-54, 7-57	Bulls	Aug 20 - Aug 31	1
	7-42, 7-50 to 7-54, 7-57	*5 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
Bow Only Season	7-58	*5 Point Bulls	Sept 1 - Sept 30	1
*Closed to the hunting of caribou within 1.6km of Highway 97 during the period Aug 20 to Aug 31.				
★ See Definitions section: Caribou. The antlers must accompany the species licence. See Compulsory Inspection & Reporting Section.				
BLACK BEAR	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Aug 15 - Nov 15	2
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	2
See Bears section for more information.				
COUGAR	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Dec 1 to Feb 28/2009	1
Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: Cougar kitten.				
WOLF	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		▼Aug 1 - Mar 31/2009	3
	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		▼Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	3
▼No closed season below 1100 m elevation.				
COYOTE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		▼Sept 1 - Mar 31/2009	NBL
▼No closed season below 1100 m elevation.				
WOLVERINE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-47 to 7-58		Oct 15 - Jan 15/2009	1
LYNX	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Nov 15 - Feb 15/2009	1
SNOWSHOE HARE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	10 (daily)
BLUE GROUSE	7-21, 7-22, 7-31, 7-36, 7-42, 7-43,			
	7-50 to 7-52, 7-54, 7-57, 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10 (30)
SPRUCE (FRANKLIN) and RUFFED GROUSE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 15	10 (30)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 10; the aggregate possession limit is 30.				
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	7-20 to 7-22, 7-32 to 7-35,			
	7-44 to 7-49, 7-52 to 7-56, 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 15	3 (9)
PTARMIGAN	7-19, 7-21, 7-22, 7-31,			
	7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50 to 7-55, 7-57		Aug 15 - Feb 28/2009	10 (30)
RAVEN	▲7-20, 7-21, 7-32 to 7-35, 7-45, 7-46		No Closed Season	5
▲ Restricted to private land (with permission of the landowner)				
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 30	10 (20)
See Map H13.				
DUCKS	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 30	8 (16)
See Map H13. Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequins are in effect - see page 17.				
GEESSE: WHITE-FRONTED, SNOW, ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING	7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58		Sept 1 - Nov 30	5 (10)
See Map H13. The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				



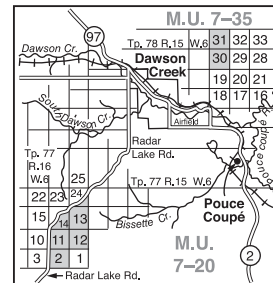
Map H1 Kakwa Park and Recreation Area No Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-19).



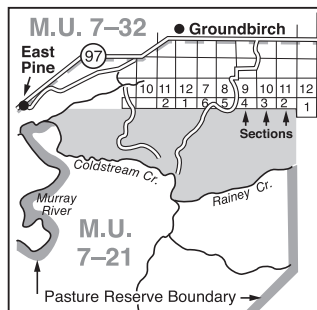
Map H2 Bear Mountain No Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-20), from June 1 to Oct 15.



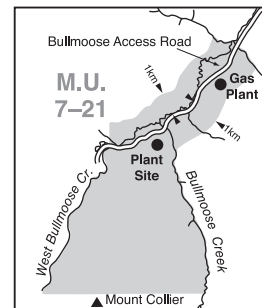
Map H3 One Island Lake Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 7-20) from June 1 to Oct 15.



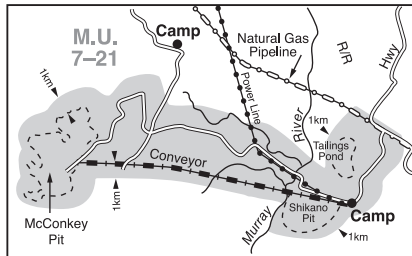
Map H4 Dawson Creek Environmental Demonstration No Shooting Area (situated in MUs 7-20, 7-33) between 9:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. daily.



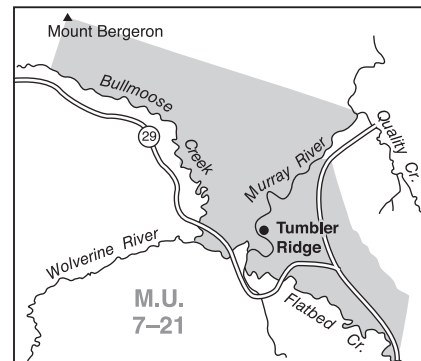
Map H5 Groundbirch Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 7-21) from June 1 to Oct 31.



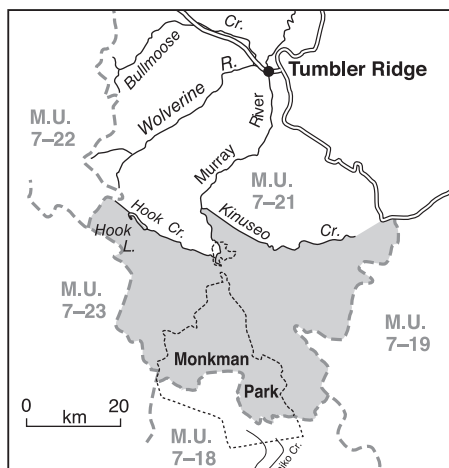
Map H6 Bullmoose Mine No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-21).



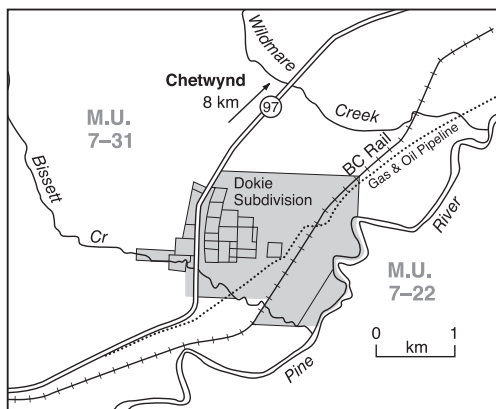
Map H7 Quintette Coal No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-21).



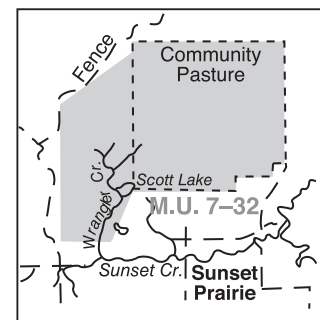
Map H8 Mt. Bergeron-Tumbler Ridge No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-21).



Map H9 Southeast Peace Motor Vehicle Closed Area - map shows only the southeast portion of MU 7-21 above 1400 m.



Map H10 Dokie Subdivision No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-22 and 7-31).



Map H11 Sunset Prairie No Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-32) from June 1 to Oct 31.

Since 1981

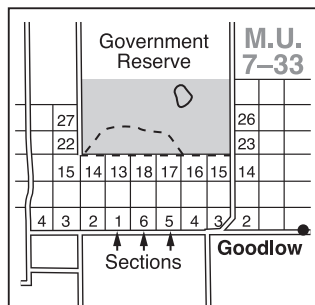
NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA

Flights for BC resident Hunters from **Fort Nelson** and **Muncho Lake** to Kluachesi, Tuchodi, Kwadacha and Northern Rocky Mountain Trench areas. **Beaver** and **C-185** on floats.

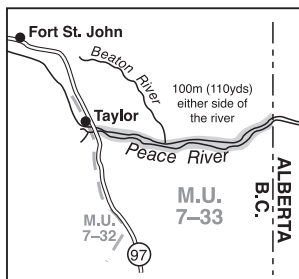
Also Outpost hunting cabins and tent camps.

LIARD TOURS LTD.

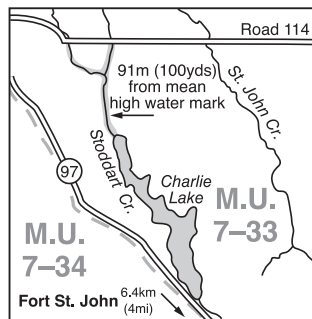
Toll Free: 1-800-663-5269
Phone: (250) 776-3481
www.northern-rockies-lodge.com



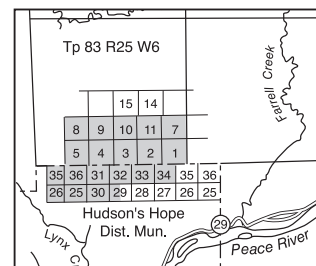
Map H12 Goodlow No Hunting Area (situated in MU 7-33) from June 1 to Oct 15.



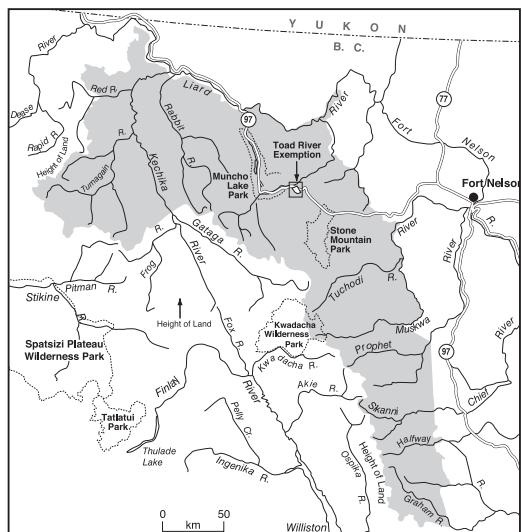
Map H13 Peace River Duck, Coot, Snow Goose, Canada Goose, White-fronted Goose and Wilson's Snipe and Ross's Goose Closed Area (situated in MU 7-33).



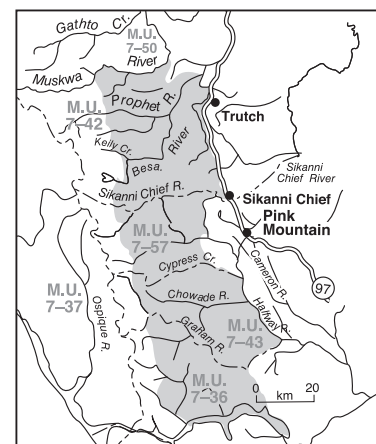
Map H14 Charlie Lake No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-33).



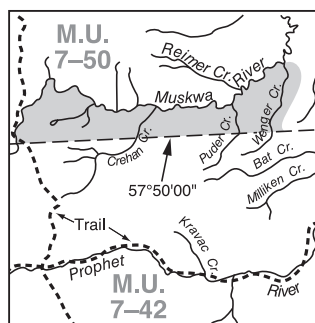
Map H15 Farrell Creek Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 7-35) from June 1 to Oct 15.



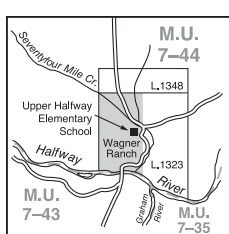
Map H16 Muskwa-Kechika Access Management Area (situated in MUs 7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50, 7-51, 7-52, 7-54, 7-57) and Klingzut Mountain Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 7-42). Maps showing boundaries and motor vehicle routes within the Muskwa-Kechika AMA can be viewed in the MoE and Ministry of Forests offices in Fort Nelson, the MoE office in Fort St John [(250) 787-3225], and <http://srmwww.gov.bc.ca/rmd/lrmp/mk/index.htm>. Larger scale maps can be purchased from McElhanney Associates in Fort St. John [(250) 787-0356].



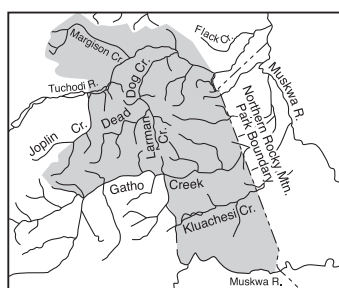
Map H17 Sikanni-Muskwa Foothills Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MUs 7-36, 7-42, 7-43, 7-50 and 7-57).



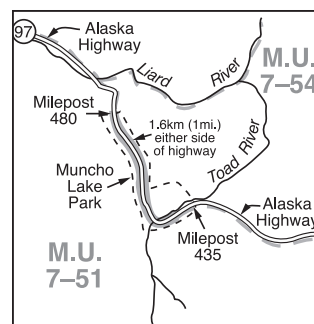
Map H18 Muskwa Flats Special Elk Area (situated in MU 7-42). The open season for hunting three-point elk is from Aug 15 to Sept 9 and six-point elk from Sept 10 to Oct 31: Bag limit = 1



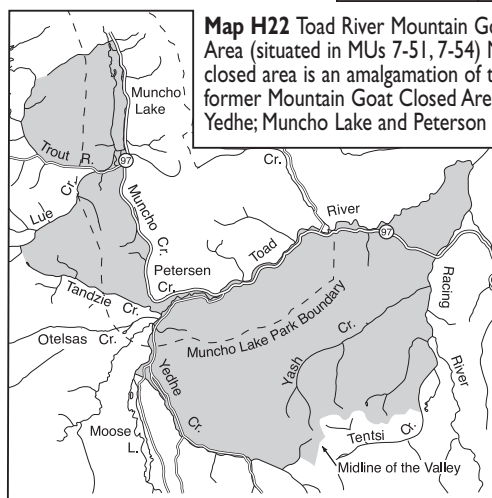
Map H20 Upper Halfway No Shooting Area (situated in MU 7-44).



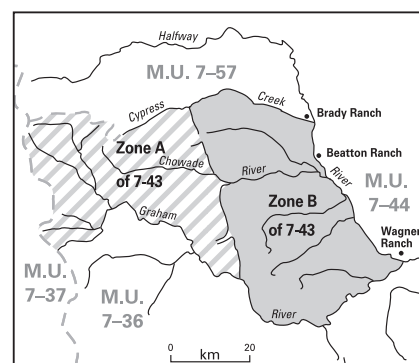
Map H21 Childers Antlerless and Bow Only Bull Elk hunting area (situated in MU 7-50).



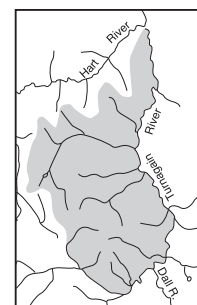
Map H23 Muncho Lake Park Mountain Sheep and Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MUs 7-51, 7-54).



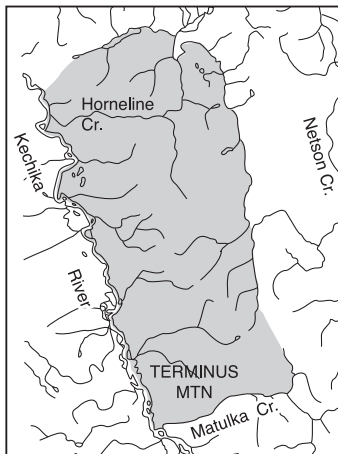
Map H22 Toad River Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MUs 7-51, 7-54) Note: this closed area is an amalgamation of three former Mountain Goat Closed Areas Yash-Yedhe; Muncho Lake and Peterson Mtn).



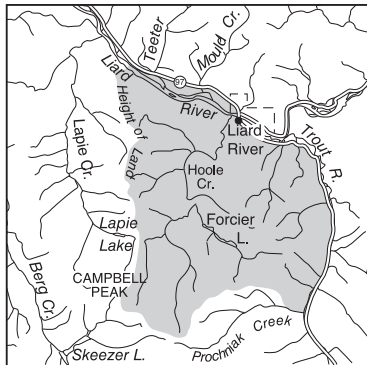
Map H19 MU 7-43 Mule & White-tailed Deer Special Area. Zone A open season is Sept 10 to Oct 5. Zone B open season is to be announced.



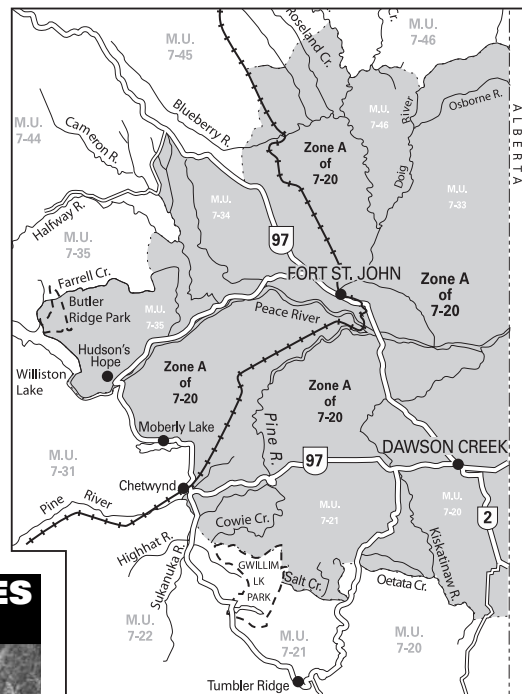
Map H26 Deeh Ridge Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-52).



Map H24 Terminus Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-51).



Map H25 Hoole Creek Mountain Goat Closed Area (situated in MU 7-51).



Map H27 Zone A of M.U. 7-20, the "agricultural zone" of the Peace Region. Elk, mule deer, and white-tailed deer Limited Entry Hunting and General Open Season area. This zone includes all of M.U.s 7-32 to 7-34 and portions of M.U.s 7-20, 7-21, 7-35, 7-45, and 7-46.

Northern Rockies Air Charter Ltd.

Your full service Flying Company for Northern BC and the Yukon.

DHC-2 Beaver on floats & Cessna 206 on wheels

CONTACT: Northern Rockies Air Charter Ltd.

P.O. Box 37 Watson Lake, Yukon, Y0A 1C0

Ph/Fax 867-536-2364



HUNTING TERRITORIES FOR SALE

Harry McCowan

Sales, Consulting, Appraisals
Prudential Kelowna Properties

mccowans.com 250-717-1100

THE NEW VX-L™
BUILT TO FUEL YOUR PASSION... NOT YOUR EGO.

LEUPOLD
BACKCOUNTRY
Helping you enjoy the great outdoors®

HUNTING • FISHING • CAMPING
CLOTHING • FOOTWEAR • ARCHERY

10120 ALASKA ROAD, FORT ST. JOHN
250-785-1461

Northward Air Ltd.
Box 506, Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 4H4
Larry Moody

Bus: (250) **782-8191**
Res: (250) **786-5548**

Flights for Elk, Bear, Sheep and Moose Hunting
As Well as Camping and Non-guided Hunting with Cabins & Boats

Canada's Largest Selection of ATV and Specialty Tires
Shipping Anywhere!!

www.wheelsportcanada.com
604-576-1882

ITP SS Wheels

Grouse River Outfitters offers the largest selection of hunting, fishing and outdoor equipment in the Okanagan.

Kelowna: 250-717-1070
Toll-free: 1-877-5-GROUSE (1-877-547-6873)

2B-2720 Hwy. 97 N.
Kelowna, BC V1X 4J7
www.GrouseRiver.com

» Hunting » Fishing
» Archery » Camping
» Outerwear » Optics

GROUSE RIVER
OUTFITTERS
Get Outdoors.

REGION 8



These M.U. boundaries are approximate only. For a more precise definition consult the BC Recreational Atlas, 6th edition.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION CENTRES

Compulsory Inspection for hunter harvest is no longer available at MoE regional offices. Compulsory Inspectors will provide this service at the locations listed below. Please see the MoE website at <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/wildlife/hunting/ci.html> or contact the regional office for more information.

CI location: Summerland, Grand Forks, Vernon

MoE Regional Office, Penticton: (250) 490-8200

CONSERVATION OFFICER SERVICE DISTRICT OFFICES

Please call one of the numbers below for recorded information or to make an appointment:

Grand Forks: 1-877-356-2029

Kelowna: 1-877-356-2029

Penticton: 1-877-356-2029

Princeton: 1-877-356-2029

Vernon: 1-877-356-2029

Major Regulation Changes for 2008-2009

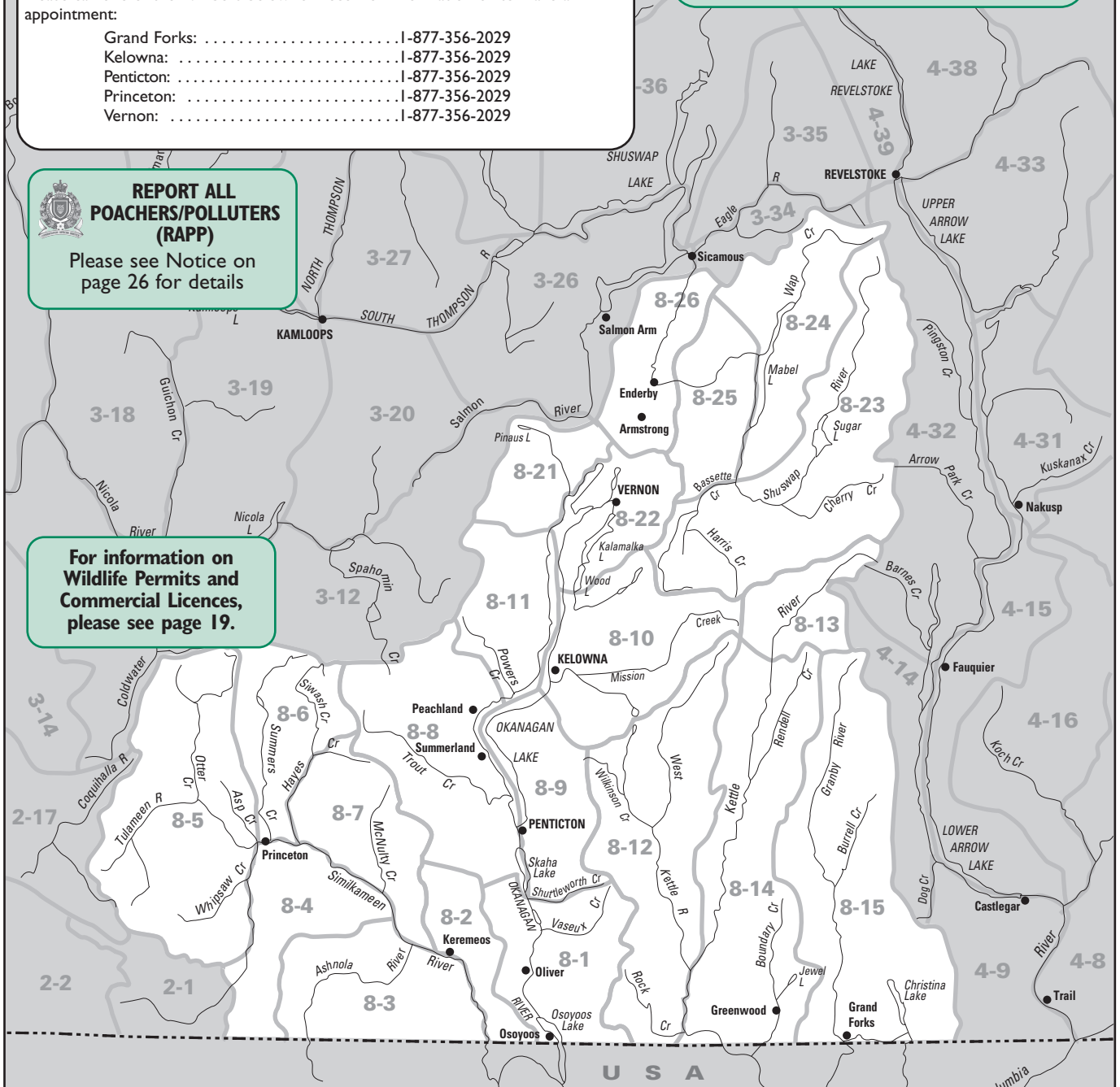
1. General open season for 6 pt bull elk in MU 8-15 from Sept 25 - Oct 20
2. Increased hunting opportunities for white-tailed deer in MUs 8-3 to 8-7
3. Addition of two new parks, both open to hunting and trapping



REPORT ALL POACHERS/POLLUTERS (RAPP)

Please see Notice on page 26 for details

For information on Wildlife Permits and Commercial Licences, please see page 19.



BAG LIMITS

► **Deer:** The combined limit for deer is 2. Both deer may be antlerless, but only one antlerless deer of each species may be taken. The bag limit for mule deer is 1. Antlerless mule deer are available only through Limited Entry Hunting. The bag limit for white-tailed deer is 2, with only one of each sex allowed. Antlerless white-tailed deer are available only through Limited Entry Hunting or the late bow only season.

► **Grouse:** The daily aggregate bag limit for grouse (blue, spruce (Franklin), and ruffed) is 5.

► **Turkey:** The regional aggregate bag limit for turkey is 2. Only 1 turkey may be taken during each open season.

ACCESS MANAGEMENT AREAS

► Information signs are posted at the points of closure for the benefit of hunters, but it is the hunter's responsibility to recognize the closures whether a sign is in place or not.

► **Symbol Key:** Use the following symbols to determine what type of motor vehicle prohibition is in place in the following regional areas (see also Site and Access Restrictions section, pages 11-12):

★ **Motor Vehicle Closed Areas:** The operation of all motor vehicles is prohibited year round in these areas unless otherwise indicated.

▲ **Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Areas:** The operation of all motor vehicles for the purpose of hunting, to transport wildlife, to transport equipment, firearms and supplies which are intended for or in support of hunting or to transport hunters to and from the location of wildlife is prohibited in these areas.

★ Osoyoos Oxbows except established roadways (MU 8-1). See Map I-1.

★ Underdown Creek (MU 8-1). See Map I-2.

▲ Lawless - Jacobson Lake FSR (MU 8-5) south of the point where it crosses Vuich Creek.

★ Skaha Lake Eastside (MU 8-9) - in that portion east of Skaha Lake described as Lot A & Lot B of Sublot 48, DL 2710, Plan 27801, SDYD, & Sublot 48, DL 2710, Plan 1189, SDYD.

▲ Garnet Fire area (MU 8-9). See Map I-9.

★ Granby (MUs 8-14, 8-15). The area is closed 600 m north of the 5 km mark of Burrell-Young Lake FSR, 300 m north of 2 km mark on Arrow Neck FSR, east of the 22 km mark of Grano FSR, east of the 8 km mark on Arthurs Rd, and 500 m east of the 10 km mark on the Goatskin-Rendall FSR. Snowmobiles allowed Nov. 1 to May 31. See Map I-12.

★ Galloping Hills (MU 8-15) from June 1 to October 31 except for the primary roads leading to Lightning Peak and Mt. Scaia. See Map I-12.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & REPORTING

► In addition to those species requiring Compulsory Inspection or Compulsory Reporting provincially, all elk taken in Region 8 must be Compulsory Inspected within 30 days of the date of kill and all moose taken in Region 8 must be Compulsory Reported within 30 days of the date of kill. See page 21 for requirements.

NOTICE TO HUNTERS

► White-tailed jackrabbit, Nuttall's cottontail, badger and other species are protected under the authority of the *Wildlife Act* (hunting is prohibited).

► No Shooting Areas: Hunters should note the Highway No Shooting Areas as outlined on page 13. Note also that the closures for Highway 3 between Manning Park and Princeton and for the Coquihalla Phase III (Okanagan Connector) Hwy 97C are No Shooting and No Hunting Closures.

PROVINCIAL PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND PROTECTED AREAS

► Please refer to Site and Access Restrictions section for more information.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows from September 1 to April 15 during the lawful game hunting season:

Cathedral Protected Area(MU 8-3)

Cathedral Park(MU 8-3)
is open to the discharge of firearms from August 25 to April 15. The core area of Cathedral Park is closed to the discharge of firearms. When authorized by a Park Officer, hunters are permitted to carry unloaded firearms or bows only when in transit to an open area outside the Core Area.

Darke Lake Park(MU 8-8)

Eneas Lake Park(MU 8-8)

Fintry Protected Area(MU 8-11)

Gladstone Park
that portion in MU 8-15 only(MU 8-15)

Granby Park(MU 8-15)

Graystokes Park
.....(MUs 8-10, 8-12, 8-13, 8-14, 8-23)

Keremeos Columns Park(MU 8-2)

Nickel Plate Park(MU 8-7)

Okanagan Mountain Park(MU 8-9)

Silver Star Park(MUs 8-22, 8-25, 8-26)
See Map I-19 No Hunting Area.

► In keeping with Section 29 of the Park, Conservancy and Recreation Area Regulation, the following Parks and Recreation Areas are only open to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows during the lawful game hunting season:

Anarchist Protected Area(MU 8-1)

Boothmans Oxbow Park(MU 8-15)

Brent Mountain Protected Area (MU 8-8)
Browne Lake Park(MU 8-10)
Cascade Recreation Area(MU 8-5)
Enderby Cliffs Park(MU 8-26)
Gilpin Grasslands Park(MU 8-15)
Greenbush Lake Protected Area (MU 8-23)

See Map I-18(MU 8-22)

Kingfisher Creek Park(MU 8-25)

Monashee Park-addition only
See Map I-20(MU 8-23)

Mount Griffin Park(MUs 8-24, 3-34)

Myra-Bellevue Protected Area(MUs 8-10)

Myra-Bellevue Park(MUs 8-10, 8-12)

Shuswap River Islands Park(MU 8-25)

Skookumchuck Rapids Park(MU 8-25)

Snowy Protected Area(MU 8-3)

South Okanagan Grasslands Protected Area(MU 8-1, 8-2)

Trepanier Park(MUs 8-8, 3-12)

Upper Violet Creek Park(MUs 8-26, 3-26)

Vaseux Protected Area(MU 8-1)

White Lake Grasslands Protected Area(MU 8-1)

Wrinkly Face Park(MU 8-10)


► Parks and Recreation Areas not listed above are closed to hunting and closed to the discharge of firearms, bows and crossbows.



Canadian Camouflage
Specializing In Fleece
Cell Phone: **250.862.6002**

Complete outfits @ \$110.00

www.canadiancamouflage.com



DOUBLE "E" CAMP
5575 Christian Valley Road
Rock Creek, BC V0H 2B0

PH: **250-446-2570**
604-465-1097
Neville & Marcelle Els

www.mckinneycreek.com



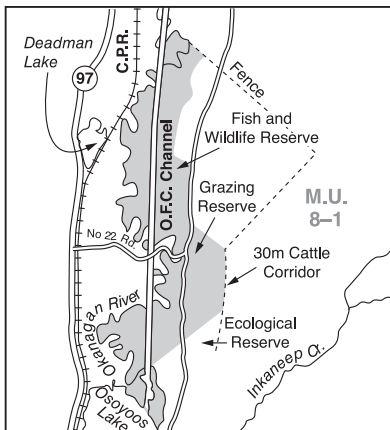
Wilderness Cottage Accommodation
(250) 446-2035

Rock Creek BC • Bianca & Jason Parker
mail@McKinneyCreek.com

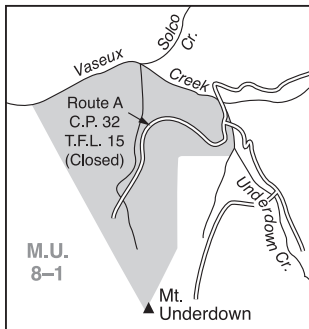
Hunting in Parks

If the season during which you want to hunt takes place within a provincial park, certain park regulations may apply (specifically with regards to access). Please contact the BC Parks office in the area in which you want to hunt to determine if any special conditions apply.

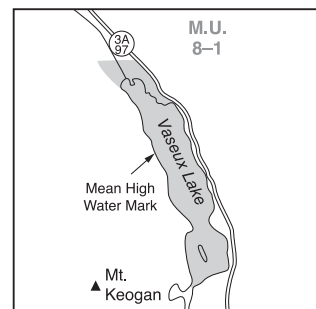
SPECIES	MANAGEMENT UNITS	OKANAGAN GENERAL OPEN SEASONS CLASS	SEASON DATES	BAG LIMIT
MULE DEER (Black-tailed)	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	★4point Bucks	Sept 10 - Sept 30	1
	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Oct 1 - Oct 20	1
	8-12 to 8-15	★4point Bucks	Oct 21 - Oct 31	1
	8-1 to 8-11, 8-21 to 8-26	★4point Bucks	Oct 21 - Nov 10	1
Youth Season*	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Youth Season*	8-1 to 8-11, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Nov 11 - Nov 18	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-11, 8-21, 8-22, 8-24 to 8-26	Bucks	Nov 25 - Dec 10	1
★ See Definitions section: Mule (Black-tailed) Deer. The antlers must accompany the species licence.				
* Restricted to hunters under the age of 18.				
WHITE-TAILED DEER	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 10 - Nov 24	1
Youth Season*	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Bucks	Sept 1 - Sept 9	1
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Either Sex	Nov 25 - Dec 10	2 (1)
*Restricted to hunters under the age of 18.				
MOOSE	8-1 to *8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	★Spike-fork Bulls	Sept 20 - Oct 31	1
*Granby Park (MU 8-15)and Gladstone Park (MU 8-15, 4-14) are closed to moose hunting. See special area maps I-15 and I-16.				
★See Definitions section: Moose. Antlers must accompany the species licence.				
Successful hunters who kill a bull moose in Region 8 are required to submit a Compulsory Report. See Compulsory Reporting & Inspection section.				
ELK	8-1, 8-9, 8-10, 8-12, 8-14	▲6 Point Bulls	Sept 10 - Oct 20	1
	8-4 to 8-7, 8-15	▲6 Point Bulls	Sept 25 - Oct 20	1
▲See Definitions section: Elk. The antlers must accompany the species licence. Elk taken must be Compulsory Inspected. See Compulsory Reporting and Inspection section.				
BLACK BEAR	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 1 - Nov 30	2
	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Apr 1/2009 - June 15/2009	2
	*8-1 to 8-26		Aug 1 - Aug 31	2
The bag limit for black bears is two per licence year (Apr. 1 - Mar. 31). *Hunting is restricted to private land only. Hunters must obtain permission from landowners.				
COYOTE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 1 - June 30/2009	NBL
LYNX and BOBCAT	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Nov 15 - Feb 28/2009	1 (of each)
COUGAR	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Nov 25 - Feb 15/2009	1
Pursuit Only	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Nov 15 - Mar 31/2009	
Hunters may not hunt a cougar kitten or any cougar in its company. See Definitions section: Cougar kitten. Hunters are requested to select a male cougar, see page 24. Excessive harvest of female cougars may result in season closures. Persons participating in the Pursuit Only season must have a hunting licence, they may not carry a firearm, and it is an offence to kill a cougar during a Pursuit Only season.				
SKUNK, RACCOON	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		No Closed Season	NBL
SNOWSHOE HARE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Aug 1 - Apr 30/2009	10 (daily)
GROUSE BLUE, RUFFED, and SPRUCE (FRANKLIN)	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 10 - Nov 30	5 (15)
Bow Only Season	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Dec 1 - Dec 10	5 (15)
For Blue, Spruce (Franklin's) and Ruffed grouse, the daily aggregate bag limit is 5; the aggregate possession limit is 15.				
CHUKAR PARTRIDGE	8-1 to 8-4, 8-7 to 8-9		Oct 1 - Nov 30	5 (15)
GRAY (HUNGARIAN) PARTRIDGE	8-1 to 8-4, 8-7 to 8-10, 8-15, 8-22, 8-26		Oct 1 - Nov 30	3 (9)
PHEASANT	8-1 to 8-3, 8-8 to 8-12, 8-14, 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26	Cocks	Oct 1 - Nov 30	2 (6)
QUAIL	8-1 to 8-4, 8-7 to 8-11, 8-15, 8-21, 8-22, 8-26		Oct 1 - Nov 30	10 (30)
TURKEY	8-1, 8-9, 8-10, 8-12, 8-14, 8-15, 8-22, 8-26	Bearded	Apr 15/2009 - May 15/2009	1 ▼
	8-1, 8-9	Any Turkey	Oct 1 - Nov 30	1 ▼
▼The aggregate regional bag limit is 2 and only one turkey may be taken during each open season.				
MOURNING DOVE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 1 - Sept 30	5 (10)
COOTS, COMMON SNIPE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 12 - Dec 25	10 (20)
DUCKS	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 12 - Dec 25	8 (16)
Restricted daily bag limits of 4 Pintails, 4 Canvasbacks, 2 Goldeneye and 2 Harlequin are in effect - see page 17.				
WHITE FRONTED GEESE, SNOW GEESE, ROSS'S GEESE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 12 - Dec 25	5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				
CANADA & CACKLING GEESE	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 20 - Nov 28	5 (10)
	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Dec 20 - Jan 5/2009	5 (10)
	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Feb 21/2009 - Mar 10/2009	5 (10)
The aggregate daily bag limit for all geese is 5 - see page 17.				
WATERFOWLER HERITAGE DAYS: (Waterfowler Heritage Days are restricted to hunters under the age of 18. See Waterfowler Heritage Days section.)				
DUCKS	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 6 - Sept 7	8 (16)
GEESE: WHITE FRONTED, SNOW, ROSS'S, CANADA & CACKLING	8-1 to 8-15, 8-21 to 8-26		Sept 6 - Sept 7	5 (10)



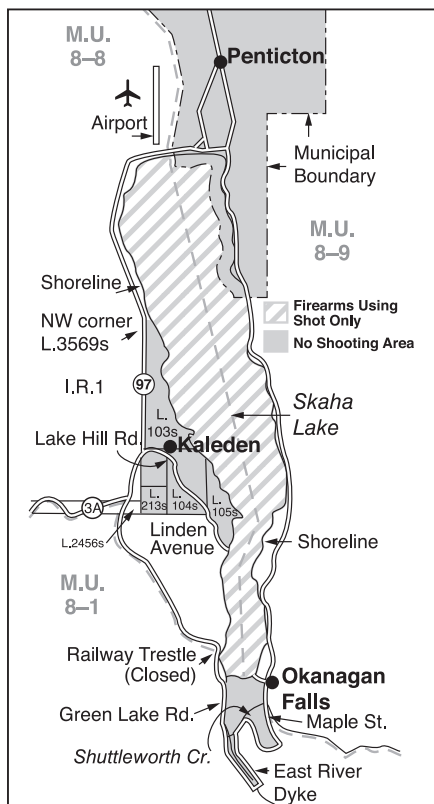
Map I-1 Osoyoos Oxbows Motor Vehicle Closed Area and No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 8-1). The operation of vehicles is restricted to established roadways shown as open lines. No shooting or hunting from Mar 1 - Sept 30, in the restricted area, including the roadways.



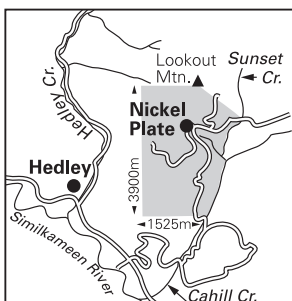
Map I-2 Underdown Creek Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 8-1).



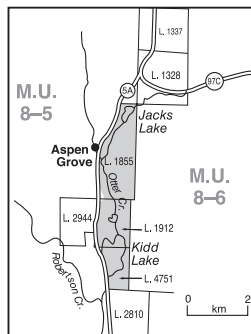
Map I-3 Vaseux Lake Migratory Bird Sanctuary (situated in MU 8-1). No hunting allowed.



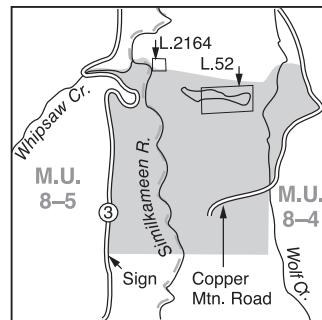
Map I-4 Kaleden, Penticton and Okanagan Falls No Shooting Areas and Skaha Lake Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MUs 8-1, 8-8, 8-9).



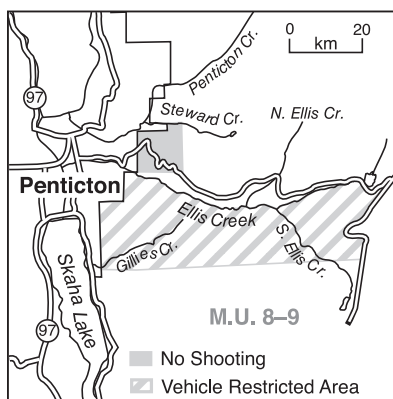
Map I-7 Mascot Gold Mines No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-7).



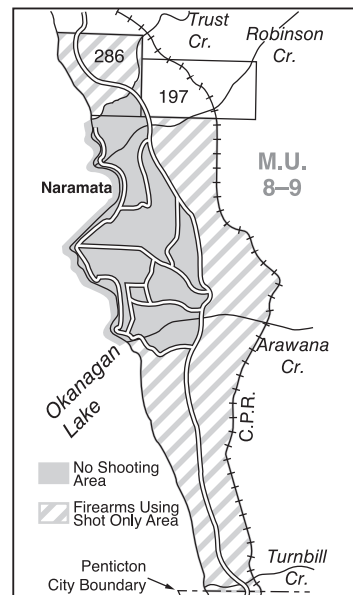
Map I-6 Willow Heights No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-6).



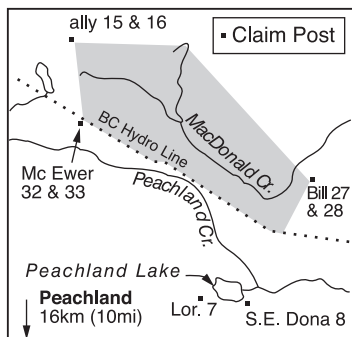
Map I-5 Similkameen Mining Co. Ltd. No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MUs 8-4, 8-5).



Map I-9 Garnet Fire Motor Vehicles for Hunting Closed Area and Upper Carmi Road No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-9).



Map I-10 Naramata No Shooting Area and Firearms Using Shot Only Area (situated in MU 8-9).



Map I-8 Brenda Mines No Shooting Area (situated in MU 8-8).



Take a step back in time and visit us at the historical

BEAVERDELL HOTEL

Beaverdell, B.C.

Comfortable and welcoming accommodations.

White Tail Wind-Up Saturday, Nov 22/08

1-250-484-5513

www.beaverdellhotel.ca

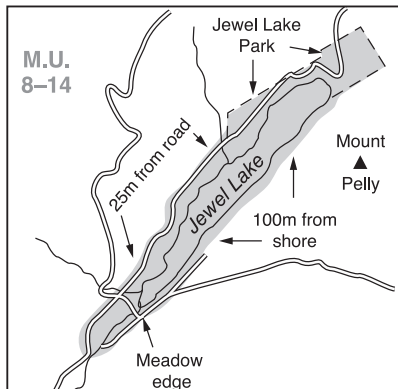


VERNON'S OUTDOOR STORE

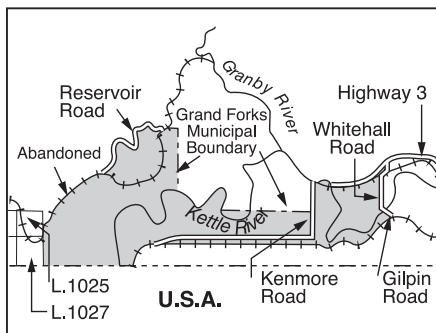
2709A-43 Ave., Vernon B.C., V1T 3L2
ph: 250-558-1523 • fax: 250-558-1524

Check out the Inside of Vernon's Outdoor Store
www.vernonoutdoorstore.com

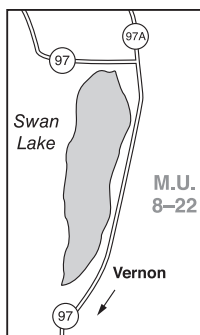
FISHING • CAMPING • HUNTING
BACKPACKING • ARCHERY • REPAIRS
Email: outdoorstore@telus.net



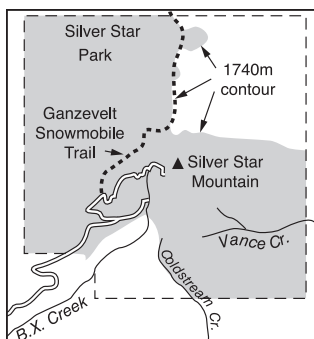
Map I-11 Jewel Lake No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 8-14).



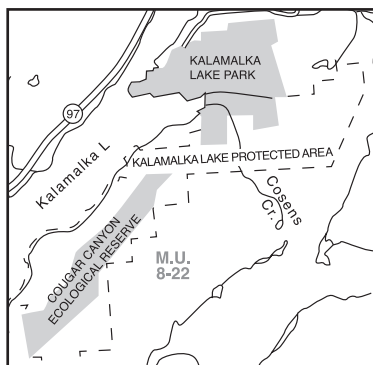
Map I-14 Grand Forks Closed Area (situated in MU 8-15). Discharge of rifles prohibited.



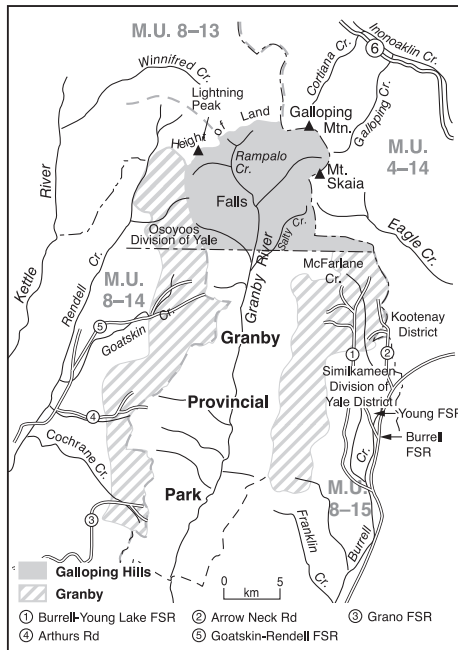
Map I-17 Swan Lake No Shooting or Hunting Area (situated in MU 8-22).



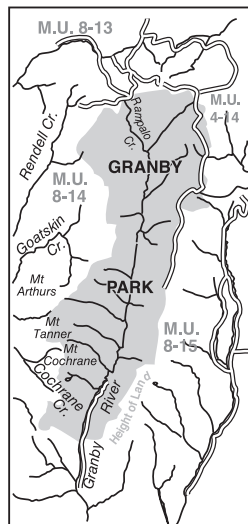
Map I-19 Silver Star Park No Hunting Area (situated in MUs 8-22, 8-25, 8-26). Contact MoE offices in Vernon or Penticton for details.



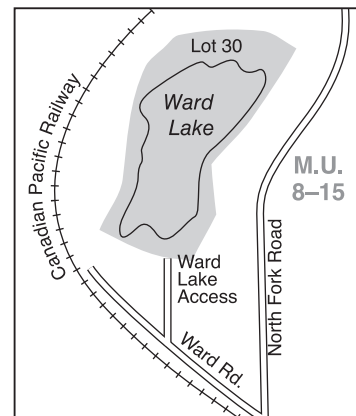
Map I-18 Kalamalka Lake Park and Protected Area (MU 8-22).



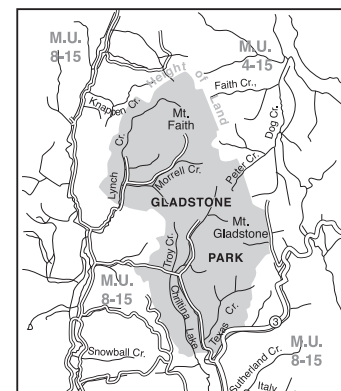
Map I-12 Galloping Hills Motor Vehicle Closed Area (situated in MU 8-15) and **Granby Motor Vehicle Closed Area** (situated in MUs 8-14, 8-15).



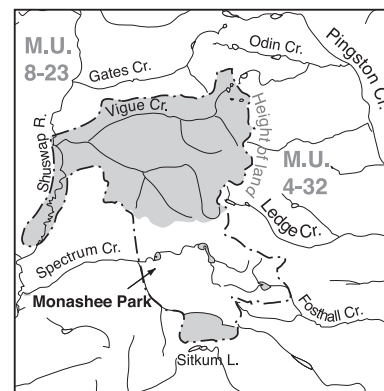
Map I-15 Granby Park Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 8-15).



Map I-13 Ward Lake No Hunting, Shooting or Trapping Area (situated in MU 8-15).



Map I-16 Gladstone Park Moose Closed Area (situated in MU 8-15).



Map I-20 Monashee Park addition (situated in MU 8-23).

For All Your Archery Needs!

Mathews • Hoyt
Bowtech • Bear
Horton • Excalibur



250-861-5297 Kelowna

Helmut's SAUSAGE KITCHEN

- specialized in all sausage processing, curing and smoking
- Modern, clean processing area
- Customized product to your requirements and no mixing of other game.

2103 - 48th. Avenue
Vernon, BC V1T 3P9
Phone: 1-250-260-3281



TRAPPING REGULATIONS

MAJOR REGULATION CHANGES FOR 2008-2009

1. Addition of the "Koro Muskrat Trap" and the "Northwoods 155", see pg 94
2. Extended river otter trapping season in Region I
3. The minimum age to purchase a trapping licence remains 19 years of age

BC'S FUR MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

- ▶ In British Columbia, some 3,500 trappers actively manage 17 furbearing animal species, following standards, legislation and regulations developed by MoE. About half of the province's trappers are Aboriginal.
- ▶ The Fur Management Program includes:
 - The BC Trappers Association's (BCTA) Continuing Trapper Education Program courses for new and experienced trappers.
 - The "Furbearer Management Guidelines" available for muskrat, beaver, mink, marten, fisher, weasel, wolverine, otter, bobcat, lynx, fox, coyote, and wolf. These guidelines outline the role that trappers can play in the wise management of these species. The guidelines can be found on the F&W Branch website at: www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw

Regulating Harvest

- ▶ In general, appropriate trapping seasons have been developed by considering a variety of criteria including pelt primeness, relative vulnerability of age and sex classes to harvesting, abundance and capture technology.
- ▶ The registered trapline system continues to be the primary system for setting harvest guidelines and managing furbearing animals. Harvest levels are guided by species management strategies, with furbearers being divided into three classes:

Class 1 Species - can be managed on individual traplines. This class includes beaver, fox, marten, mink, muskrat, raccoon, skunk, squirrel and weasel.

Class 2 Species - move between and among traplines and thus are not manageable on individual traplines. Harvests will be regulated regionally, in consultation with local trappers. This class includes lynx, bobcat, wolverine, fisher and otter.

Class 3 Species - also move between and among traplines, but generally are not vulnerable to over-trapping. This class includes the wolf and coyote. Trappers will

be encouraged to trap these species, especially in areas of chronic animal damage control problems.

DEFINITIONS

egg trap - means a holding device set in a manner to capture a raccoon by a front paw.

foot snare - means a snare that is designed to capture the animal for which it is set by the foot or leg.

furbearing animal or furbearer - means any fox, beaver, marten, fisher, Canada lynx, bobcat, mink, muskrat, river otter, raccoon, skunk, squirrel (excluding ground squirrels), weasel, wolverine, wolf, coyote and black bear.

killing snare - means a snare that is designed to capture the animal for which it is set by the neck.

killing trap - means a trap or trapset that is designed to kill an animal.

leghold trap - means a trap or device, other than a snare, which is set in such a way as to capture the animal for which it is set by the leg or foot.

modified leghold trap - means a trap which has a minimum space of 5 mm between the jaws of the trap when in the closed position, or has manufactured pads of a rubber-like substance fastened to the trap jaws, or has lamination of the trap jaws to increase the surface area of the jaw face.

trapping - means the act of setting or placing a trap in an operative condition or killing by the use of a firearm.

GENERAL REGULATIONS & INFORMATION

Checking Traps

- ▶ A holder of a licence, permit or other authorization to trap commits an offence unless that person examines the holding or non-killing traps he or she has set on a trapline at least once every 72 hours, the egg trap(s) he or she has set for raccoons at least once every 24 hours, and killing traps or killing snares that he or she has set on the trapline at least once every 14 days.

- ▶ A holder of a licence, permit or other authorization to trap on private property commits an offence unless that person examines the holding or non-killing traps he or she has set on private property at least once every 24 hours.

- ▶ It is an offence to trap a furbearing animal, and if the animal is alive when the trap is checked, fail to immediately release or kill the animal.

- ▶ Except as authorised by regulation, it is an offence to trap a furbearing animal, and if the animal is alive, to transport it to another area and release it without a permit.

Use of Firearms

- ▶ It is an offence to trap wildlife using a firearm from one hour after sunset on any day until one hour before sunrise on the day following, unless using a firearm to kill a furbearing animal caught in a trap on a registered trapline.

Trapping Near A Dwelling Or On Private Property

- ▶ It is an offence to trap within 200 m of a dwelling, unless you use:

If trapping on land, a live box trap or egg trap, or

If trapping on or in water,

- a Conibear trap not larger than size #330 or equivalent, or
- leghold traps not larger than size #2, or
- submarine traps.



Nature's Window

Taxidermy Studio

Over 38 Years Experience
Wildlife Studio/Trading Post
6994 Pioneer Ave.
Agassiz, BC V0M 1A2
Terry Briskham
Email: natureswindow@shaw.ca
Toll Free • 1-877-796-5590
604.796.5590

CELEBRATE LIFE OUTDOORS



GPS • Camp Gear • Clothing • Survey & Marking
Eyewear • Personal Locator Beacons
Footwear • Orienteering • Tents
Books • Field Cases • Safety

Vancouver Warehouse Store
1361 Powell Street

shop online at
deakin.com



1.800.663.3735

THE AGREEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL HUMANE TRAPPING STANDARDS

On June 1, 1999, the Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards (AIHTS, or the "Agreement") came into effect. Signed by the Government of Canada, the European Community, and the Government of the Russian Federation, the Agreement serves to protect Canada's access to the European fur market and thus protects the wild fur industry in Canada.

The AIHTS sets performance thresholds on traps for specific species. Those traps that meet the performance thresholds are then eligible for certification.

In order to comply with the Agreement, BC made the first set of regulatory changes last year, and will make further regulatory changes in the coming years, to ensure that only certified traps will be legal for those species listed in the AIHTS.

WHAT DOES THE AGREEMENT MEAN FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA'S TRAPPERS?

The Agreement applies to most furbearers trapped in BC, including beaver, bobcat, coyote, ermine, fisher, lynx, marten, muskrat, otter, raccoon and wolf for the following purposes:

1. for wildlife management purposes, including wildlife conflict control;
2. to obtain furs, skins or meat;
3. for conservation purposes.

Since the 2007/2008 trapping season, a person using killing traps for beaver, fisher, marten, raccoon and muskrat and restraining traps for lynx has been required, by law, to use only species-specific traps included in BC's trapping regulations which have been certified under the Agreement. See page 90 for the list of traps. As additional traps are tested and certified for these species they will be added to this list of legal traps – traps for these species are not legal until they have been added to BC's regulations.

If no certified trap is available for a given species after June 2007, current trap types and/or models will be allowed for the given species until a reasonable number of traps have been certified through the aforementioned process.

Since 1999, the Province of British Columbia has been moving towards meeting its obligations under the Agreement. The implementation of the Agreement allows trappers to continue to market their furs internationally, and will ensure Canada continues to play a leading role in the research, development and implementation of humane trapping methods to effectively manage our fur resource.

For more information on the Agreement and to see an updated list of traps currently meeting the standards of the Agreement, please visit the Fur Institute of Canada's website at www.fur.ca or contact the Ministry of Environment at 250-387-9771.

► It is an offence to trap on private property without a trapping licence and the written permission of the property owner.

Removal of Edible Portions and Hide

► It is an offence to kill wildlife (with the exception of grizzly bear, cougar or a fur bearing animal other than a black bear) and fail to remove from the carcass the edible portions of the four quarters and loins to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter or the owner or operator of a cold storage plant. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the edible portions if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to a recipient who complies with the requirement. Edible portions do not include meat that has been damaged and made inedible by the method of taking. Of grizzly bear, cougar or a fur bearing animal other than a black bear, the hide must be removed to the person's normal dwelling place or to a meat cutter, the owner or operator of a cold storage plant or to a

taxidermist, tanner or a fur trader. A person who kills wildlife is exempted from the requirement to remove the hide if that person transfers possession of the wildlife to another person who complies with the requirement.

Use of Road-Kill Wildlife

► Trappers may pick up and transport any dead mule deer, white-tailed deer, elk, moose, black bear, or any wildlife listed in Schedules B or C (see the "What is Wildlife?" section for current schedules) if:

- (a) the wildlife is dead as a result of colliding with a motor vehicle, other than a motor vehicle operated by the trapper;
- (b) the meat of the wildlife is unfit for human consumption;
- (c) the carcass of the wildlife is to be used only
 - (i) by the trapper; and
 - (ii) as bait for traps set under the authority of the trapper's licence or licence exemption; and

(d) at the time of possession and transportation, the trapper has, on his or her person, the trapper's current trapping licence or proof of the trapper's licence exemption.

► Trappers who pick up road-kill wildlife for use as bait must, within 30 days of picking up the road kill, complete a "Trapper Road Kill Possession Report Form" (available at any regional office, Service BC's office, or on the ministry website at: www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/index.html and submit it to the address shown on the form.

► Trappers must retain a copy of every completed Trapper Road Kill Possession Report Form for at least 2 years after the date of pick up of the road kill described on the form.

► For more information on this regulation, please contact the F&W Branch at 250-387-9771.



North American Fur Auctions

North American Fur Auctions

65 Skyway Avenue, Rexdale Ontario,
Canada M9W 6C7
tel: 416-675-9320 fax: 416-675-6865

Wayne & Marlene Sharpe

#5 - 595 Ongman Rd.
Prince George, BC V2K 4L1
tel: (250) 561-1602 fax: (250) 563-1632

For Shipping information,
please contact your local agent.



1867 Bond Street St. North Bay, ON P1B 8K6
Tel.: (705) 495-4688 / Fax: (705) 495-3099
www.furharvesters.com

BRITISH COLUMBIA AGENTS

Les Watmough

3937 Sande
Avenue
Terrace, BC
V8G 3V5
(250) 635-2751

L. Marie Hampton

Box 4765, Strn
Main
Williams Lake, BC
V2G 2V8
(250) 790-2330



Canada's Premier Supplier of Furbearer
Management and Marketing Equipment

**Trans Canada Trapline offers a full
line of traps and trapping supplies.**

Toll Free: 1-800-424-4441 (for orders only)

Bait for traplines

Trappers may keep the carcass of a Beaver, Coyote, Ermine, Fox, Marmot (except Vancouver Island Marmots), Mink, Mole, Muskrat, Prairie dog, River Otter, Squirrel (ground, flying, Douglas, red), or wildlife described in Schedules B or C (see the "What is Wildlife?" section for current schedules) trapped out of season if:

- (a) the wildlife carcass is to be used only by the trapper, and
 - (i) as bait for traps set under the authority of the trapper's licence or licence exemption, and
- (b) at the time of possession and transport, the trapper has, on his or her person,
 - (i) his or her current trapping licence or proof of licence exemption, and
 - (ii) a permit issued under section 2 (c) (iii) of the Permit Regulation, BC Reg. 253/2000, permitting him or her to trap that wildlife during the closed season.

Collared, Implanted or Ear-tagged Furbearing Animals

► Several furbearing animal research projects are under way within the province. Please report the harvest of any collared, implanted or ear-tagged animal and return collars or implants to the nearest MoE regional office. Radio collars and implants are property of the Crown and must be returned.

Trapline Cabins

► Trappers must register their trapline cabins that are on Crown Land. Cabin applications may take six months or more to process. Contact the MoE regional office in the area of the trapline for more information. See below for more information on trapline cabins in parks.

Ecological Reserves, Provincial Parks, & Recreation Areas

► Trapping within ecological reserves is prohibited.

► Registered trapline tenure within Provincial Parks is subject to the provisions of the *Park Act* and its regulations. Trappers are required to obtain a Park or Resource Use Permit to trap that part of their trapline occurring within a Provincial Park or Recreation Area. This permit can be obtained from the Permit & Authorization Service Bureau (see page 19).

Trapline cabins in Provincial Parks and Recreation Areas also require authorization by a Park Use or a Resource Use Permit.

TRAPLINE REGISTRATION, USE & RELINQUISHMENT

► It is an offence to set a trap for, hunt, kill, take or capture a furbearing animal in any area of the province unless you are the registered holder of the trapline for that area or are authorized by regulation or permit.

► Registration of a trapline on Crown Land may only be granted to a person 19 years of age or older who is a citizen of Canada or has the status of a permanent resident of Canada.

► No more than one trapline shall be registered to a person unless traplines are adjoining, and a fur management plan is approved by the Regional Manager.

► Registration of a trapline does not:

- give the holder of a trapline any proprietary rights in wildlife, or
- restrict the rights of another person to hunt or capture wildlife where authorized by regulation or permit.

► The boundaries of a trapline are defined by the MoE Regional Manager.

► The relinquishment or transfer of a trapline must be approved by the Regional Manager.

► No person shall continue to hold a registered trapline unless he or she:

- carries on active trapping on his or her registered trapline to the satisfaction of the Regional Manager, or
- obtains permission from the Regional Manager to temporarily discontinue the use of his or her registered trapline for a period not exceeding two years, or
- uses or causes the use of his or her trapline by a licensed trapper or a person exempted from holding a licence.

► A person fails to use a trapline where, within a year, that person fails to take from the trapline furbearing animals of a value of \$200, or 50 pelts, except where it is unreasonable for that value of animals or number of pelts to be taken from the trapline.

► The Province reserves the right to remove nuisance animals from Crown Land, whether or not the Crown Land in question is under a trapline registration.

OTHER RESTRICTIONS AND INFORMATION

► The Assigned Trapper Number (ATN) is required by the Fur Trader when accepting, exporting and selling fur. It is also required when paying fur royalties. Please remember to write your ATN on a slip of paper or letter when shipping your fur to a fur

trader. This will prevent delays in getting your furs to market and cash returns to you. Fur traders cannot ship or sell fur without recording your ATN.

► You are reminded that, under Sections 247 and 446 of the Criminal Code of Canada, it is an offence for anyone to wilfully cause, or permit to be caused, unnecessary pain, suffering or injury to an animal or injury to a person.

► As approved humane traps become available, trapping regulations restricting or prohibiting the use of certain other traps in the capture of various animals will be brought into effect.

► A person who knowingly damages or interferes with a lawfully-set trap commits an offence.

► It is an offence to have live wildlife in your personal possession except under a licence or permit or as provided by regulation. A trapping licence does NOT authorize the possession of live wildlife.

► Any raw fur or skin of a furbearing animal shipped out of the Province for commercial purposes must be accompanied by an Export Permit.

► When trapping in areas near recreational areas or communities, trappers should evaluate whether lethal traps are necessary at the site. It is important to remember that the landscape is utilized by a number of different user groups and that the safety of non-target species is vital to good trapline management. Warning signs should be used to inform people of trapping activities.

COMPULSORY REPORTING & INSPECTION

► In order to better record the harvest of furbearing animals, the F&W Branch requires that certain species be reported or submitted to a MoE office. The information gathered is critical to the management of these populations, and trapper compliance is needed to ensure that seasons are properly set. Please review the following requirements and keep accurate records pertaining to them.

Compulsory Reporting

► Trappers must, within 15 days following the end of the trapping season, report the harvest of:

- **fisher** in all MUs when trapped in a fisher open season;
- **wolverine** in regions 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7;
- **lynx** in region 4 and 8;
- **bobcat** in MUs 1-14 and 1-15, and in regions 2, 4, and 8; and
- **wolf** in regions 1, 2, and 4.

► Compulsory reporting forms are available at any MoE regional office and the MoE website. Reporting may be done by



**Don't Wait to Buy Land,
Buy Land and Then Wait.**

**niho.com/hunt
1-888-4 SALE NIHO**

mail (to the address on the form), phone or in person. When reporting, please give the following information:

- name, address and Assigned Trapper Number (top right corner of licence),
- location and date of kill,
- type of trap and set used,
- number of days the trap was set before the animal was killed, and
- the sex and age class of the animal.

COMPULSORY INSPECTION & INCIDENTAL (ACCIDENTAL) TRAPPING

► Furbearers that are killed incidentally in areas with no open season must be compulsory inspected. Trappers must submit, within 15 days following the end of the trapping season, the carcass and pelt of:

- wolverine in regions 1, 2, and 8;
- fisher in all MUs when trapped outside a fisher open season;
- weasel in region 1 and MU's 6-12 and 6-13, and a long-tailed weasel in MU's 2-3, 2-4, 2-6, 2-18 and 2-19; and
- lynx in MU's 1-14 and 1-15 and region 2.

► Trappers must submit the entire carcass and pelt and provide the following information to the local MoE regional office:

- name, address and Assigned Trapper Number (top right corner of licence),
- location and date of kill,
- type of trap and set used, and
- number of days the trap was set before the animal was killed.

► Animals submitted can not be reclaimed by the trapper and may be donated by the Province to the Trapper Education Program.

LICENCE AND REGISTRATION FEES

► Applications for trapping licences are available at Service BC offices, Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, or electronically from the MoE website:

www.env.gov.bc.ca/pasb/applications.html. (See Wildlife Permits & Commercial Licences article, page 19.)

► The fees payable for the issuance of the following licences are:

1. For a trapping licence issued to a citizen or permanent resident of Canada to trap furbearing animals (includes Habitat Conservation Trust Fund surcharge)
One Year Licence \$40.00

Five Year Licence \$200.00

2. For a duplicate licence to a person who, upon satisfactory proof, shows that his/her licence has been lost or destroyed (an affidavit is also required, for a fee of \$10.70) \$10.00

3. To transfer registered trapline rights to a person or group of persons ... \$50.00
4. For a fur trader's licence \$100.00
5. For a fur trader to trade from a place of business in another province ... \$400.00

Note: Trapping licences shall be valid from the date of issuance to June 30, 2009.

FUR ROYALTY REGULATIONS AND SCHEDULE

► Royalty must be paid by a person to keep the pelt or skin of a furbearing animal (not raised in captivity) lawfully taken under their TRAPPING licence, unless that person sells the pelt or skin to a licensed fur trader:

► Royalty fee payments may be submitted by mail or courier with cheque (payable to The Minister of Finance), money order or credit card to: Permit & Authorization Service Bureau, 301 - 710 Redbrick Street, PO Box 9372 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9M3 or by fax: 250-952-4344.

► If the pelt or skin of a furbearing animal was lawfully taken under a person's HUNTING licence, a royalty does not need to be paid, unless that person intends to offer the pelt or skin for sale.

SCHEDULE OF ROYALTIES

► Royalty per pelt or skin:

Beaver	\$.80	Muskrat	\$.13
Black Bear	\$2.31	Otter	\$2.47
Bobcat	\$5.65	Raccoon	\$.33
Coyote	\$1.09	Skunk	\$.23
Fisher	\$2.78	Squirrel	\$.04
Fox	\$.78	Weasel	\$.25
Lynx	\$4.80	Wolf	\$2.65
Marten	\$2.26	Wolverine	\$6.25
Mink	\$.57		

TRAPPER EDUCATION PROGRAM

► British Columbia is committed to regulating humane traps as they become available and ensuring that trappers are educated in the use of humane traps. All trappers have a responsibility to ensure they are trained and use the most humane traps available, that furbearing animals in their trapping areas are managed wisely, and pelts are handled professionally.

► It is an offence to trap unless you have completed a Trapper Education Program (TEP) approved by the Director of the F&W Branch. Approved TEP courses include those obtained in British Columbia since July 1, 1982; from Quebec since July 1, 1988; and from the Yukon, Alberta and Ontario since July 1, 1989.

► In cooperation with MoE, the BC Trappers Association (BCTA) delivers TEP.

- TEP courses are 3 days in length.
- The cost of the TEP course is \$290.00.
- The BC Trapper Education Manual is available from the BCTA (who produced and published it) at TEP courses for \$35.00.

► Instructors are located around the Province. The demand for TEP courses continues to be high and the delivery of a course is subject to instructor availability. Plan in advance!

► If you are interested in TEP, please contact:
BC Trappers Association
PO Box 1063, Prince George, BC V2L 4V2
Phone: 250-962-5452, fax: 250-962-5462.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT FISHERS

► Fishers are blue-listed by the BC Conservation Data Centre (for description of the provincial listing process, please go to the BC Conservation Data Centre's website at **www.env.gov.bc.ca/cdc**.

Trapping seasons for fisher are open in areas of the province that can support a harvest. Therefore, fisher trapping seasons were re-opened in areas of the province that can support a harvest. All fisher trapped during an open season must be Compulsory Reported, and those incidentally trapped in areas or at times with no open season must be Compulsory Inspected (see Compulsory Reporting/Inspection requirements, page 92). Fisher populations will continue to be assessed as new data becomes available. Trappers are encouraged to help provide this data by ensuring all fishers taken are compulsory reported or inspected in a timely manner.

► Strategies to minimize incidental capture of fisher in marginal areas and to enhance populations are summarized below:

Harvest Reduction Efforts

► Modify marten boxes by making them longer and the entry hole smaller (2.5 - 3" in diameter).

► Avoid trapping around fisher den sites, near large cottonwoods and fir snags.

► Avoid trapping marten or mink where fisher sign is evident.

Population Enhancement

► Establish food sites for fisher (helps marten and weasel also). Hang carcasses in trees to reduce competition by other land predators.

► Complete marten trapping as early in the season as possible to help reduce the incidental capture of adult female fisher.

► Establish non-trapping or refuge sites on your trapline.

KILLING TRAPS

(This list will be updated as additional traps are certified check www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw)

SPECIES	CERTIFIED TRAPS	
BEAVER <i>Underwater and on land</i>	Bélisle Classic 330 Bélisle Super X 280 Bélisle Super X 330 Bridger 330 LDL C280 LDL C330 B.M.I. 330 Body Gripper	Rudy 280 Rudy 330 Sauvageau 2001-11 Species-Specific 330 Dislocator Half Magnum Species-Specific 440 Dislocator Half Magnum Woodstream Oneida Victor Conibear 280 Woodstream Oneida Victor Conibear 330
BEAVER <i>land only</i>	Sauvageau 1000-11F	LDL C330 Magnum
BEAVER <i>Underwater only</i>	B.M.I. 280 Body Gripper Duke 330	LDL C280 Magnum Sauvageau 2001-8
FISHER	Bélisle Super X 120 Bélisle Super X 160 Bélisle Super X 220 Koro #2 LDL C160 Magnum LDL C220 Magnum	Rudy 120 Magnum Rudy 160 Plus Sauvageau 2001-5 Sauvageau 2001-6 Sauvageau 2001-7 Sauvageau 2001-8
MARTEN	Bélisle Super X 120 Bélisle Super X 160 B.M.I. 126 Magnum Body Gripper LDL B120 Magnum Rudy 120 Magnum	Rudy 160 Plus Sauvageau C120 Magnum Sauvageau 2001-5 Sauvageau 2001-6
RACCOON	Bélisle Classic 220 Bélisle Super X 160 Bélisle Super X 220 Bélisle Super X 280 B.M.I. 160 Body Gripper B.M.I. 220 Body Gripper B.M.I. 280 Body Gripper B.M.I. 280 Magnum Body Gripper Bridger 160 Bridger 220 Duke 160 Duke 220 Northwoods 155	LDL C160 LDL C220 LDL C220 Magnum LDL C280 Magnum Rudy 160 Rudy 160 Plus Rudy 220 Sauvageau 2001-6 Sauvageau 2001-7 Sauvageau 2001-8 Species-Specific 220 Dislocator Half Magnum Woodstream Oneida Victor Conibear 160 Woodstream Oneida Victor Conibear 220
MUSKRAT <i>On land only</i>	Bélisle Super X 120 B.M.I. 120 B.M.I. 120 Magnum B.M.I. 126 Magnum Bridger 120 Duke 120 LDL B120 Magnum	Rudy 120 Magnum Sauvageau 2001-5 Sauvageau C120 "Reverse Bend" Sauvageau C120 Magnum Triple M Woodstream Oneida Victor Conibear 110 Woodstream Oneida Victor Conibear 120 Koro Muskrat Trap
MUSKRAT <i>Underwater only</i>	Any jaw type trap (body gripping or leghold) set as a submersion set that exerts clamping force on a muskrat and that maintains a muskrat underwater.	

LEGHOLD RESTRAINING TRAPS

(This list will be updated as additional traps are certified check www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw)

SPECIES	CERTIFIED TRAPS
LYNX	Bélisle Footsnare Oneida Victor #3 Soft Catch equipped with 2 coil springs Oneida Victor #3 Soft Catch equipped with 4 coil springs Oneida Victor #3 equipped with a minimum of 8 mm thick, non-offset steel jaws, 4 coil springs and an anchoring swivel centre mounted on a base plate

TRAPPING METHODS

	Killing Snare	Modified Leghold	Leghold - Submerging	Killing Trap	Live Box Trap	Foot Snare	Rifle, Shotgun or Bow	Egg Trap
Beaver	x		x	x ⁵	x		x	
Black Bear*							x ^{3,4}	
Bobcat	x	x		x	x	x	x	
Coyote	x	x		x	x	x	x	
Fisher	x			x ⁵	x		x	
Fox	x	x		x	x	x	x	
Lynx	x	x ⁶		x	x	x	x	
Marten	x			x ⁵	x		x	
Mink	x		x	x	x		x	
Muskrat	x		x ²	x ⁵	x		x	
Otter	x		x	x	x		x	
Raccoon	x			x ⁵	x		x	x
Skunk	x			x	x		x	
Squirrel	x			x	x		x	
Weasel	x			x	x		x	
Wolf	x	x ¹		x	x	x	x ³	
Wolverine	x			x	x		x	

"x" means that this is a legal trapping method in BC

* black bear may not be trapped by placing bait or by using a dead animal or part of it as bait.

- For solidly-fastened leghold traps designed to trap wolves, no more than 60 cm of chain between the trap and the point to which it is fastened may be used.
- A minimum weight of 150 g must be securely attached to all muskrat submerging sets smaller than size #1 1/2
- It is an offence to trap a black bear, or a wolf not caught in a trap or a snare, with a rifle using a rimfire cartridge, or with a shotgun with a bore size of less than 20 gauge, or using shells of shot size smaller than No. 1 Buck.
- Refer to the Hunting Methods table, p. 16, for firearm and archery requirements for black bear, the Bears section, and the Important Notice for Bear Hunters.
- Only killing traps certified under the AIHTS may be used see list on p. 94.
- Only leghold restraining traps certified under the AIHTS may be used see p. 94.

It's Unlawful

You should know that it is unlawful to:

- ▶ Use a leghold trap which has teeth or other projections on the jaws of the trap.
- ▶ Use a killing snare on land, unless the snare is equipped with a locking device, or is designed to catch squirrels or hares, or is a mechanically-powered killing snare.
- ▶ Use a snare made of wire heavier than 20 gauge unless licenced or authorized to trap.
- ▶ Use a snare made of braided wire unless licenced or authorized to trap.
- ▶ Set spring poles or running poles unless they are equipped with a killing trap.
- ▶ Use a trap equipped with a spearing device.
- ▶ Use any Conibear trap larger than, but not including, #220 for land sets within any municipality in Region 2.
- ▶ Use a rat trap unless the bait and trigger are completely covered, with an opening not larger than 4.5 cm wide and 5 cm high.
- ▶ Trap with a rifle using a full metal jacketed non-expanding bullet, or a tracer, incendiary, or explosive bullet, or with a shotgun using a tracer or incendiary shot shell.
- ▶ Use electronic or recorded calls for trapping furbearing animals other than for trapping wolf, coyote, bobcat or lynx.

Trappers should be aware of the restrictions described in the It's Unlawful section (page 14) and the Hunting Methods and Restrictions sections (pages 16 to 18).

SAVAGE ENCOUNTERS

**offers estate hunts for
WILD BOAR AND BISON.**



We also offer Resident and Non-Resident hunts for all wild game including Bighorn Sheep and Black Bear.

PH/Fax: 403-722-3435

Cell: 403-844-7603

E-mail: info@savageencounters.com

www.savageencounters.com

**Interested in advertising in
the BC Hunting & Trapping
Regulations?**

Phone 250•480•3244 or

E-mail: hunt@monday-tourism.com.

NOTE:

**Gloves should be worn
while handling wolf
carcasses as a precaution
against contracting hydatid
disease.**

2008 - 2009 PROVINCIAL TRAPPING SEASONS

Note: The following open seasons apply to the entire region unless specific Management Units (MUs) are stated.

SPECIES/REGIONS (MUs)	SEASON DATES	SPECIES/REGIONS (MUs)	SEASON DATES
BEAVER Region 1 .....Oct 1 - Apr 30 Regions 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 .....Oct 15 - Apr 30 Regions 6, 7 .....Oct 1 - May 31		MUSKRAT Regions 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 .....Oct 15 - Apr 30 Region 2 .....Nov 15 - Feb 15 Regions 6, 7 .....Oct 1 - May 31	
BLACK BEAR Region 4, 5 (except MUs 5-2, 5-15) and MUs 6-3, 6-11 to 6-14 .....Oct 15 - May 15 Region 6 (except MUs 6-3, 6-11 to 6-14) and Region 7 and MUs 3-34 to 3-44 and MUs 5-2, 5-15 .....Oct 1 - May 31 <i>Quota = 2 black bear in one year</i> <i>See the "Bears" and "It's Unlawful" sections for general regulations concerning bear parts.</i>		RACCOON Regions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (except MUs 6-12, 6-13), 7, 8 .....Oct 1 - Mar 31 MUs 6-12, 6-13 .....Jan 1 - Dec 31	
BOBCAT Regions 2, 3, 4♦, 5, 8 .....Nov 15 - Feb 15 ♦ <i>Quota = 2 in one year</i>		RIVER OTTER Region 1 .....Nov 15 - Mar 31 MUs 2-2 to 2-5, 2-12 to 2-16 .....Nov 15 - Feb 28 MUs 2-6 to 2-11, 2-17 to 2-19 and Regions 3, 4, 5 .....Oct 15 - Apr 30 Regions 6, 7 .....Oct 1 - May 31 Region 8 .....Nov 1 - Apr 15	
COYOTE Region 2 .....Sept 10 - Jun 15 Regions 3, 4+, 5, 6, 7★, 8 and MUs 1-14, 1-15 .....Oct 15 - Mar 31 + <i>In MU 4-1, open season is Dec 1 - Mar 31 if using a killing snare. In MU 4-1, it is illegal to place bait between Mar 31 - Dec 1 of a kind/quantity that could reasonably be expected to attract a coyote to an area in which a killing snare is used.</i> ★ <i>There is no closed season for coyote in MUs 7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58 below 1100 m elevation.</i>		SKUNK MUs 1-14, 1-15 and Regions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 .....Oct 15 - Feb 28	
FISHER MUs 3-27 to 3-33, 3-38 to 3-41, 5-1 to 5-6, 5-10 to 5-15, 6-1 to 6-11, 6-19 to 6-27, 7-5 to 7-58 ...Nov 1 - Feb 15 <i>See Compulsory Inspection & Reporting requirements, page 92</i>		SQUIRREL Regions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 .....Nov 1 - Mar 15 Regions 6, 7 .....Nov 1 - Mar 31	
FOX MUs 1-14, 1-15 and Regions 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 .....Oct 15 - Feb 28 Region 5 .....Oct 15 - Mar 31		WEASEL Regions 2+, 3, 4, 5, 8 .....Nov 1 - Feb 15 Region 6 (except MUs 6-12, 6-13) and Region 7 .....Nov 1 - Feb 28 + <i>There is no open season on long-tailed weasel in MUs 2-3, 2-4, 2-6, 2-18 & 2-19</i>	
LYNX Regions 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 .....Nov 15 - Feb 15 Region 4 .....Nov 15 - Dec 31		WOLVERINE Regions 3, 4, 5 .....Nov 1 - Jan 31 Region 6 (except 6-3, 6-11, 6-14) and Region 7 .....Nov 1 - Feb 28 MUs 6-3, 6-11, 6-14 .....Nov 1 - Feb 15	
MARTEN Regions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 .....Nov 1 - Feb 15 Regions 6 and 7 (except MUs 7-49 to 7-54) .....Nov 1 - Feb 28 MUs 7-49 to 7-54 .....Nov 1 - Mar 15		WOLF Region 1 .....Nov 1 - Jun 30 MUs 2-5, 2-6, 2-11 to 2-16 .....Sept 10 - Jun 15 MUs 3-12 to 3-20, 3-26 to 3-33 .....Oct 15 - Feb 28 MUs 3-34 to 3-44 and Regions 4*+, 5, 6, .....Oct 15 - Mar 31 Region 7★ .....Oct 15 - May 31 * <i>There is no closed season on wolf in the East Kootenay Trench below 1100 m elevation.</i> + <i>In MU 4-1, open season is Dec 1 - Mar 31 if using a killing snare. In MU 4-1, it is illegal to place bait between Mar 31 - Dec 1 of a kind/quantity that could reasonably be expected to attract a wolf to an area in which a killing snare is used.</i> ★ <i>There is no closed season for wolf in MUs 7-19 to 7-22, 7-31 to 7-36, 7-42 to 7-58 below 1100 m elevation.</i>	
MINK Regions 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 (except MUs 7-49 to 7-54) and Region 8 .....Nov 1 - Feb 15 Region 2 and MUs 6-3, 6-11, 6-14 .....Nov 15 - Feb 15 Region 6 (except MUs 6-3, 6-11, 6-14) .....Nov 1 - Feb 28 MUs 7-49 to 7-54 .....Oct 15 - Feb 15			

BAIT STATIONS AND SNARE-SET RECOMMENDATIONS

Bait Stations

Bait stations are strategically placed baits used to attract animals, particularly wolves and coyotes, to locations where they can be trapped. They are often established a week or two prior to trapping at the site.

Bait stations may alter bear behaviour by potentially delaying the onset of hibernation. Because of this, bait stations should only be set up after local bears have begun hibernating. You are reminded that it is illegal to hunt a bear by placing bait or using a dead animal or part of it as bait.

Snares

Currently, killing snares may be used to trap all furbearers except Black Bear. Proper snaring techniques are important to master to trap these animals in a humane and efficient manner. When setting snares, please remember:

1. snares must be constructed from high quality material and be assembled with care,
2. the snare cable cannot be twisted when making the snare,

3. snare cables and wires should not be re-used after the capture of an animal,
4. loop size and height of the loop off the ground are critical to the humane and effective operation of a snare. Large loops and snares set at improper heights have the potential to inhumanely trap both target and non-target species. This is especially true when trapping WOLVES, COYOTES, or FOXES. Do not set snares with excessively large loops,
5. record the locations of all your snares and be sure none are left out after the end of the trapping season,
6. snares set for wolves and coyotes should be set only after bears have begun hibernating and should be pulled prior to bears coming out of hibernation in the spring.

The BC Trappers Association's Trapper Education Manual describes guidelines for establishing bait stations, as well as for assembling and setting snares for various species. Please consult this publication to ensure you are following proper, humane snaring practices. Contact the BC Trappers Association at 1-250-962-5452 to obtain a copy of the manual.

PLEASE READ THE FINE PRINT: *2008 Tundra 4x4 DCab 5.7L, BV541T(A) MSRP is \$37,695 and includes \$1,520 freight and pre-delivery inspection, tire levy, battery levy and air conditioning federal excise tax (where applicable). License, insurance, registration and taxes are extra. †Cash equivalent discount (rebate) offer available on select new models and applies to retail customer purchases, lease or finance agreements. 2008 Tundra 4x4 DCab 5.7L \$2000. Note: applicable taxes are payable on full purchase price before application of rebate. Offer does not apply to fleet purchases. Offer valid until April 30th, 2008. Visit your Toyota BC Dealer for more details. Some conditions apply; offers are time limited and may change without notice. Dealer may lease/sell for less.



'08 Tundra 4x4
5.7L double cab
from
\$35,695
after \$2000 rebate†

BRUTE. FORCE.

10,800 LBS OF PEDAL-TO-THE-METAL TOWING CAPACITY

AVAILABLE V6, 4.7L V8 OR 5.7L I-FORCE V8 WITH 381 HP, 401 LB-FT OF KICK-ASS TORQUE



TUNDRA
2008 Motor Trend
Truck of the Year™

Official Truck of the
BC Construction Association

your toyota bc dealers
toyotabc.ca

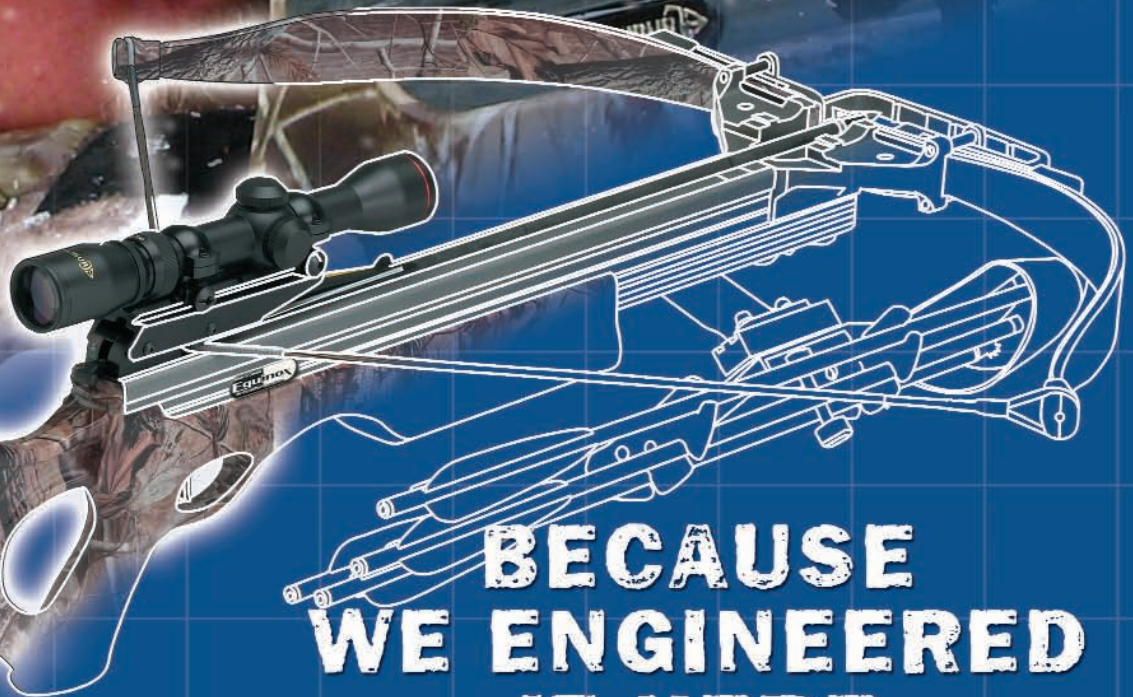
 **TOYOTA**
make things better



EXCALIBUR
CROSSBOW

25th
1983-2008

**IT
WORKS
HERE.**



**BECAUSE
WE ENGINEERED
IT HERE.**

*No other crossbow compares to the design, quality,
and precision manufacturing of an
Excalibur crossbow. Tested in the real world to
meet exacting standards.*

FAST, ACCURATE, RELIABLE



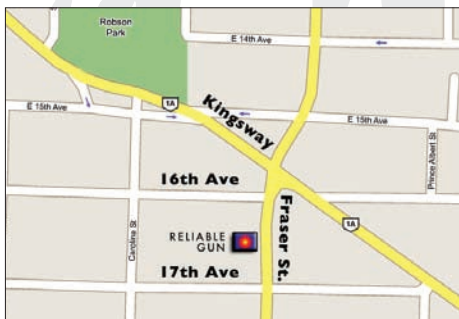
2335 SHIRLEY DRIVE
KITCHENER, ONTARIO
N2B 3X4 CANADA
800-463-1817

www.excaliburcrossbow.com

You've found the perfect hunting spot, now outfit yourself with **reliable** gear.



- Rifles • Shotguns • Pistols
- Previously Owned Firearms
- Scopes
- Binoculars
- Rangefinders
- Cases and Safes
- Reloading Supplies
- Hunting Accessories
- Gunsmith Services
- Firearm Maintenance Gear



Since 1950



Reliable Gun

vancouver

Ph: 604 874 4710 Fax: 604 874 4712

Toll Free 1 800 407 5224

www.reliablegun.com (online sales listing)

3227 Fraser Street • Vancouver • BC • V5V 4B8

Tues. - Fri. 9 - 5:30 PM • Sat. 9 - 5 PM

Exclusive Lower-Mainland
Retailers of
Nikon
Sport Optics



Remington



sako



HUNTING • ARCHERY • FISHING • CAMPING



We carry thousands of brand name outdoor products at everyday low prices. You can find our extensive selection of hunting, archery, fishing, camping & hiking equipment at any of our six stores, online or through our mail order catalogue.



Contact Us Today For Your FREE Catalogue

Toll Free: 1-800-696-0253 • Fax: 403-253-5660 • www.wholesalesports.com



Calgary

25 Heritage Meadows Way SE
Phone: (403) 253-5566

Lethbridge

3160 Fairway Street South
Phone: (403) 327-5760

Winnipeg

1225 St. James Street
Phone: (204) 663-1094

Edmonton

12610 St Albert Tr NW
Phone: (780) 477-3737

Saskatoon

2828 Idylwyld Dr. N
Phone: (306) 931-4475

Kamloops

925 Notre Dame Drive
Phone: (250) 377-3966